

Vestrymen, number and qualifications of, 25.

subscription of, 27.

vacate office by failure or neglect, 27.

Vestry meetings, at least once a year, 26.

who may call, 27.

Vote by orders, 2.

Voters in vestry elections, qualifications of, 25.

Wardens, election, duties and qualifications of, 26, 27.

to assist in ascertaining facts in case of discipline, 30.

(see also Vacant Parishes.)

# JOURNAL

OF

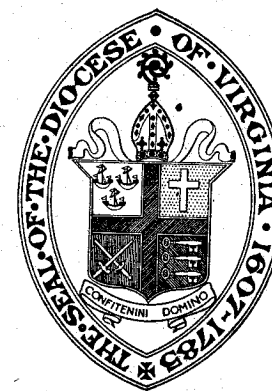
## The 136th Annual Council

OF THE

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, UNIVERSITY.

ON THE

20th and 21st of May, 1931

## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

FREDERICKSBURG  
LEESBURG  
WINCHESTER  
HARRISONBURG  
CHARLOTTESVILLE  
RICHMOND  
WARRENTON  
ALEXANDRIA  
ORANGE

## NOTICE

The One Hundred and Thirty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, Richmond, on Wednesday, May 18, 1932, at ten o'clock A. M.

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

*Clerical*—Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., Rev. Berryman Green, D. D., Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D.

*Lay*—Mr. J. Stewart Bryan, Mr. Rosewell Page, Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. John M. Taylor.

## ALTERNATE DEPUTIES

*Clerical*—Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D., Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, Rev. Wm. D. Smith, D. D.

*Lay*—Mr. Murray M. McGuire, Dr. James H. Dillard, Mr. John B. Minor, Mr. Blake T. Newton.

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

### OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1930

#### Bishop

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., Richmond

#### Bishop-Coadjutor

RIGHT REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D., Warsaw

#### Secretary of the Council

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

#### Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

#### Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Richmond

#### Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

#### Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

#### Standing Committee of the Diocese

REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D.	MR. A. R. HOXTON
REV. W. PAGE DAME, D. D.	MR. GARDNER L. BOOTHE
REV. W. J. MORTON, D. D.	MR. JOHN B. MINOR

#### Examining Chaplains

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON	REV. SAM B. CHILTON
-----------------------	---------------------

#### Finance Committee

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS	MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR
MR. W. MEADE ADDISON	

#### Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *Chairman*

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Executive Secretary*

REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, D. D. MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS

REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D. MR. JOHN B. MINOR



REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D. MR. FREDERICK E. NOLTING  
 REV. H. S. OSBURN MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR  
 REV. ROBERT B. NELSON MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE  
*Albemarle Convocation*—REV. W. ROY MASON, DR. IVEY  
 F. LEWIS.

*Piedmont Convocation*—REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, MR. HAROLD  
 BROWN.

*Rappahannock Convocation*—REV. W. D. SMITH, D. D., MR.  
 BLAND BEVERLEY.

*Richmond Convocation*—REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, MR.  
 ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

*Valley Convocation*—REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, MR. JOHN T.  
 RAMEY.

*The Board of Apportionment*—REV. B. D. TUCKER, JR., D. D.,  
 CHAIRMAN; REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

*The Board of Religious Education*—REV. B. D. CHAMBERS,  
 CHAIRMAN; REV. L. C. HARRISON, SECRETARY.

*Board of Christian Social Service*—REV. GEO. P. MAYO, D. D.,  
 CHAIRMAN; REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., EXECUTIVE  
 SECRETARY.

*Board of Publicity*—REV. R. F. GIBSON, CHAIRMAN; REV.  
 L. C. HARRISON, SECRETARY.

*Field Board*—REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV.  
 G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

*Board of Evangelism*—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER,  
 D. D., CHAIRMAN.

*Board of Mountain Work*—REV. F. W. NEVE, D. D.

*Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee*—REV. G. M.  
 BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

*Church Extension Committee*—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE  
 TUCKER, D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRE-  
 TARY.

#### Commission on Increase of the Ministry

REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D.  
 REV. W. PAGE DAME, D. D. REV. S. B. CHILTON  
 REV. CHARLES W. SHEERIN

#### Standing Committee on Church Property

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.  
 RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.  
 MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS MR. F. S. VALENTINE

#### Commission on Colonial Churches

REV. WILLIAM B. LEE.  
 REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.  
 REV. K. J. HAMMOND, D. D.  
 RT. REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D.  
 REV. L. C. HARRISON.  
 REV. C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D.  
 REV. E. L. WOODWARD, M. D.  
 MR. OLIVER J. SANDS.  
 MR. B. G. FOSTER.  
 MR. FRANCIS M. WIGMORE.

#### Committee on Church Pension Fund

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D. MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE  
 REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D. MR. ROSEWELL PAGE  
 MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR MR. ALEX. H. SANDS  
 MR. W. E. AUSTIN

#### Commission on Work Among Boys

RT. REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D.  
 REV. W. R. G. IRWIN MR. E. I. CARRUTHERS  
 REV. E. VAN R. STIRES MR. ROBERT E. ANDERSON  
 MR. C. BRAXTON VALENTINE MR. IVOR MASSEY

#### Trustees of the Theological Seminary in Virginia

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
 REV. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, D. D., *Secretary*

#### Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia

RIGHT REV. W. L. GRAVATT, D. D., *President*  
 MR. C. S. TAYLOR BURKE, *Secretary and Treasurer, Alexandria,*  
*R. F. D.*

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*  
*Depository for Church Funds—VIRGINIA TRUST COMPANY*

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

## FORMS FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "*The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*"

If it is the desire to create a new fund for any church purpose, such as is authorized by the charter of the said corporation, it will be prudent to communicate with the said corporation through its officers.

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, "*Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "*Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is "*Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "*The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.*"

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: "*Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia,*" a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.

The legal title of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is: "*The Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, is: "*St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg is: "*The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia.*"

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

**LIST OF THE CLERGY**  
OF THE  
**DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA**  
WITH THEIR  
**CURES AND POST OFFICES**  
(Corrected to July 1, 1931)

- RT. REV. HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- RT. REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D., Bishop Coadjutor, *Warsaw.*
- REV. W. E. ALLEN,\* *Phoenix, Md.*
- REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector Ridley, Emmanuel and Bromfield Parishes, *Brandy Station.*
- REV. JOHN C. AMBLER\* (retired), *2343 West Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. PHILIP A. ARTHUR, Rector Ascension Church, Henrico Parish, *2503 North Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. THOS. P. BAKER,\* Rector Washington and Montross Parishes, *Oak Grove.*
- REV. ROBERT CARTER BEVERLEY\*† (Deacon), Minister of Ivy Parish, *Ivy Depot.*
- REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*
- REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector McIlhany Parish, Neve Hall, *Charlottesville, R. F. D. No. 4.*
- REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton.*
- REV. WILLIAM W. BRANDER (retired), *2012 Monument Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. LAURANCE BRENT, Rector Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, and Christ Church, Spotsylvania, St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN,\* Rector Beckford Parish and St. Thomas Parish, Frederick County, *Woodstock.*
- REV. THOS. D. BROWN\*† (Colored), Minister Osgood Memorial and St. Augustine's Missions, Henrico Parish, *315 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.*
- REV. ROBERT U. BROOKING, Rector St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, and St. Peter's Church, St. Mary's Parish, *Loretto.*
- REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Executive Secretary, Diocesan Missionary Society, and Treasurer of the Diocese and Rector of Ashland Parish, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN F. BURKS,\* Rector Westover Parish, *Roxbury, R. F. D.*
- REV. EDWARD B. BURWELL (retired), *Upperville.*
- REV. WILLIAM F. CARPENTER, Rector Haymarket Parish, *Haymarket.*
- REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector St. Paul's and Hanover Parishes, *King George.*
- REV. ROBERT ALLAN CASTLEMAN, Rector The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, *East Falls Church.*
- REV. CHURCHILL G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D., LL. D., Headmaster St. Christopher's School and Assistant Minister Tuckahoe Parish, *R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond.*
- REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Millwood.*
- REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector St. Paul's and St. Peter's Parishes, *Hanover.*
- REV. ROBERTS COLES (retired), *Charlottesville.*
- REV. L. R. COMBS,\* Rector Christ Church Parish, Lancaster County, and Wicomico Parish, *Lancaster.*
- REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector Madison Parish and Christ Church, Shelburne Parish, *Hamilton.*
- REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector Shelburne Parish, *Leesburg.*
- REV. NELSON P. DAME, General Missioner of the Diocese, *2300-A Park Avenue, Richmond.*

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- REV. WILLIAM PAGE DAME, D. D., Headmaster Christchurch School, *Christchurch*.
- REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector Zion and Good Shepherd Churches, Truro Parish, and McGill Parish, *Fairfax*.
- REV. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN, D. D. (retired), Rector-Emeritus All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *610 West Grace Street, Richmond*.
- REV. JOSEPH B. DUNN, D. D.\* (retired), *R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond*.
- REV. WILLIAM B. EVERETT, Rector Piedmont Parish, *Marshall*.
- REV. ANDREW M. FORSYTHE\*† (Colored) (retired), *Gordonsville*.
- REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Rector Upper Truro Parish, *Herndon*.
- REV. J. HALLER GIBBONEY,\* Rector South Farnham Parish, *Tappahannock*.
- REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector Dettingen Parish, *Manassas*.
- REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James Church, Henrico Parish, *406 North Allen Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, Rector Christ Church, Monticello Parish, *Charlottesville*.
- REV. COAKLEY C. GRAVES, M. D.,\* Rector Grace Church, Cherrydale, Fairfax Parish, *347 Church Street, Cherrydale, Virginia*.
- REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY,\* Rector St. John's, St. David's and St. Stephen's Parishes, *West Point*.
- REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D., LL. D., Dean Theological Seminary, *Alexandria*.
- REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL, Rector St. Paul's Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.
- REV. ASTON HAMILTON\*† (Colored), Minister Grace and St. Andrew's Missions, South Farnham Parish, and St. Mark's Mission, Drysdale Parish, *Miller's Tavern*.
- REV. KENSEY J. HAMMOND, D. D., Rector St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper*.
- REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *Brook Hill*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector Overwharton Parish, *Widewater*.
- REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham*.
- REV. EDWIN S. HINKS\* (retired), *Casanova*.
- REV. W. R. G. IRWIN, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, *225 South Cherry Street, Richmond*.
- REV. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, II,\* Chaplain United States Military Academy, *West Point, N. Y.*
- REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, *22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. C. A. LANGSTON,\* Rector Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish, *Accotink*.
- REV. JOHN J. LANIER,\*† *Fredericksburg*.
- REV. WILLIAM BYRD LEE, SR.\* (retired), Rector-Emeritus Ware and Abingdon Parishes, *Gloucester*.
- REV. DAVID H. LEWIS\* (retired), *Charlottesville*.
- REV. DEWEY C. LOVING, Rector St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland County, and North Farnham Parish, *Fleeton*.
- REV. WILFORD E. MANN, D. D., Rector Church of the Holy Comforter, Henrico Parish, *2110 Grove Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. HUGH MACDONALD MARTIN, Rector Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan*.
- REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's Parish, *Doswell, R. F. D.*
- REV. W. ROY MASON, Associate Archdeacon of Mountain Work and Minister Mission Home District, Neve Parish, *Charlottesville*.
- REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.
- REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., Principal Blue Ridge Industrial School, *Bris*.
- REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, *Scottsville*.
- REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.
- REV. HENRY J. MILLER, Rector St. George's Church, Arlington Parish, *Clarendon*.
- REV. JOSEPH F. MITCHELL\* (Colored) (retired), *Portsmouth*.
- REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary, *815 East*

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

*Grace Street, Richmond*, and Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church.

REV. WILLIAM J. MORTON, D. D., Rector Christ Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER\*† (Deacon), Minister of Rivanna Parish, *Columbia*.

REV. DOUGLAS W. NEFF, Rector St. Thomas Parish, Orange County, *Orange*.

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector Frederick Parish, *Winchester*.

REV. THOMAS K. NELSON, D. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria*.

REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy Depot*.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, Rector Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester*.

REV. GILES B. PALMER,\* Rector Tuckahoe Parish and St. Mary's Church, St. James-Northam Parish, *Richmond*, R. F. D. No. 2.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas Church, Henrico Parish, *3602 Hawthorn Avenue, Richmond*.

REV. HAROLD B. PETERS, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, *108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond*.

REV. P. P. PHILLIPS, D. D.\* (retired), *Washington, D. C.*

REV. FREDERICK DELISLE PIKE (Deacon) (Colored), Minister of Meade Chapel, Alexandria, and Trinity Mission, *818 Duke Street, Alexandria*.

REV. PAUL L. POWLES,\*† Student, *365 West Twentieth Street, New York City, N. Y.*

REV. PEMBROKE W. REED,\* Rector St. James-Northam Parish, Goochland, *2802 East Broad Street, Richmond*.

REV. J. WALTER REYNOLDS,\* *4916 Grove Avenue, Richmond*.

REV. ARTHUR LEB. RIBBLE, Rector Greenway Court Parish, *White Post*.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE,† Rector Stanardsville District, Neve Parish, *Stanardsville*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector Walker's and Green Springs Parishes, *Cismont*.

REV. W. S. L. ROMILLY\* (retired), *Jamaica Plains, Mass.*

REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector Whittle Parish, *The Plains*.

REV. THOMAS S. RUSSELL\* (retired), *Fairfax*.

REV. JOHN G. SADTLER, Rector Langley Parish, *McLean*.

REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (disabled), *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond*.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT (Colored), Minister St. Paul's Mission, *West Point*.

REV. GEORGE C. SHAW, Rector Kingston Parish, *Mathews*.

REV. CHARLES W. SHEERIN, Rector Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, *510 North Meadow Street, Richmond*.

REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, *Christchurch*.

REV. CHARLES B. SPARKS, Rector Epiphany Church, Cherrydale, Fairfax Parish, *Cherrydale*.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Minister Weddell Memorial, Church of the Messiah, and Church of Our Saviour, Henrico Parish, *Sandston, Va.*

REV. ERNEST VAN RENSSELAER STIRES, Rector All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *714 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.

REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, *2306 East Grace Street, Richmond*.

REV. T. WATKINS TAYLOE, Rector Newton Parish, *Front Royal*.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D.\*† (Colored), Rector St. Philip's Church and St. Peter's Mission, Henrico Parish, and Calvary Mission, Hanover, *20 West Leigh Street, Richmond*.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector Scott and Trinity Parishes, *Gordonsville*.

REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR., D. D., Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond*.

REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D.,\* Rector Clarke Parish, *Berryville*.

REV. WILLIAM R. D. TURKINGTON\*† (Deacon).

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

REV. GEORGE S. VEST, Rector Immanuel Church, Braddock Heights, Fairfax Parish, *Jefferson Park, Alexandria.*

REV. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, D. D.\* (retired), *Alexandria.*

REV. S. S. WARE\* (retired), *Box 63, McLean, Virginia.*

REV. FREDERICK J. WARNECKE, Rector Luray Parish, *Luray.*

REV. H. H. WILLIAMS (Deacon) (retired), *University.*

REV. WALTER WILLIAMS, Rector Rockingham Parish, *Harrisonburg.*

REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector Shrine of the Transfiguration, Beckford Parish, *Orkney Springs.*

REV. WILLIAM WYLLIE\*† (Deacon), Assistant, Bromfield Parish, *Washington.*

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria.*

Clerical Delegates from the Colored Convocation—REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, REV. F. DELISLE PIKE. Alternates—REV. THOS. D. BROWN, REV. CORNELIUS DAWSON.

Total number of clergy canonically resident: Bishops, 2; Priests, 108; Deacons, 6; total, 116.

Clergy entitled to seats in Council, 104; clergy present at Council, 79.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

## PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS

### ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL

(See Canon II, Section 1)

### LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

#### ELECTED TO THE ANNUAL COUNCIL OF 1931

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (\*). Parishes in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Douglas Forsyth. S. R. Gault, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish.....	*Sydney H. Coates. William P. Michie, Alt.
	Walker's Parish.....	*George H. Whitten. A. L. Everett, Alt.
	Monticello Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*John S. White. J. A. Gilmore, Alt.
	St. Paul's Mem. Church..	*Dr. Ivey F. Lewis. Dr. S. A. Mitchell, Alt.
	Ivy Parish.....	*Capt. Robert H. Woods. *C. B. Mackreth, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	*Harrison Waite, Jr. C. Purcell McCue, Alt.
Alexandria City...	Fairfax Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*Joseph S. Blackwell. David N. Rust, Jr., Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*T. Calvert Perry. James S. Smyth, Alt.
	Grace Church.....	James M. Duncan, Jr. *Charles A. Deahl, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church.....	*Thomas A. Lee. W. Selden Washington, Alt.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish.....	*C. P. Oliver. E. A. Meade, Alt.
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish:	
	St. Peter's Church.....	



County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Margaret's Parish.....	*J. L. Hunter. Jourdan Waller, Alt.
	St. Asaph's Parish.....	Walter Wilson. R. F. Holberton, Alt.
	<i>Drysdale Parish.</i>	
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	D. G. Tyler. A. G. Copland, Alt.
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	*R. G. Mitchell. George H. Burwell, Jr., Alt.
	Clarke Parish.....	
	Greenway Court Parish.....	George R. Green. Ernest F. Meade, Alt.
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish.....	*John W. Yowell. Charles B. Chilton, Alt.
	Ridley Parish.....	Edgar J. Nottingham, Jr. Turner Ratrie, Alt.
	Slaughter Parish.....	E. W. Armentrout. Bernard Furnival, Alt.
Essex.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	Richard Baylor. Bland Beverley, Alt.
	South Farnham Parish.....	*James M. Lewis. *Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish:	
	Pohick Church.....	John W. Brookfield. Benj. F. Nevitt, Alt.
	Zion Church.....	
	Fairfax Parish:	
	The Falls Church.....	J. Fred. Huber. G. D. G. Nicolson, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	William F. Humme. R. F. Chamblin, Alt.
	McGill Parish.....	
	Langley Parish.....	*B. G. Foster. E. M. Blackwell, Alt.
Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish.....	*R. W. Hilleary. R. H. Montgomery, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	*E. Marshall Newton. S. Baldwin Moss, Alt.
	Meade Parish.....	Lewis Armistead. Henry Page, Alt.
	Piedmont Parish.....	*John T. Ramey. Harry L. Smith, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Whittle Parish.....	J. Hill C. Beverly. *Richard C. Turner, Alt.
	Church of Our Saviour.....	
	Cedar Run Parish.....	
	Emmanuel Parish.....	*L. M. Brittle, Jr. J. McGill Bowen, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish.....	*Col. B. M. Roszel. W. R. Talbot, Alt.
	St. Thomas Parish.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	*John W. C. Catlett. Dr. Jas. D. Clement, Alt.
	Ware Parish.....	*George E. Cary. John T. Duval, Alt.
	<i>Petsworth Parish.</i>	
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish..	S. B. Binford.
	<i>St. Paul's Church.</i>	
Greene.....	<i>Neve Parish.</i>	
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*R. Cardwell Taylor. Warner F. Lewis, Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish.....	*Rosewell Page. *Francis C. Noland, Alt.
	Ashland Parish.....	*E. W. Newman. James H. Harris, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	All Saints.....	*Walter A. Williams. Joseph Button, Alt.
	Ascension Church.....	*Reuben B. Knox. Walter E. Marshall, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Robert G. Cooper. Joe Tyler, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church.....	*John Stewart Bryan. W. E. Gasser, Alt.
	Epiphany Church.....	*W. E. Austin. Thomas Armstrong, Alt.
	Grace and Holy Trinity Church.....	*John B. Minor. J. Jordan Leake, Alt. Oliver J. Sands. W. Meade Addison, Alt. *Hamilton Baskerville, Alt.
	Holy Comforter Church.....	

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Monumental Church.....	*John M. Taylor. Dr. Wm. Russell Jones, Alt.
	St. Andrew's Church.....	C. M. Henley. E. F. Greenstreet, Alt.
	St. James Church.....	*Murray M. McGuire. O. H. Funsten, Alt. *C. Braxton Valentine. Jas. A. Moneure, Alt.
	St. John's Church.....	*Alexander P. Thornton. John B. Welsh, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church.....	*W. P. Johnson. Robert L. Brown, Alt.
	Varina Parish.....	*P. N. Stoneman. Jas. T. Estes, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*E. Randolph Williams. Archibald Robertson, Alt. *F. E. Nolting. Claude R. Davenport, Alt. *W. Frank Powers. Benjamin Bell, Alt.
	St. Thomas Church.....	William R. Shands. *Ivor Massey, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish.....	*Lewis C. Williams. John D. Brown, Alt. *W. Welby Beverley. Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, Alt.
King and Queen...	<i>Stratton-Major Parish.</i>	
	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*W. G. Beane. W. P. Morris, Alt.
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*Frank Churchill. Lewis A. Ashton, Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	H. T. Garnett. William Burroughs, Alt.
	<i>Brunswick Parish.</i>	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	*Frank A. Perry. *Waring L. Christian, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	*J. Churchill Cooke. *Wm. George Pollard, Alt.
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish.....	*Carter Chase. R. H. Chilton, Alt.
Loudoun.....	<i>Cameron Parish.</i>	

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Shelburne Parish:	
	• St. James Church.....	*W. W. Chamblin. Anthony Dibrell, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	John's Parish.....	Aldrich Dudley. *John Moore, Alt.
	Madison Parish.....	*John B. Nichols. Fred James, Alt.
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	*Robt. B. Winston. Will C. Bibb, Alt.
	Green Springs Parish.....	
Madison.....	Bromfield Parish.....	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*Walter P. Smith.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish.....	*W. W. Marston. Cary Jones, Alt.
Northumberland...	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*E. Hugh Smith. Rudolph P. Waller, Jr., Alt.
	Wicomico Parish.....	
New Kent.....	St. Peter's Parish.....	
	<i>Blissland Parish.</i>	
Orange.....	St. Thomas Parish.....	Hon. George L. Browning. V. R. Shackelford, Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	*E. B. Strange. R. B. Goodloe, Alt.
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	Raymond Speake. R. T. Morrison, Alt. *Carl Pettit, Alt.
Prince William...	Dettingen Parish.....	E. Swavely. G. Raymond Ratcliffe, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish.....	W. Park Wilson. W. M. Jordan.
Rappahannock...	Bromfield Parish.....	Edward M. Miller. David D. Green, Alt.
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish.....	Wm. Gray Brockenbrough. W. T. Murphy, Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	*George H. Ross, Jr. Thos. T. Wright, Alt.
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	*John T. Harris. Frank L. Sublett, Alt.
	Lynnwood Parish.....	Thomas B. Dilworth. S. H. Lewis, Alt.
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	



County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish:	
	St. George's Church.....	*F. M. Clifester. E. M. Young, Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	*John F. Scott. S. G. Wallace, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	W. W. Morton. Elwood Gayle, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish.....	Frank C. Boggs. L. A. Boggs, Alt.
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish.....	Frank P. Moncure. *James Ashby.
Warren.....	Newton Parish.....	*Walter G. Olmstead. John H. Downing, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Cople Parish.....	*Blake T. Newton. W. N. Chinn, Alt.
	Washington Parish.....	John Brown, Alt. William Wilson.
	Montross Parish.....	John A. Flemer, Alt. *F. F. Chandler. A. M. Chandler, Alt.
<hr/>		
Lay Delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.....		*O. G. Conn. *Charles Clarke, Alt. R. Randolph Roper. Paul Williams, Alt.
<hr/>		
Lay Delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.....		P. E. Schultz. Mayer.

### MISSION CHURCHES

(Organized under Canon XVI.)

County	Parish
Albemarle.....	Ivy..... St. John the Baptist Church. <i>Ivy Depot</i>
Arlington.....	Fairfax..... Immanuel Church..... <i>Alexandria</i>
	Church of the Epiphany..... <i>Cherrydale</i>
	Grace Church..... <i>Cherrydale</i>
	Langley..... St. Mary's Church..... <i>Rixey Station</i>
Essex.....	South Farnham.. St. Luke's Church..... <i>Montague</i>

Fairfax.....	Fairfax.....	Groveton Church.....	<i>Groveton</i>
	Truro.....	Church of the Good Shep- herd.....	<i>Burke</i>
	Upper Truro.....	St. John's Church.....	<i>Centerville</i>
Henrico.....	Henrico.....	Weddell Mem'l Church.....	<i>Richmond</i>
		Church of the Messiah.....	<i>Highland Springs</i>
		Church of Our Saviour.....	<i>Sandston</i>
Westmoreland..	Cople.....	St. Paul's Church.....	<i>Nomini Grove</i>

### COLORED

County	Parish		
Alexandria.....	Fairfax.....	Meade Mem'l Chapel.....	<i>Alexandria</i>
Clarke.....	Clarke.....	St. Mary's Mem'l Church..	<i>Berryville</i>
Essex.....	South Farnham..	Grace Church.....	<i>Miller's Tavern</i>
		St. Andrew's Church.....	<i>Upright</i>
Henrico.....	Henrico.....	St. Philip's Church.....	<i>Richmond</i>
King and Queen.	Drysdale.....	St. Mark's Church.....	<i>Beazley</i>
King William..	St. John's.....	St. Paul's Church.....	<i>West Point</i>
Orange.....	Scott.....	St. Paul's Church.....	<i>Gordonsville</i>

## ORGANIZATION

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

## RULES OF ORDER

- 1st. The Council shall be opened with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order no member shall remain standing nor afterward stand, except to address the chair.

## ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 3d. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:
  - Report of Secretary.
  - Election of a Secretary.
  - The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore* when the Treasurer is absent.
  - The adoption of rules of order.

- The reading of the Journal of the preceding day.
- The reading of pastoral addresses.
- The appointment of committees.
- Report of standing committees.
- Communications from Convocations.
- Report of special committees.
- Unfinished business.

4th. There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

A Committee on New Parishes.

A Committee on Dispatch of Business.

And the chairmen of all the above committees, and so many of the other members of the said committees as the President may think proper, may be appointed at each Council for the next Council.

5th. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention, shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen.

6th. Divine service shall be held on the Wednesday and Thursday evenings of each Council with a sermon, and a committee of three shall be appointed at each Council to select a preacher or preachers to deliver these sermons at the succeeding Council.

7th. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; and all resolutions shall be referred to their proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

8th. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

9th. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

10th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

11th. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

12th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

13th. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

14th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

15th. If any member transgresses the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

16th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

17th. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

18th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever five members require it.

19th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

20th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

21st. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

22d. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

23d. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *Provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

24th. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported upon by the Finance Committee, or, in their absence, by a special committee.

25th. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall so direct, without objection, or

when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

26th. When the business of the Council shall demand it, the President may appoint a Special Committee on Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, etc. And the Committee may report at any time.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS

27th. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

28th. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

29th. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

30th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

# THE JOURNAL

OF THE

136th Annual Council of the Protestant  
Episcopal Church

IN THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

---

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., *May* 20, 1931.

The one hundred and thirty-sixth annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia convened this morning at 10 o'clock in St. Paul's Memorial Church, University. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., assisted by Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, D. D., Bishop-Coadjutor, Rev. Robert F. Gibson and Rev. Sam B. Chilton.

Immediately after the close of the communion service the Council was called to order.

The official list of the clergy of the Diocese was presented and the roll called therefrom. The Secretary then called the roll of lay delegates. Fifty-seven clergy and fifty-three lay delegates were found to be present.

The Chair appointed as the Committee on Credentials: Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Mr. James M. Lewis and Mr. John S. White.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., was elected Secretary of the Council. He appointed Rev. Lewis Carter Harrison Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary presented the following communication from the Diocese of Tennessee:

NASHVILLE, TENN., April 28, 1931.

To the Secretary of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia.

REVEREND AND DEAR SIR:

The resolution quoted below was unanimously adopted by the ninety-eighth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Tennessee, and the Secretary was directed to send copies of the same to the Conventions of other Dioceses in the United States, inviting them to take similar action.

*Resolved*, That this Convention memorialize the General Convention to amend Canon 44, Section I, in such wise as to extend the application thereof to baptized members of this Church other than communicants.

Will you, accordingly, kindly present this communication to the 1931 Convention of your Diocese for its information, and for such consideration and action as it may deem expedient?

The intention in proposing such alteration in the Canon is primarily to provide a proper record of children, not yet of an age to be confirmed, who are now frequently lost sight of in the removal of their families from one place to another.

Faithfully yours,

JAMES R. SHARP,  
Secretary of the Diocese of Tennessee.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Secretary presented the following communication from a special committee of the Diocese of Chicago:

CHICAGO, February 6, 1931.

The Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Secretary of the Diocese of Virginia.

MY DEAR SIR:

I enclose a copy of the resolution concerning deaconesses, which was passed unanimously by the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Chicago on February 3d.

There are 223 deaconesses in the Church, and the Church is asking these faithful women to serve in many of the hard places, and yet the Church makes no provision for them in case of disability and old age.

The present effort on the part of the deaconesses themselves to raise a Deaconess Retiring Fund of \$50,000.00, will, even when completed, be utterly insufficient to provide proper pension or disability allowance.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 20, 1931

It seems a matter of simple justice that the Church make some proper provision for disability and old age. We have no right to ask women to devote their lives to good works, and then to cast them out when they are no longer able to be of service.

The Convention authorized me to send this resolution to the Conventions of the Dioceses, and ask that it receive affirmative action.

Thanking you for your cooperation and interest, I am,

Yours sincerely,

EDWIN J. RANDALL,  
Chairman Special Committee.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING DEACONESSSES PASSED BY THE  
CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF CHICAGO,  
FEBRUARY 3, 1931.

*Whereas*, the recent Lambeth Conference has reaffirmed the resolution passed by the Lambeth Conference of 1920 to the effect that the office of a deaconess is primarily a ministry of succour, bodily and spiritual, especially to women, and should follow the lines of the primitive, rather than of the modern, diaconate of men; and

*Whereas*, the Lambeth Conference of 1930 has declared that the ordination of a deaconess should everywhere include prayer by the Bishop and the laying on of hands; the delivery of a New Testament to the candidate, and a formula giving authority to execute the office of a deaconess in the Church of God; and

*Whereas*, the Lambeth Conference of 1930 has declared that every stipendiary woman worker is entitled to proper provision for a pension; and

*Whereas*, the so-called "Deaconess Retiring Fund", even when completed, will be entirely inadequate to meet the pensions for disability and old age; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the Diocese of Chicago, in Convention assembled, February 3 and 4, 1931, hereby concurs in the recommendation of the Diocesan Council of the Diocese of Chicago, and respectfully petitions the General Convention of the Episcopal Church to take action at its forthcoming meeting in September, 1931, defining the status of deaconesses in accordance with the declarations of the Lambeth Conference; and be it further

*Resolved*, That definite steps be taken at the session of the General Convention for the inauguration of an adequate pension system for the deaconesses of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A.

This was referred to the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

Dr. Ivey F. Lewis presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Council take a recess at 1 o'clock for lunch and convene again at 2 o'clock, and that the Council open at 9 A. M. Thursday morning, taking a recess from 1 P. M. till 2:15 P. M. for lunch.

The rules of order of the last Council were on motion adopted.

Bishop Tucker then read his annual address.

ADDRESS OF RT. REV. HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.,  
MAY 20, 1931.

*My Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:*

In opening the 136th Council of the Diocese of Virginia, I extend to you my affectionate greetings. Grace be unto you and peace from God our Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

I take this occasion to thank the Council for the great relief you gave me at your last meeting by the election of a Bishop-Coadjutor. Bishop Goodwin has not only done most effectively the work assigned him, but during my illness has filled most of my own confirmation appointments. I desire to make this public expression of my grateful appreciation of his assistance.

Since last year three clergymen of this Diocese have passed from us to enter upon the rest that remaineth for the people of God: The Rev. Josiah Richard Ellis, the Rev. Edgar Carpenter, and the Rev. William Hulihan Burkhardt, D. D.

The Rev. Josiah Richard Ellis died on January 1, 1931. Mr. Ellis was born in Amherst county, Va., in 1856. He was graduated from the Seminary in 1892 and ordained deacon the same year. His whole ministry was spent in the State of Virginia. From the Seminary he went to Gordonsville, where he stayed fourteen years. His next charge was Emporia. After leaving there he spent fifteen years in mountain mission work in Rockingham county. His last charge was at Pedlar Mills. Mr. Ellis was a man of strong convictions and untiring energy, and will be greatly missed throughout the Diocese.

The Rev. Edgar Carpenter died on February 9, 1931. After his graduation from the Seminary he served successively in Lawrenceville, Christ Church, Richmond, and in All Saints, Portsmouth. In 1904 he went to Grace Church, Alexandria, where he remained until his death. Mr. Carpenter was a devoted pastor. He gave himself

wholly to his congregation and to the community in which he lived. In these days, when the value of pastoral work is sometimes overlooked, I would commend Mr. Carpenter's example to the attention of the younger clergy.

The Rev. William Hulihan Burkhardt, D. D., passed away on March 1, 1931. He was born in Martinsburg, W. Va., in 1866. Graduating from the Seminary in 1890, he served first in West Virginia and then in New Jersey. In 1906 he became rector of St. James, Leesburg. From 1917 until his death he was in Richmond, first as rector of Grace Church and later of Grace and Holy Trinity. He retired in 1929, and was made rector emeritus of Grace and Holy Trinity. Dr. Burkhardt was a man whom to know was to love. He was a gallant soldier of the Cross, whose life bore constant witness to his Master.

This is General Convention year. Before considering the work in our own Diocese, I must call your attention to two important canons which are to be proposed to the General Convention:

First, the proposed canon on Placement of the Clergy. This canon represents an attempt to solve one of the most difficult practical problems confronting the Church. While I do not think that the proposed canon is practicable in its present form, it suggests methods which may well be tried out informally by some of the Dioceses.

Second, the proposed canon on Marriage and Divorce. I am strongly opposed to Section VII of this proposed canon, which permits clergymen of this Church, under certain conditions, to solemnize the marriage of men and women who have been divorced.

There was published some few months ago a book called "The American Missal". I shall read the description of this book as given on the back cover of the Living Church of March 7, 1931. It is as follows: "The Missal contains the Liturgy from the Book of Common Prayer according to the use of the Church in the United States of America, with Introits, Graduals, Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, and other devotions proper to the same, together with proffers for additional Holy Days and Saints Days and for Requiem and Votive Masses." I judge from this description that this book contains additions to the Holy Communion Service as found in the Book of Common Prayer; and that its use in this Diocese would therefore require the authorization of the Bishop.

While I do not think that I need have any anxiety with regard to the use of The American Missal in this Diocese, yet it is incumbent upon me as Bishop to give official notice that this book is not authorized for use in the service of the Holy Communion in the Diocese of Virginia.

I now come to the work of the Diocese. In some ways this has



been a discouraging year, as we heard last night from our speaker on Social Service. The depression in business has been reflected in the financial returns of our Diocese. This does not mean necessarily that the work of the Church has gone backwards. On the contrary, in counting up the number of people confirmed last year, I found that there were more than in any other year since I came into the Diocese. In almost every place that I have visited the attendance upon the services and the interest manifested in the Church gave ample ground for encouragement. Nevertheless, we have to meet the financial question. It is a problem which has been with the Diocese for a long time. Each year we make up a budget providing simply for the work which we have to do and we know the amount needed to meet that budget is not going to be forthcoming. Unless we are prepared to drop some of the work which God has given us to do, we must devise some plan of meeting this situation. As the afternoon session is to be given up to the consideration of the budget, I shall not dwell upon it any further at this time, but will simply ask you to approach this subject with the determination that this Diocese shall take no backward step.

Our financial difficulties are a symptom of a more fundamental weakness. There have been times when the Church could truthfully say, "Silver and gold have I none, but such as I have given I unto thee". If it be true that the financial depression has diminished the Church's capacity for material giving, can she compensate for this by drawing more largely from her spiritual resources? Apart from silver and gold, what has she to give to the world? The financial stringency may prove a blessing in disguise if it moves us to give heed to our spiritual condition. That there is something wrong with the spiritual life of the Church would doubtless be generally acknowledged. I suppose our fathers and grandfathers have said the same thing about the spiritual life of the Church in their time. It is not a new phenomenon, but more serious now because we are called to render a service much more complex and more widely extended than ever before in the Church's history.

What is spiritual life? Spiritual life is born of faith in God and is kept alive by communion with God. We still say, "I believe in God", but too often the words do not express the faith by which we live. Our real creed is, "I believe in the world". We worship and serve the creature more than the Creator. It has been hard for faith to maintain itself during the past seventy-five years. The prevailing philosophy has left but little place for God's existence and none at all for His activity in human affairs. We have left Him entirely out of our practical life, thinking that human problems could be solved by human wisdom. In saying this one must not overlook

the real achievements of the age of science. Religion has made notable progress in many directions. We have learned to know the world that God gave us and to use that knowledge to promote human welfare. This progress of religion along practical lines will be of no avail, however, if its belief in God is reduced to a form of words by a materialistic and mechanistic philosophy which influences even those who still call themselves Christians. Fortunately there are signs of a vigorous reaction in the world of thought. The very progress of science itself is bringing into question the adequacy of theories which not long ago seemed a sufficient explanation of the universe. So far the reaction is mainly negative, but at least the field is no longer held by theories which leave no standing ground for religion. We can teach our children to believe in God with the hope that this belief will not be stifled in an intellectual atmosphere deadly to religion. Further, we can teach them to believe not only in a god, but in the God who has revealed Himself in our Lord Jesus Christ.

The second requisite for a vigorous, fruitful, spiritual life is constant and real communion with God. "As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself except it abide in the vine; no more can ye except ye abide in me." The bearing of these words of our Lord upon the present crisis in the Church's life and work is obvious. I use the word crisis advisedly. There is a tension between our ideals and our capacity for realizing them. The danger is that we shall be tempted to lower our ideals to what we conceive to be our strength. St. Paul points out the way of escape from this temptation—"I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me." The branch cannot bear fruit of itself. In other words, the Church of today must respond to her Lord's invitation, "Come unto me, all ye that travail and are heavy laden, and I will refresh you". This means more time given to prayer, and more effort spent to make our prayer a real communion with God. It means more reading of the Bible in order that we may hear what God has to say to His children. It means not only more regular attendance upon public worship, but more concentration of attention upon God in our worship. In short, we need to consecrate to God more of our time, attention and effort. The modern world makes such constant claims upon us in these respects, that unless we are careful there will be nothing left to devote to God. I believe that it is practically impossible to escape this danger, unless we set aside definite periods for prayer and devotional reading.

Of special importance in this connection is a proper observance of Sunday. It should be a day when our attention is directed primarily to God and the things of the spirit. Nothing, in my opinion,

will do more to revitalize and strengthen the spiritual life of the Church than for each one of us to observe Sunday as the Lord's Day, a day devoted to Him and His service.

God is calling upon the Church of this age to do great things for Him. We have learned only too well the lesson that human effort of itself is inadequate to the performance of this task. Our failures will prove a blessing in disguise if they will lead us to a greater dependence on the Divine aid.

The impossible things of men are possible with God. Let us not then turn back in discouragement from the tasks that He has given us, and ask for lighter ones, but rather ask Him to strengthen us with might by His spirit in the inner man.

Bishop Tucker presented his Journal of Official Acts. (See Appendix A, 1.)

Bishop Goodwin presented his Journal of Official Acts. (See Appendix A, 2.)

Rev. Paul D. Bowden presented the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Credentials Committee reports that they have examined the credentials of the lay delegates and find them correct with the exception that it appears from the face of the credentials in several cases that the delegates were elected by the vestrymen of a single church instead of being elected by the vestry of the whole parish. We recommend that these lay delegates be seated as members of the Council and suggest that greater care be exercised in the future in this matter.

PAUL D. BOWDEN,  
JAMES M. LEWIS,  
JOHN S. WHITE,  
*Committee.*

The report of the Committee on Credentials was adopted.

The amendment to Section (b) of Article II of the Constitution of the Diocese, which was adopted at the Council last year and reported to the parishes, was then taken under consideration.

*Resolved,* That Section (b) of Article II of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

(1) One delegate from each parish or church entitled to representation chosen by the vestry thereof, save that every such parish

or church having more than one minister canonically settled shall be entitled to send as many lay delegates as it has ministers, and that every such parish or church having more than five hundred communicants reported to the previous annual Council shall be entitled to send an additional delegate for each five hundred communicants or major fraction thereof above the first five hundred; but in no case to exceed three lay delegates in all from any one congregation.

(2) Three delegates from the missionary jurisdiction known as the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, chosen by the Board of Mountain Work.

(3) The lay members of the Standing Committee, and the Chancellor of the Diocese and the Committee on Finance, as the same are or may hereafter be constituted by Canon, shall be members of the Council ex-officio, but without the right to vote when the vote shall be taken by orders. And in every case members of the Council shall be communicants in the Church."

Being put to a vote, this amendment of Article II was adopted by a constitutional majority.

The Chair appointed the following

#### STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.

##### COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson	Mr. J. H. C. Beverley
Rev. Walter Williams	Mr. Robert T. Morrison

##### COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS.

Mr. John S. White	Mr. Richard Baylor
Mr. R. G. Mitchell	Mr. George E. Cary
	Mr. Frank A. Perry

##### COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Rev. Dudley Boogher	Mr. E. Randolph Williams
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn	Hon. George L. Browning

##### COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS.

Rev. L. C. Harrison	Mr. W. P. Johnson
---------------------	-------------------

##### COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

Rev. Robert F. Gibson	Mr. John B. Minor
Rev. A. C. Tucker	Mr. E. Randolph Williams
Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.	Hon. E. Hugh Smith

##### TELLERS.

Rev. D. A. Boogher	Mr. E. Carter Chase
Rev. D. C. Loving	Mr. F. F. Chandler



## COMMITTEE ON SELECTING PREACHER FOR NEXT COUNCIL.

Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D. Rev. G. B. Palmer

## COMMISSION ON COLONIAL CHURCHES.

Rev. William B. Lee	Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D.
Rev. K. J. Hammond, D. D.	Rev. C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D.
Rev. L. C. Harrison	Mr. Oliver J. Sands
Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D.	Mr. B. G. Foster
Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D.	Mr. F. M. Wigmore

## DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.	Mr. M. M. McGuire
Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D.	Mr. Rosewell Page
Mr. John M. Taylor	Mr. Alex. H. Sands
Mr. William E. Austin	

## COMMISSION ON INCREASE OF THE MINISTRY.

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie	Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.
Rev. W. Page Dame, D. D.	Rev. S. B. Chilton
Rev. Charles W. Sheerin	

The Chair then appointed the following

## CHAIRMEN AND MEMBERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES FOR THE COUNCIL OF 1932.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Walter Williams	Mr. Robert T. Morrison
Rev. J. Scott Meredith	Mr. Rosewell Page
Rev. W. Francis Allison	Mr. Thomas A. Lee

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. R. G. Mitchell, Chairman.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES—Rev. H. S. Osburn, Chairman.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Treasurer of the Diocese, presented the reports of the Treasurer of the Board of Apportionment, of the Diocesan funds, of the Trustees of the funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, of the Church Extension Committee and of the Virginia Churchman. These reports were received and ordered referred to their proper committees.

The Secretary presented the application of the vestry of Bromfield Parish, requesting a change in the boundary lines between Bromfield Parish and St. Mark's Parish.

Mr. Yowell reported that the same resolution had been adopted by the vestry of St. Mark's Parish. This application was referred to the Committee on New Parishes. (See report of this committee on page 64.)

Dr. Brydon presented an amendment to Section (a), Article II, of the Constitution of the Diocese.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons. (See their report, page 55.)

On motion, the rules of order were suspended and nominations for various boards and offices were presented as follows:

## FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. B. D. Chambers	Rev. W. J. Morton, D. D.
Rev. W. P. Dame, D. D.	Rev. Thomas K. Nelson, D. D.
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.	Mr. Gardner L. Boothe
Rev. Robert F. Gibson	Mr. A. R. Hoxton
Rev. B. Green, D. D.	Mr. John B. Minor

## FOR THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE D. M. S.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.	Mr. George E. Cary
Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D.	Mr. James M. Lewis
Rev. Robert B. Nelson	Mr. M. M. McGuire
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn	Mr. John B. Minor
Rev. Charles W. Sheerin	Mr. F. E. Nolting
Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D.	Mr. John M. Taylor
Mr. W. W. Beverley	Mr. Lewis C. Williams

## FOR THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams	Mr. John M. Taylor
Mr. W. Meade Addison	

## FOR DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

Rev. Dudley Boogher	Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D.
Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D.	Rev. W. Roy Mason
Rev. W. P. Dame, D. D.	Rev. Robert B. Nelson
Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D.	Rev. F. W. Neve, D. D.
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.	Rev. H. S. Osburn
Rev. Robert F. Gibson	Rev. Charles W. Sheerin
Rev. B. Green, D. D.	Rev. Ernest Van R. Stires
Rev. Henry G. Lane	Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D.

Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.	Mr. John B. Minor
Mr. W. W. Beverley	Mr. Blake T. Newton
Mr. J. Stewart Bryan	Mr. Rosewell Page
Mr. W. W. Chamblin	Col. B. M. Roszell
Dr. James H. Dillard	Mr. John M. Taylor
Mr. James M. Lewis	Mr. E. Randolph Williams
Mr. Murray M. McGuire	Mr. Lewis C. Williams

## FOR CHANCELLOR.

Mr. E. Randolph Williams

## FOR TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

Rev. G. M. Brydon

## FOR REGISTRAR.

Rev. G. M. Brydon

## FOR HISTORIOGRAPHER.

Rev. G. M. Brydon

The hour of 10 o'clock tomorrow morning was set as the time for balloting.

Rev. Churchill G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D., presented the invitation of St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, that the Council meet in that church in 1932. This invitation was unanimously accepted.

Rev. Robert F. Gibson presented the

## REPORT OF THE EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

*To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese respectfully submits its annual report:

At the Council in 1930 the Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., and the Rev. R. F. Gibson were appointed as Examining Chaplains. Dr. Goodwin later resigned because of his election as Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese. The Rev. R. A. Magill was appointed to fill the vacancy. After serving part of the year Mr. Magill resigned, having removed to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia. The Rev. S. B. Chilton was appointed in his place.

The Board held examinations at the Theological Seminary in Virginia on January 26 and 27 and May 11 and 12. These examinations covered the subjects listed for both Deacons' and Priests' Orders. The candidates examined were:

Of the Senior Class: Mr. Robert C. Beverley, Mr. Albert C. Muller, Mr. William R. D. Turkington, Jr., and Mr. William Wyllie, Jr., of this Diocese, and Mr. Alfred L. Griffiths, of the Diocese of Massachusetts, examined at the request of the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Of the Middle Class: Mr. H. Meriwether Lewis and Mr. Charles W. Smith, of this Diocese, and Mr. Archie Buchanan, of the Missionary District of Eastern Oregon, at the request of the Bishop of that District, and Mr. James DeW. Hubbard, of the Diocese of Massachusetts, at the request of the Bishop of that Diocese.

The candidates in the Middle Class have taken only a portion of the required examinations.

The Bishop of Virginia was present and took part in these examinations.

ROBERT F. GIBSON,  
SAMUEL B. CHILTON,

*Board of Examining Chaplains.*

This report was received.

Upon nomination by the Bishop, Rev. Robert F. Gibson and Rev. Sam B. Chilton were elected Examining Chaplains, and Rev. Thomas K. Nelson, D. D., and Rev. A. C. Zabriskie as Examining Chaplains for Academic Courses.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented a verbal report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion, the Chairman was requested to write out the salient points of his report in order that it might be published in the Council Journal and in the Virginia Churchman.

In presenting the report of the Committee on the State of the Church, the chairman said that efforts had been made to secure the cooperation of the clergy and vestries in preparing the report in order that it might be the more worth while. For this purpose Bulletin 207 from V. P. I. and Vol. 24, No. 8, together with Professor Hummel's Summary of Bulletin 207, had been mailed to all the clergy, and the recommendations of the latter had been published in the Virginia Churchman. To these various communications and efforts three replies had been received by the committee.

The importance of these communications was demonstrated by quoting page 30 of V. P. I. Bulletin, Vol. 24, No. 8, which was a discussion of Bulletin 207, which had been prepared by the best trained men in the State, together with the leaders of the religious

life of the State. Some of the facts revealed by this quotation were as follows: Per cent of ministers in Virginia counties who are reported to have rendered material assistance to various rural life agencies and movements, based on reports from 1,033 white ministers and 275 negro ministers (Va. Agr. Exp. Sta., Bulletin 207, p. 123).

Number of ministers active in—

One or more Movements, White 20%, Colored 27%.

School Improvement, White 15%, Colored 18%.

Health and Sanitation Work, White 10%, Colored 18%.

Community organization, White 9%, Colored 16%.

Law enforcement, White 8%, Colored 2%.

School or Public Library, White 6%, Colored 3%.

Road Improvement, White 4%, Colored 1%.

Recreational Work, White 4%, Colored 3%.

Community Beautification, White 3%, Colored 3%.

Farm Agent Work, White 3%, Colored 13%.

Good Race Relations, White 3%, Colored 13%.

4-H Club Work, White 3%, Colored 12%.

Home Agent Work, White 1%, Colored 9%.

In addition to the above mentioned bulletins, the journals of the Council for the last ten years were studied and an effort made to find out what the figures indicated the state of the Church actually to be. The following figures were significant: Baptisms reported for 1922 were 1,130, for 1929 they were 829. Confirmations for 1919 were 1,039, for 1929 they were 837. Marriages in 1923 were 434, in 1929 they were 402. Burials in 1920 were 527, in 1926 they were 710 and in 1929 they were 611. Thus it is seen that there was a large decline annually in the number of baptisms, confirmations and marriages and a large increase in burials. The total number of baptized persons in 1919 were 24,763, and in 1929 it was 28,033; an actual gain of about 325 per year, an average of about 2 or 3 persons per congregation throughout the Diocese. The number of confirmed persons reported for 1919 was 17,779, and in 1929 it was 20,932; an actual gain of about 312 persons per year, an average of about 2 or 3 per congregation per year. This is admittedly a rough estimate because the figures were not at hand showing the number of parishes and missions for the years preceding 1929, when the Living Church Annual for 1930 reported 220 parishes and missions. If these figures were used for calculation there would be a much smaller average actual gain per congregation per year.

The total number of "communicants" reported for 1919 was 16,005, and for 1929 the number was 19,880, a gain of 3,875 in ten years, an average permanent gain of 387.5, about 2 or 3 communicants

per parish or mission per year. There was an improvement in the number of persons not communing, as there were in 1919 reported 1,774 and in 1929 the number was 1,052. A very great improvement.

The number of Church Schools had decreased from 165 in 1919 to 151 in 1929, though the number of "teachers and officers" had increased from 1,216 in 1919 to 1,317 in 1929. The number of pupils had increased from 9,820 in 1919 to 10,824 in 1929.

The only financial figures presented for consideration were the per capita contributions for the Diocesan budget quota to the General Church, which showed that in 1919 the per capita contribution was \$1.61; in 1920, \$5.64, which gradually decreased until 1928, when it was \$2.35.

ROBT. B. NELSON, *Chairman*.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

*To the One Hundred and Thirty-fifth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports that all accounts of the various funds under the charge of the Treasurer of the Diocese from January 1 to December 31, 1930, have been audited by Messrs. A. M. Pullen & Co., certified public accountants of Richmond, and have been found to be correct.

The receipts of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for 1930, including a balance brought over of \$3,338.38, amounted to \$19,598.38. The disbursements amounted to \$17,080.03, leaving a balance at the end of the year of \$2,518.35, of which \$1,200.00 was due to the Episcopal Fund to cover the appropriation of that amount, \$1,000.00 reserved for the expenses of deputies of our Diocese to the General Convention of 1931 and \$318.35 remained unappropriated. The itemized statement of this report appears in the Treasurer's report and will be printed in the Council Journal.

We submit the following estimate of expenses of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for the year 1932:

Salary of Bishop.....	\$ 6,000.00
Traveling expenses of Bishop.....	600.00
Salary of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	6,000.00
Traveling expenses of Bishop-Coadjutor.....	600.00
Repairs and taxes Bishop's house.....	450.00
Insurance on Bishop's house.....	30.00
Secretary of Council salary and expenses.....	220.00

Salary Assistant Secretary of Council.....	25.00
Statistician's salary.....	50.00
Salaries and expenses Examining Chaplains.....	230.00
Expenses of Standing Committee.....	125.00
Printing Council Journal.....	950.00
Sexton at Council.....	15.00
Expenses of Synod.....	300.00
Expenses of delegates to General Convention.....	1,000.00
Episcopal Fund.....	1,200.00
Contingencies .....	350.00
Expenses of Diocesan offices.....	4,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$22,145.00

The Committee thinks that the item for printing the Council Journal is large and the effort should be made to reduce the size of the Journal and the price if possible.

Under resolution of a former Council \$4,000.00 has been paid from the income of the Episcopal Fund to the Bishop's and Contingent Fund to be applied on expenses of the Diocesan offices. We recommend that this be continued for 1932. This leaves \$18,145.00 to be collected by assessment upon the parishes of this Diocese. We recommend that the assessments for 1932 for this fund be the same as for the present year.

There is a balance of \$2,518.00 from last year, of which \$1,200.00 was appropriated to the Episcopal Fund, but has not yet been paid. We recommend that this appropriation be transferred to the expenses of deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention of 1931, and that the balance of \$2,518.35, or so much thereof as may be necessary, together with the \$1,000.00 provided for this current year for that purpose, be set aside for the expenses of the deputies to the General Convention. As the General Convention will meet in Denver, the expenses of our deputies will be larger than is usually the case.

In response to a resolution of the Standing Committee of the Diocese and of many of our people, your committee appropriated \$600.00 for the use of Bishop Tucker and urged him to take a vacation. The appropriation was returned.

We hope the Council will renew this appropriation and urge Bishop Tucker to take a vacation after this meeting of the Council.

We cannot close our report without expressing our deep sense of the great loss that the Finance Committee and the Diocese as a whole has suffered in the death of Mr. R. Carter Beverley. Mr. Beverley has served the Diocese for many years and in many capaci-

ties. He loved his Church and gave himself unstintedly to her service. Our Diocese is the richer for the example of his devoted Christian life and his abiding interest in every phase of her work.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS,  
JOHN M. TAYLOR,  
*Committee on Finance.*

This report was received and its recommendations unanimously adopted.

Dr. Green read the

#### REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

May 19, 1931.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia beg leave to make the following report:

Since the last meeting of the Council of the Diocese, consent has been given to the consecration of the Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill, D. D., as Bishop of Massachusetts; the Rev. George Craig Stewart, D. D., as Bishop-Coadjutor of Chicago; the Rt. Rev. James Craik Morris, D. D., as Bishop of Louisiana; the Rev. Robert Nelson Spencer, as Bishop-Coadjutor of West Missouri; the Rev. Charles Kendall Gilbert, D. D., as Suffragan-Bishop of New York; the Rev. Benjamin T. Kemerer, as Bishop-Coadjutor of Duluth; the Rev. Wyatt Brown, D. D., as Bishop of Harrisburg. Consent was given to the ordination to the priesthood of the Rev. Henry Heaton, Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke and the Rev. Dudley Archer Boogher. Consent was given to the ordination to the diaconate of Dewey Campbell Loving, Dudley Archer Boogher, Frederick J. Eastman, Marshall Edward Travers, William R. D. Turkington, Jr., and William Wyllie, Jr. William Byrd Lee Milton and C. Worthington Lowe were recommended to become candidates for Holy Orders.

Consent was given to the Diocese of Minnesota to elect a Bishop-Coadjutor. Consent was given to the sale of Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland county.

BERRYMAN GREEN, *President.*

A. R. HOXTON, *Secretary.*

This report was received.

The Council then adjourned for luncheon.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 20—2 P. M.

Council convened, with Bishop Tucker presiding.

Rev. Charles W. Sheerin presented an amendment to Sections (a) and (c) of Article II of the Constitution.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons. (See page 67 for their report.)

Mr. Blake T. Newton presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Council that the address of Bishop H. St. George Tucker to the Council be printed and distributed in pamphlet form.

This resolution was adopted.

Mr. Bryan moved that the Bishop be requested to take a vacation of three months, beginning immediately after this Council, in order to the full restoration of his health. This motion was unanimously adopted by a rising vote.

Dr. Brydon presented the report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. (See Appendix A, III (a).)

Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., presented the report of the Board of Apportionment, carrying the tentative budget of the Diocese for 1932. (See Appendix A, III (b).)

In speaking to the report of the Board of Apportionment, Mr. Frederick E. Nolting reported the request of the Board that a roll call of parishes be held and the delegates from each parish and mission state the amount which the parish or congregation hopes to raise through the Every-Member Canvass as the acceptance of parish quota to cover this budget. The roll call was then held, reports being presented from about 130 parishes and missions, that their several congregations hoped to raise a total of \$134,596.00. Forty parishes and congregations, with no representative present at the time, failed to report. The amount of tentative quota assigned to these non-reporting congregations amounting to slightly over \$11,000.00.

After discussion, Mr. Rosewell Page moved that the tentative budget be adopted by the Council as presented.

Mr. McGuire moved that the budget be referred to a committee of five to study the various items of the budget with a view to ascertaining if and where any reduction can be made.

The vote was taken on Mr. Page's motion, resulting in its adoption by ninety ayes to thirty-seven noes. Mr. McGuire's motion for appointment of committee of five was referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

A telegram of greeting was read from the Council of the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, now in session at Wytheville, and the Secretary was ordered to send suitable acknowledgment.

Mr. Braxton Valentine presented the following memorial from the Virginia Diocesan Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew:

May 18, 1931.

*To Bishop H. St. George Tucker and Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

At a conference of the men of the Diocese of Virginia at Mayo Memorial Church House, February 12, 1931, gathered for the purpose of considering Church work with older boys, the following resolution was passed, and has been endorsed by the Diocesan Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew:

*Resolved*, That this conference of men of the Diocese of Virginia, gathered here to consider Church work with older boys, feels strongly that everything possible should be done to reach and train more of our boys for Church leadership. We, therefore, respectfully request our Bishop and Council to appoint a commission of the leaders for older boys to consist of three clergymen and four laymen for the purpose of investigating conditions and recommending ways and means of strengthening the work.

ROBT. E. ANDERSON,

*Senior National Counselor, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.*

C. BRAXTON VALENTINE,

*Junior National Counselor, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.*

C. M. HENLEY,

*President Virginia Diocesan Assembly, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.*



Dr. Churchill Gibson presented the following telegram from the Woman's Auxiliary:

*Rev. Churchill Gibson, Christ Church, Charlottesville, Va.:*

The Woman's Auxiliary hopes you can plan for some activity for boys. Sunday schools are not filling the bill. Following telegram received from Mr. Choate: Consider your suggestion regarding younger boys at Executive Committee meeting, Philadelphia, last week. Also have discussed with Religious Educational Department at 281 Fourth Avenue, and opinion is unanimous that our field is with boys, age ten or older. Believe younger boys' activities should come out of Sunday school.

GETRUDE W. BARTON.

At the request of the Council, the Chair appointed a Commission on Work Among Boys, consisting of Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, D. D., Rev. W. R. G. Irwin, Rev. Ernest Van R. Stires, Messrs. E. I. Carruthers, Robert E. Anderson, C. Braxton Valentine and Ivor Massey, to take under consideration the matters contained in the memorials from the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and the Woman's Auxiliary.

It was moved that the Council meet at 9:15 A. M. tomorrow instead of 9.

The Council then adjourned.

THURSDAY, MAY 21ST—9:15 A. M.

The Council convened, Bishop Tucker presiding.

After the opening prayer the minutes of yesterday's meetings were read and approved.

Rev. S. L. Rotter presented the following preamble and resolution:

*Whereas*, the commission appointed by General Convention to study the whole subject of divorce and remarriage has published a tentative report embodying a proposed new Canon to replace General Canon 43, *Of Matrimony*, and has expressed the desire to give it the widest possible publicity for the purpose of invoking discussion and criticism, and has stated that on the basis of criticisms received the commission will hold another meeting and consider

further amendments before making its final report to the coming General Convention to be held in Denver, Col., in September; and

*Whereas*, Section VII of the proposed new Canon is as follows:

"Any person to whom a divorce from a former marriage has been granted for any cause by a civil court may, after the expiration of one year from the granting of the divorce, apply to his Bishop or to the ecclesiastical marital court of his domicile for permission to marry another person. The Bishop or court shall thereupon inquire into the characters and personalities of the parties to the previous and to the proposed marriage, and determine whether the purposes of Christian marriage will be best served by the proposed marriage. If the Bishop or court permits the proposed marriage, a minister of the Church may solemnize the marriage; provided, however, that he shall not solemnize it in the church or by the form contained in the Book of Common Prayer, but he may use such special service as his Bishop may provide for the purpose; and provided, further, that it shall be within the discretion of any minister to decline to solemnize any marriage."

Therefore, be it

*Resolved*: I. That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, in session at St. Paul's Memorial Church, University, Va., May 20, 1931, is opposed to said Section VII for reasons among which the following present themselves to the Council as manifestly obvious:

This Council does not believe that it is consistent with the general content of scriptural revelation and the witness and teaching of the Church to empower any Bishop or ecclesiastical court to determine whether the purposes of Christian marriage would be best served by a remarriage of persons "to whom a divorce from a former marriage has been granted for any cause by a civil court". The Council feels that such power given to a Bishop or ecclesiastical court would be a direct and unexplainable contradiction of the Church's public teaching on divorce and remarriage expressed at the solemnization of every Church marriage in the words uttered by the minister as he joins together the right hands of the man and women, "Those whom God hath joined together let no man put asunder".

The proviso that the minister shall not solemnize the remarriage in the church or by the form contained in the Book of Common Prayer, but may use such special service as his Bishop may provide for the purpose, seems to this Council almost in the nature of an attempt on the part of the Church to avoid the responsibility of the Church for an official act performed by one of her ordained ministers, or an effort to separate for the time being the minister from his sacred office and make of him a civil magistrate for the purpose of a re-

marriage which the authorized public service of the Church in the Book of Common Prayer does not recognize.

This proviso is open to this further objection apparent to the Council, that in case of an Episcopal vacancy in any Diocese, there would be no authority to provide the special service mentioned, the proposed ecclesiastical court being hardly a competent source for a service to be used by the minister.

II. That a copy hereof be sent by the Secretary of this Diocese to the Rt. Rev. Herman Page, Bishop of Michigan, Chairman of the Commission.

This resolution was adopted.

Rev. John G. Scott presented the following resolution:

*Be It Resolved*, That the delegates of the Diocese of Virginia to the General Convention meeting at Denver, September 16, 1931, be hereby instructed to vote against, work against and oppose the Canon on Marriage and Divorce as proposed by the Commission on said Canon.

This resolution was adopted.

The hour for elections having come, the Council entered upon the balloting for the respective offices and boards.

There being only three laymen nominated for lay members of the Standing Committee, the Assistant Secretary was on motion instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for them. The Chair announced the election of Messrs. A. R. Hoxton, Gardner L. Boothe and John B. Minor.

There being only three laymen nominated for membership on the Committee on Finance, the Assistant Secretary was on motion instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for them. The Chair announced the election of Messrs. Lewis C. Williams, John M. Taylor and W. Meade Addison.

The Chair appointed extra tellers as follows: Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. F. J. Warnecke, Rev. Arthur LeB. Ribble, Rev. A. C. Tucker, Rev. Henry Heaton, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Rev. W. F. Allison, Mr. Francis Noland, Mr. C. P. Oliver, Mr. John W. Yowell.

The tellers presented the

# REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS OF STANDING COMMITTEE.

Total number of votes cast.....123

Necessary to a choice..... 62

of which

Rev. B. Green, D. D., LL. D., received.....	93
Rev. W. P. Dame, D. D., received.....	62
Rev. W. J. Morton, D. D., received.....	58
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., received.....	53
Rev. R. F. Gibson received.....	31
Rev. T. K. Nelson, D. D., received.....	30
Rev. B. D. Chambers received.....	28
Rev. H. S. Osburn received.....	1

Respectfully submitted,

D. C. LOVING,

F. F. CHANDLER,

Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Rev. Berryman Green, D. D., and Rev. W. Page Dame, D. D.

The Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., requested that his name be dropped from balloting for membership on the Standing Committee, and moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. W. J. Morton, D. D., as the third clerical member of the Standing Committee. This was unanimously adopted and the Chair announced Dr. Morton's election.

The tellers presented the

# REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes cast.....129

Necessary to a choice..... 65

of which

Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., received.....	122
Rev. G. P. Mayo, D. D., received.....	120
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., received.....	118

Rev. H. S. Osburn received.....	107
Rev. R. B. Nelson received.....	99
Rev. C. W. Sheerin received.....	71

Respectfully submitted,

DUDLEY A. BOOGHER,  
C. CARTER CHASE,

*Tellers.*

The Chair announced the election of the Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. H. S. Osburn and Rev. Robert B. Nelson.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY MEMBERS  
OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIO-  
CESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes cast.....122

Necessary to a choice..... 62

of which

Mr. Lewis C. Williams received.....	103
Mr. John B. Minor received.....	87
Mr. F. E. Nolting received.....	87
Mr. John M. Taylor received.....	84
Mr. M. M. McGuire received.....	81
Mr. James M. Lewis received.....	77
Mr. W. W. Beverley received.....	54
Mr. George E. Cary received.....	32
Mr. A. R. Hoxton received.....	1
Mr. B. T. Newton received.....	1

Respectfully submitted,

W. FRANCIS ALLISON,  
W. L. RIBBLE,  
C. P. OLIVER,

*Tellers.*

The Chair announced the election of Messrs. Lewis C. Williams, John B. Minor, F. E. Nolting, John M. Taylor and Murray M. McGuire.

The Convocations reported persons nominated by their respective Convocations as representatives on the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society as follows:

For the Albemarle Convocation—Rev. W. Roy Mason and Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

For the Piedmont Convocation—Rev. Paul D. Bowden and Mr. Harold Brown.

For the Rappahannock Convocation—Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., and Mr. Bland Beverley.

For the Richmond Convocation—Rev. L. C. Harrison and Mr. Alexander W. Weddell.

For the Valley Convocation—Rev. B. Duval Chambers and Mr. John T. Ramey.

These members of the Executive Committee, as nominated by their Convocations, were unanimously elected by the Council.

Mr. W. Frank Powers moved that on each ballot after the first for election of deputies to the General Convention, the two nominees receiving the lowest number of votes be dropped. This was carried by a vote of 89 ayes to 16 noes.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY DEPUTIES  
TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Total number of votes cast.....125

Necessary to a choice..... 63

of which

Mr. J. Stewart Bryan received.....	107
Mr. Rosewell Page received.....	90
Mr. Lewis Williams received.....	69
Mr. M. M. McGuffre received.....	49
Dr. J. H. Dillard received.....	48
Mr. J. M. Taylor received.....	47
Mr. J. B. Minor received.....	40
Mr. E. R. Williams received.....	29
Mr. Blake T. Newton received.....	25
Mr. W. W. Beverley received.....	22
Mr. James M. Lewis received.....	14
Colonel B. M. Roszell received.....	12
Mr. W. W. Chamblin received.....	6
Mr. F. E. Nolting received.....	1

Respectfully submitted,

JNO. W. YOWELL,  
H. HEATON,  
FREDK. J. WARNECKE,

*Tellers.*



The Chair announced the election of Messrs. John Stewart Bryan, Rosewell Page and Lewis C. Williams.

It was moved that after the election of the four clerical and four lay deputies to the General Convention the four nominees in each order receiving the highest number of votes on the first ballot next to those elected on the first or any succeeding ballots be declared alternate deputies.

This was carried.

Messrs. E. Randolph Williams and W. W. Beverley each requested that his name be withdrawn from the balloting, stating that he would be unable to accept an election.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF ONE LAY  
DELEGATE TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Total number of votes cast.....106

Necessary to a choice..... 54  
of which

Mr. J. M. Taylor received.....	34
Mr. M. M. McGuire received.....	28
Dr. J. H. Dillard received.....	26
Mr. J. B. Minor received.....	8
Mr. B. T. Newton received.....	4
Colonel B. M. Roszell received.....	2
Mr. Lewis C. Williams received.....	2
Mr. R. Page received.....	1
Mr. J. M. Lewis received.....	1

Respectfully submitted,

F. F. CHANDLER,  
FRED J. WARNECKE,  
*Tellers.*

There being no election, another ballot was taken.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THIRD BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF ONE LAY  
DELEGATE TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

Total number of votes cast.....107

Necessary to a choice..... 54  
of which

Mr. J. M. Taylor received.....	54
Dr. J. H. Dillard received.....	22

Mr. M. M. McGuire received.....	16
Mr. B. T. Newton received.....	8
Mr. J. B. Minor received.....	5
Mr. J. M. Lewis received.....	1
Mr. J. S. Bryan received.....	1

Respectfully submitted,

FRED J. WARNECKE,  
JOHN W. YOWELL,

*Tellers.*

The Chair announced the election of Mr. John M. Taylor.

Under the resolution already adopted the Chair announced that Mr. Murray M. McGuire, Dr. James H. Dillard, Mr. John B. Minor and Mr. Blake T. Newton were elected alternate lay deputies to the General Convention.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL  
DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

Total number of votes cast.....126

Necessary to a choice..... 64  
of which

Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., received.....	81
Rev. Berryman Green, D. D., LL. D., received.....	73
Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D., received.....	60
Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., received.....	54
Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D., received.....	31
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., received.....	31
Rev. H. S. Osburn received.....	24
Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., received.....	22
Rev. W. R. Mason received.....	22
Rev. Charles W. Sheerin received.....	21
Rev. R. B. Nelson received.....	17
Rev. R. F. Gibson received.....	15
Rev. W. P. Dame, D. D., received.....	15
Rev. Dudley Boogher received.....	13
Rev. F. W. Neve, D. D., received.....	10
Rev. H. G. Lane received.....	7
Rev. E. Van R. Stires received.....	2

Respectfully submitted,

A. LEB. RIBBLE,  
A. C. TUCKER,  
F. F. CHANDLER,

*Tellers.*

The Chair announced the election of the Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., and Rev. Berryman Green, D. D., LL. D. The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF TWO CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

Total number of votes cast.....	109
Necessary to a choice.....	55
of which	
Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., received.....	62
Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D., received.....	58
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., received.....	20
Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., received.....	15
Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D., received.....	14
Rev. H. S. Osburn received.....	11
Rev. W. P. Dame, D. D., received.....	9
Rev. C. W. Sheerin received.....	9
Rev. W. R. Mason received.....	8
Rev. Dudley Boogher received.....	4
Rev. R. B. Nelson received.....	3
Rev. F. W. Neve, D. D., received.....	3

Respectfully submitted,

DUDLEY A. BOOGHER,  
H. HEATON,  
C. CARTER CHASE,

*Tellers.*

The Chair announced the election of Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., and Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D.

The Chair announced that under the resolution previously adopted Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D., Rev. Herbert S. Osburn and Rev. William D. Smith, D. D., were elected alternate clerical deputies to the General Convention.

The Assistant Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. E. Randolph Williams as Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Assistant Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., as Treasurer of the Diocese, as Registrar of the Diocese and as Historiographer.

Rev. Robert F. Gibson reported for the Committee on Canons, recommending the adoption of the following

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESE.

*Resolved*, That Section (a) of Article II be amended to read as follows:

(a) The Bishop or Bishops, and the ministers, except as herein after provided, who are now or may hereafter be canonically settled in parishes or churches within the Diocese, professors of the Theological Seminary in Virginia or any other theological seminary in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church being ordained ministers canonically connected with this Diocese, missionaries within this Diocese and under its ecclesiastical authority being clergymen of this Church and canonically connected with this Diocese, chaplains in the United States Army or Navy canonically connected with this Diocese, clergymen canonically connected with this Diocese serving as headmasters of Church schools within this Diocese, or holding executive positions in the work of the Diocese or in the work of the Church under the National Council. Provided, etc., as at present.

This proposed amendment of the Constitution was adopted by a constitutional majority.

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., presented the report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School. (See Appendix A, VII.)

Archdeacon Mason presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Council recommend to the parishes and congregations of the Diocese that they give to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society such annual rebates as they receive from the Church Pension Fund, to be used by the Executive Committee for the pensioning of aged and disabled lay workers of the Diocese under such rules as the said committee may adopt for that purpose.

This resolution was adopted.

It was moved that a committee be appointed to report this resolution to the several parishes and congregations. The motion was carried and the Chair appointed as the committee Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin and the Rev. Messrs. George P. Mayo, W. Roy Mason and G. MacLaren Brydon.

Rev. Percy Foster Hall presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Council regrets the enforced absence of Rev. S. A. Wallis, D. D., and requests the Secretary to assure Dr. and Mrs. Wallis of our affectionate sympathy and good wishes.

This was adopted.

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie presented the

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INCREASE OF THE MINISTRY.

1. Your committee has had it brought forcibly to its attention that the Diocese is in grave need of a larger supply of fit candidates than it is getting at present.

In order to bring to the attention of such qualified men the claims of the Christian ministry, your committee held a conference at the Theological Seminary during the last Christmas recess. To this there came some seventy college men from all over the Eastern seaboard, a goodly proportion of them from Virginia. Of course, the exact results of this conference cannot yet be ascertained; but we know that many of them are seriously considering it as a life work.

Also your committee has done what it could to present the ministry to individual young men known to the members.

A. C. ZABRISKIE,  
S. B. CHILTON,  
CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,  
WILLIAM PAGE DAME.

This report was received.

Mr. W. Welby Beverley presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Council extends congratulations to the Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., and his wife for the splendid Diocesan paper they have gotten out during the past year.

It is impartial, up-to-date and carries real news. We feel that a paper of this kind is of great value and help to the Diocese, chiefly due to the fact that *it is read* in our homes and not put on the shelf.

This resolution was adopted.

Rev. William J. Morton, D. D., presented the following

#### PREAMBLE AND RESOLUTION.

*Whereas*, a rule of the Church Pension Fund makes it impossible for a clergyman who is receiving an annuity from the "Fund", to engage in the work for which he was ordained, unless it be without regular compensation, and for very brief periods: and

*Whereas*, until such time as the Fund is sufficient to allow a much larger annuity, such a drastic rule seems unjustifiable and lacking in due consideration of the hardships and suffering it is bringing to a number of our brothers: therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That this Annual Convention of the Diocese of Virginia, meeting on May 20-21, 1931, memorialize the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, meeting in Denver, Col., in September next; asking that it take such action as shall bring about a modification and change in Rule No. VIII of the Church Pension Fund; the object of this memorial being to secure adequate relief to numbers of the retired clergy suffering hardships under the restrictive terms of this rule.

Prior to action upon this resolution, Dr. Brydon presented the

#### REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

*To the One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund begs to report that every assessment for 1930 made against the salary of a clergyman at work in the Diocese of Virginia has been paid in full, so that our Diocese continues to maintain its record of payment of assessments in full every year which it has held for the past ten years or more. There are still, we regret to say, a number of parishes and congregations in the Diocese which, instead of paying their Pension Fund assessments at regular periods, either monthly or quarterly, during the year, permit the assessments to accumulate until the year has closed and this requires a heavy amount of correspondence on the part of the Secretary before these parishes which are in arrears pay up the pension assessments.

This is not only bad business, but means a constant threat of loss in the pension benefits to our clergy. It should be generally understood that the Pension Fund is a form of group insurance. The

Diocese, at the formation of the Church Pension Fund, entered into a formal contract that the assessment would be paid for every clergyman at work in the Diocese. If at any time any parish pays no part of its assessment for a year, the Church Pension Fund properly takes the attitude that the Diocese has failed in its agreement, and consequently every minister in the Diocese is in danger of suffering in his Pension Fund benefits because one parish has failed to pay any part of its assessment.

The original agreement of the Church Pension Fund was that every minister ordained before 1917 would be entitled to a retirement pension of \$600.00, provided the assessment was paid on his salary for every year from 1917 until the date of his retirement. During the years since 1917 the Pension Fund has found it possible to grant still further benefits as the result of additional funds which have come into their hands.

These benefits are—first, a payment of \$1,000.00 to the widow of every clergyman dying in active service immediately upon the event of his death, after which the widow's pension is paid regularly. Second, the pensions to the retired clergy have been gradually and steadily increased above the \$600.00 promised. On March 1, 1931, the Church Pension Fund found it possible to make a notable increase in the pensions of clergy retired on account of age. They have determined to increase the minimum retirement pension to clergymen ordained prior to 1917 from \$600.00 to \$1,000.00. This increase has been made possible by additional funds which the Church Pension Fund has received, but most of all on accounts of the wise and conservative management of its affairs. It is, of course, possible that conditions may change to such an extent as to require the Pension Fund to rescind its present action making \$1,000.00 the minimum, but we hope that this will not prove to be necessary. The fact of this material increase in pensions will be most gratifying to every one in the Diocese. It must be understood, however, that this increase has been made in the pensions of clergy retired on account of age and does not affect the pension of \$600.00 granted to a minister who becomes totally disabled prior to the age of sixty-eight.

But both of these benefits, the \$1,000.00 to the widow of a clergyman dying in active service and the increase above the \$600.00 promised, are, under the rules of the Fund, paid in those dioceses only in which every parish has paid the assessments on its minister's salary for the preceding year. If one parish refuses to pay throughout the whole year anything upon its assessment, no widow of a clergyman dying in that Diocese during the succeeding year would get the \$1,000.00 and no further increase could be made during the year in the pension of any retired clergyman.

The situation in our Diocese in January, 1931, was that two parishes had failed to pay a cent upon the Pension Fund assessment for the preceding year, and the Secretary of the Church Pension Fund wrote to our committee stating that they had sufficient funds in hand to increase the pensions of three of our retired clergy from \$900.00 to \$1,000.00, but that under their rules they could not do so because of the failure of these two parishes to pay the Pension Fund assessment for the preceding year. Fortunately for us, when the matter was reported to the vestries of these two parishes, they promptly raised the money and sent in the Pension Fund assessment in full, whereupon the increase was granted to the three retired clergymen.

Our Diocese is constantly in danger of some such loss to a retired clergyman or to the widow of a clergyman through such neglect on the part of some parish. We would, therefore, as strongly as we can, urge the vestry of every parish to see that the Pension Fund assessments are paid at regular periods through the year and not permitted to accumulate until the end of the year.

We have ninety-four clergymen receiving salaries in this Diocese, the total amount of salaries being \$282,026.42, or an average salary of \$3,000.28. This, of course, includes the money value of rectories, making the average cash salary paid \$2,500.00.

During the year we have sent on to the Church Pension Fund the sum of \$6,198.26, the income of the Disabled Clergy Fund, and \$745.71, the income of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, making a total of \$6,943.97. This income has been used as follows: Three hundred dollars returned for the expenses of the Diocesan Committee, the Pension Fund assessments on all salaries paid by the Diocese and all appropriations to salary made by the Diocesan Missionary Society are paid therefrom, the remainder, amounting to somewhere between \$2,000.00 and \$3,000.00, is paid back as a rebate to the parishes which have paid the Pension Fund assessment in full for the preceding year.

The Pension Fund assessments on the \$282,026.00, total salaries of all of our clergy, amounts to \$21,151.98, the rebate received by the parishes being conservatively estimated to be \$2,151.98, shows that the net cost to the Diocese of Pension Fund assessments of all of our clergy is \$19,000.00, or perhaps slightly less. We are receiving from the Pension Fund in the form of pensions to retired clergy and to the widows and orphans of deceased clergy the sum at present of \$20,750.00. So that it is easy to see that the Diocese is receiving back considerably more than it is paying to the Church Pension Fund.

There has frequently been considerable misunderstanding on the part of many clergy as to ministers doing supply work and receiv-

ing honorarium therefrom after retirement. It is generally understood that no minister can receive a retirement pension until he has definitely given up the charge of a parish, as obviously a minister should not receive a salary from a parish at the same time that he is receiving a retirement pension. But the question is often raised as to whether a minister receiving a retirement pension will be permitted to do supply work after retirement. In a letter from the Secretary of the Church Pension Fund about this matter the following statement is made: "The Trustees of the Church Pension Fund have placed this question in the hands of the Sub-Committee on Ecclesiastical Offices Held by Beneficiaries. They have laid down the general rule, which is really more in the nature of a guide, that a beneficiary's pension shall not be jeopardized if he does not perform services for more than one month at any one place. If a clergyman serves at any one church for more than a month, it is assumed that temporarily at least he has returned to active work, although the committee is always glad to consider the circumstances surrounding any individual case. If it appears that he has, in effect, returned to active work temporarily, it is a very simple matter to suspend the pension for the time being and resume it later when that work is given up. This, of course, does not interfere in any way with the incidental supply services which he may perform here and there, a few Sundays at a time."

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Chairman;*

JOHN M. TAYLOR,

MURRAY M. MCGUIRE,

ROSEWELL PAGE,

ALEXANDER H. SANDS,

W. E. AUSTIN,

G. M. BRYDON, *Secretary,*

*Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund.*

This report was received.

After discussion of Dr. Morton's resolution, a motion was made to lay it on the table. This motion was carried by a vote of 76 ayes to 27 noes.

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., presented the report of the Woman's Auxiliary. (See Appendix A, IV.)

The Council expressed its appreciation for the work of the Woman's Auxiliary by a rising vote of thanks.

Rev. Charles W. Sheerin presented the

# REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON GENERAL ADVANCE WORK PROGRAM.

*To the One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Your Committee on the General Advance Work Program of the National Church and the work of St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, begs to report as follows:

Due to the extraordinary year's depression, while a sum of \$20,000.00 was asked for, we have not felt it was wise or expedient to push contributions for either of our projects during a year when the Diocese is having an unusually hard time to complete its budget. If we can be accused of inaction and lack of perseverance, we trust that it will be laid to the door of wanting to cooperate with the Diocese. First things must come first in this work as in all other.

So far we have received for St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, \$3,367.77, with an additional contribution of \$50.00 that did not come through the hands of the Treasurer. As St. Paul's needs a sum of \$10,000.00 by July 1st, in order that it might receive a large grant from the General Education Board, it is still hoped before that time that the hearts of many may be moved to contribute to this cause. As a matter of fact, your committee feels that the Diocese of Virginia should undertake in its budget from year to year some real item of support of this great work. This is the largest school in the Episcopal Church for any race and serves many inhabitants of our Diocese. It should rank in our sense of obligation along with our own Church schools and such an institution as the Blue Ridge Industrial School.

For the Advance Work project of completing the Church of the Resurrection, in Nishigin, Kyoto, Japan, we have received in cash \$2,284.80, with an additional pledge of \$1,000.00 not as yet paid, making a total for that project of \$3,284.80. The Rev. Mr. Morris spent a month in the Diocese and created a wonderful impression wherever he went. We feel sure that the people of our Diocese wish to complete this project. Consequently, we are asking the Council not to accept any more Advance Work until your committee feels that the effort in this direction is complete.

We have had some interesting experiences. In spite of the resolution of this body last year, giving us full cooperation, we have at times found a surprising ignorance as to what constitutes the Advance Work. One rector announced that he would mention that Mr. Morris was to speak, but he could not endorse a man he did not



know, forgetting that the National Council and our own Diocese had endorsed Mr. Morris. However, in spite of our failure to complete the task, we feel that the sum of \$6,702.57 is not a bad sum of money for a year of depression.

Sincerely,

CHARLES W. SHEERIN,  
*Chairman Advance Work Program, Diocese of Virginia.*

This report was received.

Archdeacon W. Roy Mason presented the report of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge. (See Appendix A, III (e).)

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., reported two vacancies on the Board of Trustees of the Blue Ridge Industrial School and requested the Council to nominate Mr. Blake T. Newton, Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Mr. Isaac Lewis and Mr. Buford Scott as four persons from whom the Board may elect two to fill these vacancies.

Mr. John M. Taylor reported three vacancies on the Board of Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia and requested the Council to nominate Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., Messrs. O. Herbert Funsten, Alex. H. Robertson, John B. Welsh, Oliver J. Sands and Robert L. Brown as persons from among whom these vacancies may be filled.

The Secretary reported four vacancies on the Board of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia and requested the Council to nominate Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Rev. C. W. Sheerin, Messrs. Julian H. Hill, C. Braxton Valentine, John B. Mordecai, J. Stewart Bryan, W. R. Trigg, Jr., C. S. Taylor Burke, Alexander W. Weddell and George Ross, Jr., as persons from whom the Board may elect members to fill these vacancies.

The Council on motion approved the nominations as presented above and the Secretary was instructed to report them to the respective Boards.

Dr. Berryman Green, as Chairman of the Special Committee appointed at the Council of 1929 to consider four proposed amendments to the Constitution of the Protestant Epis-

copal Church in the United States of America, reported to this Diocese by the Secretary of the General Convention, stated that the Special Committee recommended the adoption by our Diocese of each of these four proposed amendments. The report of this Special Committee was on motion adopted, the proposed amendments being voted on severally and each one receiving a majority vote. (See Council Journal of 1929, pp. 32-34, for these amendments.)

Dr. Smith reported that the term of office of Mr. John B. Mordecai, one of the representatives elected by this Diocese on the Board of Trustees of Stuart Hall, would expire on June 30, 1931, and moved that Mr. Mordecai be re-elected to serve another term as trustee. The motion was carried.

The Secretary presented the following

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS.

Your Committee on Invested Funds beg leave to report that it has reviewed the list of securities contained in the report of the certified public accountants as of December 31, 1930, and from the information obtainable, your committee is of the opinion that the funds are properly invested.

JOHN S. WHITE,  
RICHARD BAYLOR,  
ROLAND G. MITCHELL,  
*Committee.*

This report was received.

The Rev. Matthew B. Porter, Secretary of the South Atlantic Agency of the American Bible Society, being present, was invited to address the Council on the work of the Bible Society.

Dr. Brydon presented the following resolution:

*Resolved,* That the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia do hereby express our deep interest in the work of the American Bible Society and commend it to all our people.

This resolution was adopted unanimously.

Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., presented the following resolution:

*Whereas*, the Protestant Episcopal Church has always taken an enlightened and progressive stand in endeavoring to bring a more Christian spirit into industrial relations through the action of its General Convention and its Social Service Department; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* by this Council, That it does hereby commend this position, and that it specifically urges support of efforts now being made to better the condition of women workers in factories by providing for a fifty-hour week and eliminating night work.

And we also commend the appointment of a new children's code commission.

This resolution was adopted.

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED LAST YEAR TO  
CONSIDER THE PROPOSED NEW CANON ON THE  
PLACEMENT OF THE CLERGY.

The special committee has received the proposed canonical changes bearing on the placement of clergy and approved it in principle. The committee deems it unwise for the Council to instruct its deputies to General Convention how to vote on this proposal. Therefore, it moves that this matter be referred to the deputies to General Convention with the request that they give it careful study.

A. C. ZABRISKIE, *Chairman*.

This report was received and its recommendation adopted.

Dr. Montague presented his report as City Missionary.  
(See Parochial Reports under Henrico County.)

Rev. Dudley Boogher presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

*To the Council of Virginia:*

Your Committee on New Parishes recommends that the request of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper county, and Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock county, for a change in boundary lines be granted, the petition being agreed upon by the vestries of both parishes concerned.

DUDLEY BOOGHER,

H. S. OSBURN,

E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS,

*Committee.*

*To the Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, 1931:*

*Whereas*, the boundary lines between Bromfield Parish in Rappahannock county and St. Mark's Parish in Culpeper county, in the Diocese of Virginia, can no longer be traced or followed, because the old landmarks given in the description, when Bromfield Parish was set off from St. Mark's Parish in 1752, are no longer known or have disappeared: and

*Whereas*, if they were found, would not coincide or be the same as the present boundary line between Rappahannock and Culpeper counties;

Therefore, we, the vestry of Bromfield Parish, duly assembled at a regular meeting, in order to establish a new boundary line that can be easily followed and known, do petition the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to establish the present boundary line between the counties of Rappahannock and Culpeper to be also the boundary line between Bromfield Parish in Rappahannock county and St. Mark's Parish in Culpeper county.

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. STUART, *Senior Warden*,

E. M. GREEN, *Treasurer*,

W. FRANCIS ALLISON, *Rector*,

*For the Vestry of Bromfield Parish.*

*To the Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, 1931:*

*Whereas*, the boundary lines between St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper county, and Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock county, have either disappeared or are no longer known (they were separated in 1752); and

*Whereas*, if found, they would not coincide with or be the same as the present boundary line between Culpeper and Rappahannock counties;

Therefore, we, the vestry of St. Mark's Parish, duly assembled at a regular meeting, in order to establish a new boundary line that can be easily followed and known, do petition the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to establish the present boundary line between the counties of Culpeper and Rappahannock to be also the boundary line between St. Mark's Parish in Culpeper county and Bromfield Parish in Rappahannock county.

JOHN W. YOWELL, *Secretary*

*For Vestry of St. Mark's Parish.*

The report of this committee was adopted and the petition for the change of line between St. Mark's and Bromfield parishes was thereby granted.

Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., Bishop-Coadjutor, was, under the provisions of Canon VII, elected an additional member of the Committee on Church Property.

Dr. Mayo presented the report of St. Anne's School. (See Appendix A, V (b).)

The Council then adjourned for luncheon.

THURSDAY, MAY 21ST—2:15 P. M.

Council convened, Bishop Tucker presiding.

Dr. Brydon presented the Statistician's report. (See Appendix C, III.)

Rev. Lewis C. Harrison moved that a committee of three be appointed to take under consideration the fact of loss of communicants reported as removed without transfer and so dropped from parish rolls. This motion was carried and the Bishop appointed as members of this committee Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Rev. Lewis C. Harrison and Rev. H. B. Peters.

Mr. Harrison moved that a committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to take under consideration the large amount of insurable property in this Diocese reported as being not covered by fire insurance with a view to calling to the attention of the parishes the great importance of having all church property fully insured. This motion was carried and the Chair appointed as members of this committee Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Colonel Joseph Button and Mr. W. P. Johnson.

Dr. B. D. Tucker presented the following resolution:

*Be It Resolved*, That on the occasion of the retirement of the Rev. Berryman Green, D. D., from the deanship of the Virginia Theological Seminary, after thirty years of service as professor and dean, the members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, in its annual session at St. Paul's Memorial Church, University, Virginia, express by a rising vote their affection for Dr. Green personally and their abiding sense of gratitude for the service that he has rendered to the Church in Virginia and throughout the country as professor and dean of the Seminary.

This was adopted by a rising vote.

Rev. Robert F. Gibson, making further report from the Committee on Canons, presented the following amendment to Article II of the Constitution, with the recommendation of the Committee on Canons that it be adopted:

*Be It Resolved*, That in Article II of the Constitution the words in Section (a), "Provided further, that only such colored ministers shall be members as are hereinafter specified", be omitted. And further, be it

*Resolved*, That Section (c) of Article II of the Constitution be amended to read as follows: "Two lay delegates from the Colored Ministry Jurisdiction of the Diocese, as the same is or may hereafter be constituted by Canon."

After discussion this amendment was adopted by an almost unanimous vote.

Dr. Brydon presented the

#### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

*To the One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Registrar begs to report that during the past year he has continued as far as possible the effort to collect papers, records and books dealing with the Diocese of Virginia or the individual parishes.

The Council has, on more than one occasion, by resolution urged our parishes to send to the Registrar for safekeeping all parish registers and vestry books which are no longer required for the present operation of the parish. Under this resolution a number of parishes have sent to the Registrar their old vestry books and parish registers, the definite understanding being had that when so deposited with the Registrar, the parish books still belong to the parish and will be returned at any time upon demand of the vestry.

But there are still a much larger number of parishes which have not yet deposited their old parish records. There are very few of our country parishes which have their records complete back through the nineteenth century to the date of parish reorganization, the reason being that when a parish register or vestry book becomes filled up and a new one is secured, the old one very frequently has become misplaced and lost. It is of so great importance to the history of the Church that old parish records be preserved that every



parish should be urged, as strongly as possible, to send its old parish registers and vestry books to the Registrar of the Diocese for safe-keeping.

Another most important part of the Registrar's work has been the building up of an Historical Library of books and papers dealing with the history of Virginia and of the Church, and the collecting of records, newspaper articles and pamphlets dealing with the history of parishes. With no regular appropriation for this work, the Diocese has already secured in this library a most valuable collection of books and records. It is because we have now begun in earnest to collect such records that the Church finds itself now in a position where old misstatements about the Church and its clergy can be refuted and true facts given.

The library has been built up by the frequent small gifts of a group of devoted churchmen who recognize the importance of such a library. It is hoped that others, realizing the importance of this work, can be enlisted to help, by their gifts, in its development.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,  
*Registrar of the Diocese.*

Mr. James M. Lewis presented the report of St. Margaret's School. (See Appendix A, V (e).)

Dr. Mayo presented the report of the Board of Christian Social Service. (See Appendix A, III (c).)

Rev. Percy Foster Hall presented the report of St. Agnes' School. (See Appendix A, VI.)

Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D., made a report of Shrine Mont, telling of his plans for the carrying on of the work of that institution.

Rev. C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D., presented the report of St. Christopher's School. (See Appendix A, V (d).)

Rev. B. D. Chambers presented the report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education. (See Appendix A, III (d).)

Rev. William Page Dame, D. D., presented the report of Christchurch School. (See Appendix A, V (a).)

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the report of St. Catherine's School. (See Appendix A, V (c).)

These reports were received.

Rev. Arthur LeB. Ribble reported that at the request of

the Diocesan authorities he had been engaged in preparing a map of the Diocese showing the locations of the various churches and missions, stating that his work was nearing completion. It was moved that this map, after being satisfactorily completed, be published and distributed throughout the Diocese.

This motion was carried.

Archdeacon Neve addressed the Council on the work of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

Mr. Page presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Council hereby extend to the vestry and congregation of St. Paul's Memorial Church and the rector, vestry and congregation of Christ Church our hearty thanks and appreciation for the generous and delightful hospitality with which this Council has been entertained.

This resolution was adopted by a rising vote. A vote of thanks was extended to Miss Margaret Porter and the faculty of St. Anne's School for the reception tendered by the school to the members of the Council on yesterday afternoon.

The Council, by a rising vote, expressed its appreciation of Bishop Tucker's services as the presiding officer of the Council.

The minutes of the day's sessions were then read and approved.

After the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds" and benediction by the Bishop, the Council adjourned *sine die*.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, *Bishop*.

G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary*.

LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, *Asst. Secretary*.

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
JOSIAH RICHARD ELLIS

---

Born in Amherst County, Virginia, February 13, 1856.

Graduated at the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1892.

Ordained Deacon in 1892.

Ordained Priest in 1893.

Rector of Christ Church, Gordonsville, 1892-96.

Rector of Lynnwood Parish, Rockingham, 1896-1921.

Rector of St. Luke's Church, Pedlar Mills, Amherst County,  
1921-1928.

Died January 1, 1931.

---

*"I have fought the good fight, I have finished the course, I have kept the faith. Henceforth there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness which the Lord the righteous Judge shall give me at that day."*

# In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
EDGAR CARPENTER

---

Graduated at the Virginia Theological Seminary, 1896.

Ordained Deacon in 1896.

Ordained Priest in 1897.

Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, Va., 1896-99.

Rector of Christ Church, Richmond, Kentucky, 1899-1900.

Rector of All Saints Church, Portsmouth, 1900-04.

Rector of Grace Church, Alexandria, 1904 until his death.

Died February 9, 1931.

---

*"And His servants shall serve Him; and they shall see His face; and  
His name shall be on their foreheads."*

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
WILLIAM HULLIHEN BURKHARDT, D. D.

---

Born in Martinsburg, W. Va., July 28, 1866.

Graduated at the Virginia Theological Seminary, 1890.

Ordained Deacon in 1890.

Ordained Priest in 1891.

Missionary at Bluefield, W. Va., 1890-93.

Rector of St. Paul's Church, Weston, W. Va., 1893-99.

Rector of St. Paul's Church, Sistersville, 1899-1902.

Rector of Grace Church, Haddonfield, N. J., 1902-1906.

Rector of St. James Church, Leesburg, Va., 1906-1917.

Rector of Grace Church, Richmond, 1917-1924.

Rector of Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond, 1924-1929.

Died March 1, 1931.

---

*"They that trust on Him shall understand truth; and the faithful  
shall abide with Him in love."*

## APPENDICES

### APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Tucker's Journal.
- II. Bishop Goodwin's Journal.
- III. The Diocesan Missionary Society.
  - (a) The Executive Committee.
  - (b) The Board of Apportionment.
  - (c) The Board of Christian Social Service.
  - (d) The Board of Religious Education.
  - (e) The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
- IV. The Woman's Auxiliary.
- V. Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.
  - (a) Christchurch School.
  - (b) St. Anne's School.
  - (c) St. Catherine's School.
  - (d) St. Christopher's School.
  - (e) St. Margaret's School.
- VI. St. Agnes' School.
- VII. The Blue Ridge Industrial School.

### APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Assessments, Apportionments, and Receipts from the Churches.
- II. The Treasurer of the Diocese.
- III. The Board of Apportionment.
- IV. The Church Extension Committee.
- V. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.
- VI. The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

### APPENDIX C. STATISTICAL REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports.
- II. Parochial Reports of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
- III. Statistician's Report.

### INDEX.

### APPENDIX D. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

## APPENDIX A

## I. BISHOP TUCKER'S JOURNAL

## CONFIRMATIONS.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
January		
5	Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.....	6
"	St. Mark's, Beazley.....	3
12	Epiphany Church, Cherrydale.....	5
26	Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier.....	4
February		
2	Christ Church, Richmond.....	32
9	Christ Church, Luray.....	3
"	St. George's, Pine Grove.....	2
16	St. Stephen's, Culpeper.....	2
"	St. Mary's Chapel, Rixeyville.....	2
23	Episcopal High School, Alexandria.....	16
March		
2	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	10
"	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	17
9	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	10
"	St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	14
12	St. Mary's, Colonial Beach.....	4
16	Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County.....	9
23	St. George's Church, Clarendon.....	15
30	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	25
"	St. Thomas Church, Richmond.....	19
April		
3	St. Paul's, Miller's Tavern.....	3
4	St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	11
6	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	12
"	Ascension Church, Richmond.....	9
13	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	17
"	All Saints Church, Richmond.....	15
"	St. James Church, Richmond.....	17
16	Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	4
20	St. John's Church, Richmond.....	17
"	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	32
25	St. Catherine's School, Richmond.....	5
26	Nevé Hall, Charlottesville, R. F. D.....	3
27	St. Paul's Memorial, University.....	16
"	Virginia Mason Memorial, Fifeville.....	4
"	Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	10

May		
4	Emmanuel Church, Middleburg.....	10
7	Christ Church, Mathews County.....	3
8	All Saints Chapel, Stony Point.....	7
"	St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper.....	7
11	St. Thomas, Orange.....	4
"	Woodberry Forest School.....	11
23	St. Paul's, Baileys Cross Roads.....	8
25	St. James Church, Warrenton.....	14
"	Grace Church, Casanova.....	2
27	St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	3
28	Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	21
June		
1	Christ Church, Winchester.....	13
8	Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	19
"	Epiphany, Richmond.....	20
15	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond.....	19
"	St. Mary's, Goochland County.....	6
"	Weddell Memorial, Richmond.....	5
16	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	14
"	Christ Church, Richmond.....	14
22	Christ Church, Lancaster (for Grace Church).....	4
"	Trinity Church, Lancaster.....	3
"	St. Mary's, Whitechapel.....	3
26	Shrine of Transfiguration, Orkney Springs.....	2
29	St. Paul's, Haymarket.....	8
July		
6	Pohick Church.....	5
"	Olivet Church.....	4
13	Abingdon Church, Gloucester County.....	5
"	Ware Church, Gloucester.....	5
20	Yeocomico Church.....	8
"	Farnham Parish Church.....	3
27	St. George's, Pine Grove.....	2
August		
3	Grace Church, Berryville.....	2
10	Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	7
"	All Saints, Mitchells.....	3
17	Lamb's Creek Church, King George.....	3
"	St. Paul's, King George.....	3
18	Aquia Church, Stafford County.....	15
24	Christ Church, Millwood.....	3
"	Emmanuel Chapel, Boyce.....	7
"	Good Shepherd Chapel, Bluemont.....	3
31	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	4



"	Holy Cross Mission, Batesville.....	9
"	St. George's, Crozet.....	1
September		
3	Buck Mountain Church, Earlysville.....	1
"	St. John the Baptist, Ivy Depot.....	9
7	Grace Church, Goochland.....	4
"	Grace Church, Breemo Bluff.....	3
"	St. John's, Columbia.....	9
14	Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	4
"	Barbour Memorial, Barboursville.....	8
"	Grace Church, Cismont.....	7
17	Neve Hall.....	3
21	St. James, Montross.....	4
28	Grace Church, The Plains.....	2
"	St. Andrew's, Ada.....	7
"	Trinity Church, Marshall.....	3
October		
5	Immanuel Church, Old Church.....	5
"	St. Paul's, Hanover.....	5
12	Grace Church, Lynnwood.....	12
"	Good Shepherd, Rocky Bar.....	8
"	St. Stephen's, Yancey.....	7
19	St. John's, Blackwell's Hollow.....	7
"	Buck Mountain Church.....	15
"	Simmons Gap.....	10
23	Fork Church, Hanover County.....	3
26	Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier.....	1
"	St. Philip's, Richmond.....	27
November		
2	Christ Church, Keene.....	3
"	St. Stephen's, Esmont.....	6
"	St. Luke's, Simeon.....	2
9	Whittle Memorial, Mission Home.....	8
"	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	10
16	St. James Church, Leesburg.....	10
23	St. Mark's, Richmond.....	12
30	The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	2
December		
7	Trinity Church, Manassas.....	14
21	Trinity Church, Arlington.....	11
		928
	Confirmations by Bishop Goodwin.....	112
	Total confirmations.....	1,040

## POSTULANTS RECEIVED.

William Byrd Lee Milton. Robt. Horatio Thomas.  
Otho Pittman Lutz. Paul Emil Shultz.

## CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS ADMITTED.

William Byrd Lee Milton. C. Worthington Lowe.

## DEACONS ORDAINED.

Dewey C. Loving. Marshall E. Travers.  
Frederick J. Eastman. Dudley A. Boogher.  
Fred. DeL. Pike.

## PRIESTS ORDAINED.

Henry Heaton Frederick J. Warnecke.  
J. Walter Reynolds.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. Wm. H. Laird, to the Diocese of Southern Virginia.  
Rev. Marshall E. Travers, to the Diocese of Southern Virginia.  
Rev. Frederick C. Eastman, to the Diocese of Ohio.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED.

Rev. Henry G. Lane, from the Diocese of North Carolina.  
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, from the Diocese of Southern Virginia.  
Rev. Howard Cady, from the Diocese of South Carolina.  
Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.  
Rev. Ernest Van Rensselaer Stires, from the Diocese of Long Island.

## SERVICES AND MEETINGS OTHER THAN CONFIRMATIONS.

## January

2 Met with Committee in Richmond on financial situation.  
7 Met with Board of Mountain Work at Charlottesville.  
12 Dedicated parish house at Groveton.  
14 Meeting Diocesan Missionary Society.  
23 Committee meeting in Richmond.  
26 Preached at Old Fork Church, Hanover.  
27 Committee meeting in Richmond.  
28 Chaplains examinations at Seminary.

## February

3 Spoke to St. Paul's Auxiliary, Richmond.  
6 Meeting of Board of Church Schools.  
9 Preached at Ingham.  
10 Attended Church Institute and meeting of Committee on China.  
11 Meeting National Council, New York, Department of Missions.

- 12-13 Meeting National Council, New York.  
 14 Meeting Woman's Auxiliary, Institute.  
 27 Meeting Board of Church Schools.
- March  
 3 Attended Laymen's Missionary Conference, Richmond.  
 4 Lectured at Seminary and attended Laymen's Convention, Richmond.  
 6-7 St. Paul's noon-day service, Richmond.  
 10 Conference with Bishop Thomson at Norfolk.  
 13 Ordained Chas. H. Cardigan to the Diaconate for the Bishop of Newark.  
 14 Addressed Business Woman's Club at St. James Church, Richmond.  
 20 Lecture and conferences at Theological Seminary.  
 21 Baptized Rev. N. C. Powell's baby.  
 23 Attended Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.  
 26 Attended Bishops meeting, Chicago.
- April  
 1 Missions Day at Theological Seminary. Attended funerals of Judge Crump and Dr. Garnett Nelson. Conferences with Rev. Messrs. Covell and Stokes.  
 8 Meeting Social Service Committee and Diocesan Missionary Society.  
 10 Conference vestry of St. Mary's Memorial Church, Berryville.  
 14 Meeting on Advance Work Program.  
 15-17 Lectured at Seminary.  
 18 Seminary Chapel.  
 19 Service and address for Children of American Revolution.  
 24 Addressed faculty meeting at Seminary  
 28 Addressed Mission Study Class in Philadelphia.  
 29 Department of Missions, New York.  
 30 National Council, New York.
- May  
 1 National Council, New York.  
 2 Executive Committee, Episcopal High School.  
 4 Preached at Our Saviour, Oatlands, and Our Redeemer, Aldie.  
 5 Chaplains examinations, Theological Seminary, and meeting of Executive Committee, Episcopal High School.  
 6 Chaplains examinations; took part in Thanksgiving Service at Kenmore, Fredericksburg.  
 7 Opening service of Rappahannock Valley Convocation, Trinity Church, Mathews County, and celebrated Holy Communion.  
 14-15 Attended annual meeting Woman's Auxiliary, Berryville; celebrated Holy Communion and made address.  
 20-21 Attended meetings of Council in Warrenton.

- 27 Conference with Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D.
- June  
 3 Episcopal High School finals.  
 4 Meeting Seminary Board of Trustees.  
 5 Seminary finals.  
 6 Ordained Dewey C. Loving, Marshall Travers, Frederick J. Eastman and Dudley A. Boogher to the Diaconate, and ordained Henry Heaton to the priesthood.  
 7 Attended laying of cornerstone for parish house of St. Mary's, Goochland.  
 8 Preached Emmanuel, Brook Hill.  
 9 Meeting Colored Board of Missions.  
 10 Meeting Diocesan Missionary Society.  
 11 Meeting Trustees Paxton Memorial Convalescent Home, Leesburg. Conference with Miss Davis. Spoke at men's dinner at Hamilton.  
 12 Ordained F. DeL. Pike to the Diaconate.  
 18 Meeting Board of Trustees Episcopal High School. Meeting Executive Committee, Seminary.  
 19 Conference with Rev. Robt. W. Andrews of Japan.  
 29 Preached at Haymarket.
- July  
 4 Conference with Rev. D. C. Mayers.  
 8 Colored Convocation.  
 13 Made address at Camp Chesapeake.  
 15-16 Summer School at Tappahannock.  
 17 Addressed Laymen's Association.  
 18 Conference St. Margaret's School, Tappahannock.  
 20 Preached at Yeocomico Church and St. John's, Warsaw.  
 24 Meeting Colored Board of Missions, Richmond.  
 27 Ordained F. J. Warnecke to the priesthood at Luray.  
 28 Conference at Alexandria.  
 31 Conference with Rev. P. A. Arthur.
- August  
 3 Conference with Mrs. H. B. Gilpin.  
 5 Conference in office, Richmond.  
 15 Conference with Dr. Green and Mr. Taylor Burke, Alexandria.  
 16 Conference with Rev. Laurance Brent, Fredericksburg.  
 18 Baptized five infants and one adult at Rokeby.  
 22 Conference with vestry of Ascension Church, Richmond.  
 26-27 Meeting with Patterson School Committee, Lenoir, N. C.
- September  
 14 Preached at Grace Church, Cismont.  
 15 Meeting with Board of Mountain Missions, Charlottesville.  
 16-17 Mountain Missions Conference.

- 26 Conference at Theological Seminary.  
 30 Made address at Piedmont Convocation.
- October
- 1 Addressed Valley Convocation at Winchester.  
 2 Attended Rappahannock Convocation, Hanover.  
 4 Wedding in Manhasset. Conference with Dr. Wood.  
 5 Preached at St. Peter's, New Kent.  
 6-9 Meeting National Council, New York.  
 14 Diocesan Missionary Society meeting.  
 16 Attended consecration of Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., as Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese.  
 18 Mary Sandys Hutton set apart as Deaconess.  
 20 Conference with Dr. Rollins, Theological Seminary.  
 24 Faculty conference, Seminary. Executive Committee meeting, Seminary.  
 25 Unveiling tablet, Episcopal High School.  
 27 Ordained J. W. Reynolds to the priesthood. Conference with Bishop Goodwin; meeting of School Board.  
 28 Clergy conference at Fredericksburg.  
 31 Richmond Convocation.
- November
- 4 Albemarle Convocation.  
 7 Wedding of Rev. S. S. Spathey.  
 12 Meeting of Seminary Trustees.  
 19 Addressed Woman's Auxiliary, Richmond Convocation. Attended congregational dinner at St. Paul's Memorial, University.  
 20 Meeting Executive Committee, Blue Ridge Industrial School, Charlottesville.  
 30 Preached at Fairfax and Burke.
- December
- 3 Reception, All Saints parish house.  
 7 Preached at Swavely School, Manassas.  
 8 Conference with Committee on Central China.  
 9 Department of Missions, New York.  
 10-11 National Council, New York.  
 14 Preached at Westover.  
 21 Preached at St. John's, Georgetown.  
 28 Preached at Church of Messiah, Sandston.

## II. BISHOP GOODWIN'S JOURNAL.

## CONFIRMATIONS.

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
October		
26	St. John's, West Point.....	13
November		
2	Church of the Incarnation, Mineral.....	11
"	St. James, Louisa.....	6
9	St. James, Ashland.....	10
16	Trinity, Upperville.....	1
23	Calvary, Front Royal.....	5
"	Trinity Mission, Charlottesville.....	9
30	St. Peter's, Purcellville.....	1
December		
1	Mt. Calvary, Round Hill.....	3
7	St. Luke's, Remington.....	18
"	Christ Church, Brandy Station.....	5
14	Meade Memorial, White Post.....	5
21	Vawter's Church, Essex County.....	6
"	Grace, Kilmarnock.....	4
"	Grace Mission, Miller's Tavern.....	4
28	St. Paul's Mission, West Point.....	11
Total.....		112

## SERVICES AND MEETINGS OTHER THAN CONFIRMATIONS.

- October
- 19 Preached at St. Paul's Chapel, Nomini Grove.  
 " Preached at St. John's Church, Warsaw.  
 " Preached at St. James Chapel, Tidwells.  
 " Preached at Nomini Church, Mt. Holly.  
 " Preached at Farnham Church, Farnham.  
 20 Funeral of Mr. Samuel Marks, Richmond County.  
 21-23 Provincial Synod, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 23 Preached at St. Philip's Church, Richmond.  
 27 Meeting of Church School Board, Richmond.
- November
- 3 Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary, St. Paul's Charlottesville.  
 " Attended service of Albemarle Convocation, Buck Mountain.  
 5-6 Lectures at Seminary.  
 6 Spoke at Fall Campaign Meeting, St. James, Warrenton.  
 7 Missionary Address, St. Paul's, Norfolk.

- 9 Preached at St. Mary's Church, Colonial Beach.  
 11 Addressed Church Service League, St. Thomas, Ginter Park.  
 " Addressed Fall Campaign Meeting, St. David's, Ayletts.  
 12-13 Lectures at Seminary.  
 13 Spoke at faculty meeting, Seminary.  
 14 Attended Fall Campaign Meeting, St. John's, King George.  
 16 Preached at Leeds Church and All Saints Chapel, Markham.  
 19-20 Lectures at Seminary.  
 19 Presided at Fall Campaign Meeting, St. Paul's, Alexandria.  
 24 Virginia chaplains examinations, Seminary.  
 30 Preached Christ Church, Lucketts.  
 " Preached St. Paul's, Hamilton.
- December
- 3 Fall Campaign Meeting, Cople Chapel, Hague.  
 4 Fall Campaign Meeting, St. John's Church, Warsaw, Va.  
 5 Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary, St. Paul's, Richmond.  
 8 Fall Campaign Meeting, St. Paul's Chapel, Nomini Grove.  
 9-11 Bishops' Conference, College of Preachers, Washington.  
 14 Preached at St. Stephen's Church, Stephens City.  
 16-18 Attended meeting of Rural Commission, St. Louis.  
 25 Preached and administered holy communion, St. John's, Warsaw.  
 " Preached and administered holy communion, Nomini Church, Mt. Holly, Va.  
 28 Preached and administered holy communion, St. Luke's, Montague, Va.

### III. THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

#### (a) REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*To the One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society begs to report that the financial transactions of the Society for the past year have been as follows:

#### *Receipts from All Sources.*

Payments of bonds matured.....	\$ 5,100.00
Receipts from Diocesan appropriations and other sources .....	73,402.48
	<hr/> \$78,502.48

#### *Disbursements.*

Purchase of bonds—reinvestment.....	\$ 3,080.75
Reserved for investment.....	2,100.00

Payment of salaries of missionaries.....	61,415.19
Other appropriations and payments.....	11,609.11
	<hr/> 78,205.05
Balance .....	297.43

This is the largest amount that the Diocesan Missionary Society has ever expended in our missionary work. The situation has continued throughout the year as was reported to the last Council, with practically every field filled, with fewer vacancies than we have ever known before, and these vacancies supplied by students from the Theological Seminary. For the past few years our Diocese has been more fully manned than we have ever known.

The publication of the Census of 1930 has enabled us to take some account of the growth of the Church in the past ten years and the figures prove exceedingly interesting. It will be remembered that the Nation-Wide Campaign began in the autumn of 1919, so that for the past ten years our Church in this Diocese has been moving forward under the continued impetus which originated in that campaign. A comparison of the census figures of 1920 with those of 1930 and the statistics of the Diocese as of January 1, 1921, and January 1, 1931, form a satisfactory basis of comparison between the growth of the Church and the population of the Diocese within these past ten years. The report of the Executive Committee to the Council in 1921 showed expenditures of \$39,902.77, whereas our expenditures for 1930 amount to \$78,205.05. There were then a total of sixty-six workers whose salaries were paid in whole or part by the Diocesan Missionary Society, whereas today we have over one hundred; in that year there were twenty-one vacant cures in the Diocese, today we have seven, of which three have secured ministers who will enter upon their duties within the next few months. The total population of the Diocese in 1920 was 699,071; the population in 1930 census was 731,889, a net gain of 32,818, or 4.12 per cent increase. The communicants of the Diocese have increased from 16,638 to something over 20,100, or 20.8 per cent increase. It is cheering to note that the growth of communicants has been practically five times as great as the growth of the population.

Analyzing these figures into three groups, the six cities, the three suburban counties of Arlington, Fairfax and Henrico, and the thirty-five rural counties, our figures are as follows: The population of the six cities has increased from 219,000 to 247,229, a net increase of 28,174, or 12.95 per cent increase; the communicants in the cities have grown from 6,849 to 8,727, a net increase of 1,878, or 27.42 per cent. The suburban counties have increased in population from

56,955 to 81,989, a net gain of 25,034, or 43.95 per cent, whereas our communicants have grown from 970 to 1,280, a net gain of 310, or 31.95 per cent. The thirty-five rural counties have decreased in population from 423,061 to 402,671, a net loss of 20,390, or 4.82 per cent decrease, whereas our communicants in these counties have grown from 8,819 to 10,093, a net gain of 1,274, or 13.31 per cent increase. These figures will justify further study, the most interesting fact for the purposes of this report being that in the rural counties, where the great bulk of the work of our Society is done, in spite of the distressing decrease of population, our communicants have actually increased by 13 per cent. May we not feel that this increasing strength and more efficient organization of our Church work in the rural counties but place us in a larger room and give us promise of increasingly wider opportunities of service in the years to come.

It is a pleasure to report a special gift made for the benefit of the Mountain Missionary Work of our Diocese during the year 1930. Dr. William Cabell Rives, of Washington, gave to the Diocesan Missionary Society the sum of \$30,000.00 in Missouri State bonds to establish a foundation for mountain work. The income of this fund is paid to the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge over and above the appropriation made by the Diocese. Our missionary work is always so much greater than the funds which the Diocese can give from year to year will permit us to perform that such a generous gift as this is most deeply appreciated and will be exceedingly helpful. No one in the Diocese desires to have endowment funds established, either for the support of a parish or for our missionary work, which will take away from the living communicants the privilege and responsibility of supporting their own churches and of carrying on our missionary work, but there is always a great opportunity and need of endowments for special forms of work or special objects which may enable a parish or the Diocese to carry on a greater work than can be supported by the living communicants. The increase of such endowments is one of our hopes for the future.

The Council last year referred to the Executive Committee of our Society a minute from the Woman's Auxiliary asking that some method be devised for the pensioning of lay workers who have grown old in the mission work of the Diocese. Our committee has made a careful study of this matter and have determined to establish a fund which we hope will be augmented from time to time, out of the income of which such workers as may be approved by the Bishop and Missionary Society may receive old age or disability pension. The Woman's Auxiliary has established a nucleus of this fund for pensioning lay workers by the gift of \$200.00 which has been invested. We hope to increase the fund from time to time by special gifts

until the fund shall reach a suitable size to care for our needs. The Church Pension Fund provides pensions for all ordained ministers and for their widows, but there is no provision for the pensioning of aged lay workers. It is all the more important, therefore, that our own Diocese should establish and carry forward our plan for the pensioning of these faithful servants of the Church. The whole matter is commended to the people of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

FOR THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE  
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,  
*Executive Secretary.*

(b) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT.

*Budget of the Diocese of Virginia for 1932.*

Diocesan Missions:

Salaries of clergy and lay workers.....	\$61,550.00	
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	10,000.00	
St. Paul's Memorial Church, University:		
For interest on parish house debt and		
upkeep of parish house.....	2,750.00	
Supply Fund and special appropriations....	1,000.00	
		\$ 75,300.00

Diocesan Offices:

Salaries .....	\$ 2,570.00	
Telephone, stationery, supplies and equip-		
ment .....	1,400.00	
Audit and miscellaneous.....	530.00	
		4,500.00

Expenses Mayo Memorial Church House:

Janitor and janitress.....	\$ 1,300.00	
Gas, water and electricity.....	150.00	
Coal and wood.....	550.00	
Plumbing and repairs.....	300.00	
Insurance .....	300.00	
		2,600.00

Diocesan Boards:

Board of Christian Social Service:		
Salary of stenographer and office expenses.....		900.00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education:		
Salary of Field Secretary and expenses.....	\$ 2,400.00	
Support of summer schools, institutes,		
etc. ....	1,200.00	
		3,600.00



## Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee:

For the Virginia Bible Society.....500.00

Grants of Prayer Books and Hymnals to

missions ..... 300.00

800.00

## Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia:

Payment of bonds.....\$30,000.00

Interest on bonds outstanding..... 4,950.00

34,950.00

Expenses of Fall Campaign..... 850.00

Virginia Churchman..... 3,000.00

Diocesan quota for work of the General Church..... 46,400.00

Payment Diocesan deficit note..... 10,000.00

\$182,900.00

## (c) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE.

Members elected by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society: Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. W. R. Mason, Rev. B. D. Tucker, D. D., Mr. John Minor, Mr. Blake T. Newton.

The above elected members held a meeting and chose as supplementary members: Rev. R. B. Nelson, Rev. A. Stuart Gibson, Rev. Charles W. Sheerin.

Advisory members: Miss Louise Price, Miss Nannie Minor, Dr. Ennion G. Williams.

Bishop Goodwin, having been elected Bishop-Coadjutor, becomes an *ex-officio* member of the Board.

The Board has held four meetings, in June, October, January and April. The June meeting was a called meeting held immediately after the Executive Committee meeting for the purpose of organizing and electing supplementary members of the Board as given above. Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., was re-elected Chairman and Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., re-elected Executive Secretary.

At the October meeting the Chairman was absent on account of illness and Rev. R. B. Nelson presided. A resolution was passed requesting the Executive Secretary to send letters to all the rural clergy giving the name of the drought relief officer in their respective towns and urging them to take an active part in cooperating in this work. At this meeting the office of Vice-Chairman was created and the Rev. Charles W. Sheerin elected to this position.

At the January meeting it was resolved that the deans of each Convocation be requested to appoint a Convocational Social Service Committee, and subsequently letters were sent by the Executive Secretary to the members of this Board urging them to present this

matter at their respective Convocational meetings. Also at this meeting a request in the form of a resolution was made that the D. M. S. compile and keep on file information concerning our Diocesan institutions as to requisites for admission, names of members of Boards of Trustees, etc.

Bishop Goodwin, Rev. R. B. Nelson and Rev. Beverley D. Tucker were requested to arrange for the conference of rural ministers which was held in Richmond February 3d and 4th. It was a well attended and most helpful conference.

At the April meeting arrangements were made for the presentation of Social Service on Tuesday evening preceding the opening of the Diocesan Council, for which occasion Mr. Spencer Miller, of the National Board of Social Service, was secured as speaker. At this meeting the following resolution was passed: "Resolved, That the Chairman write to Dr. R. E. Blackwell, Chairman of the Virginia Commission on Interracial Cooperation, expressing the sentiment of the Board of Social Service as deprecating the proposed revival of the motion picture entitled 'The Birth of a Nation', and expressing our belief that the exhibition of the picture would be most unfortunate in arousing bitter racial feeling and injuring the good relations existing between the white and negro races in Virginia."

Representatives of the Board were appointed to attend the Child Welfare Conference soon to be called by the Governor to consider especially the subnormal child; and to attend the State Conference on Social Workers to be held in Alexandria in May. A committee consisting of Bishop Goodwin, Rev. Charles W. Sheerin and Rev. Robert B. Nelson were appointed to arrange for a conference on rural work next winter.

We are fortunate in having the services of the Rev. R. Cary Montague as Executive Secretary. The Board pays only the salary of his secretary. He is in position to serve the entire Diocese in the field of Social Service and is always ready to respond to the call of the clergy. His annual report to our Board is hereto attached as a part of our report to the Diocese.

GEO. P. MAYO,

Chairman Board of Social Service.

## Report of R. Cary Montague, Executive Secretary for Board of Social Service of the Diocese of Virginia, for Year Ending

December 31, 1930.

Visits to Hospital patients.....	859
Attentions rendered same.....	450
Christmas presents or treats.....	2,014
Institutions ministered to.....	68



Individuals cooperating.....	129
Church organizations cooperating.....	30
Individuals helped financially.....	253
Charity tickets and passes procured.....	234
Services in institutions.....	660
Commitments to institutions arranged.....	60
Hospital treatments arranged.....	235
Individual cases advised.....	1,569
Probation cases.....	8
Positions secured.....	20
Letters mailed (estimated by cost of stamps).....	2,355

*Financial Report.*

## Receipts:

Diocesan appropriations.....	\$ 600.00
Contributions .....	2,335.68

---

\$2,935.68

## Disbursements:

Corresponding Secretary's salary.....	\$ 600.00
Office Expenses:	
Stationary and office supplies.....	68.10
Stamps .....	47.00
Telephone .....	53.15

Paid for individuals helped..... 2,167.43

---

\$2,935.68

An inquiring individual once asked what was meant by the petition in the Lord's Prayer, "Thy Kingdom Come, Thy will be done, On earth as it is in heaven", and the answer that was given by a resourceful person was this, "The best way I can illustrate it is that it would be like a benefit baseball game played between the teams of the Ku Klux Klan and the Knights of Columbus, with a negro umpire, for the benefit of Jewish relief".

This description does not greatly exaggerate the activities of the Board of Social Service of the Diocese of Virginia as carried on through the office of the Executive Secretary.

At the present time, and during the past year, we are arranging for a Jewish boy in a tuberculosis sanatorium to get a correspondence course to finish his high school education. We have paid the tuition (a very small sum) for a little colored girl to attend a Parochial Roman Catholic School. A young girl at God's Bible School and Missionary Training Home, a "Holiness" institution in Cincinnati, was brought home to spend the Christmas vacation with her family in Richmond. In November, we sent a young girl to the

Baptist Mission School at Council. We are helping to support a little colored boy in the Piedmont Sanatorium, and paying for two boys at Blue Ridge Industrial School. This is merely a bird's-eye view of what goes on from day to day and year to year in this office.

Our statistical report as compared with last year shows smaller figures in some cases and larger in others. For instance, the hospital and institutional cases have decreased somewhat. This is probably due to the fact that bad tonsils are getting scarcer in the State, so that this type of case is not so often reported, either by rural clergy or county nurses.

On the other hand, the number of charity tickets and passes secured have increased considerably, and through the splendid cooperation of the railroads and bus lines, we have assisted worthy poor people to travel as far West as Longview, Washington, and Yale, Oklahoma, and to numerous intermediate points.

The doctors and hospitals, especially Sheltering Arms, Memorial, The Crippled Children's Hospital and The Retreat for the Sick, continue to give us the most splendid kind of cooperation in arranging for either free treatment or care at greatly reduced rates, so that the work of the Commission reaches from the mountains to Tidewater Virginia, and from the banks of the Potomac to the far southwestern portions of the State.

Heretofore there has been a considerable slacking of work during the summer months, but during 1930 the calls for advice and help in the solution of difficult social problems, securing hospital treatments and charity tickets and passes, continued throughout the entire year.

In spite of the fact that except for the small appropriation of \$600 from the Diocese, we have to depend entirely upon voluntary contributions, and have no certain source of income nor knowledge of where it will come from, we are able to pay all of our bills for 1930 and have a balance with which to start the year.

In concluding this brief report I must again express my thanks and appreciation of the efficient work of the Corresponding Secretary, Miss Byrd Warwick, whose services become continually more helpful by reason of her increased experience, so that during the past year she was able to handle the work of the office entirely alone for several weeks, while I was lecturing at a conference in North Carolina.

Again I wish to remind the members of the Board that it will be a pleasure to me to try to carry out any further program of service that they may wish to suggest.

Respectfully submitted,

R. CARY MONTAGUE,  
Executive Secretary.

## (d) REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

The year has been a varied one for the Diocesan Board of Religious Education in the active work done and the losses on our Board. The activities are reported in another place, and losses have been the passing to his reward of our Secretary, Dr. W. H. Burkhardt, and the resignation of the President, Rev. H. S. Osburn, in October, 1930, and the resignation of the Diocesan Secretary, Miss Monteiro, which will take effect August 31st.

The all-important task before the board in the near future is to find a successor to Miss Monteiro, who in the brief period of two years has brought the work of her office and field work in the Diocese to a high state of efficiency.

Next to the procuring of a full-time Secretary is the matter of providing a salary for this office which under Miss Monteiro's faithful and diligent efforts has proven itself necessary for the greater effectiveness of Religious Education in the Diocese. Unless the Council sees fit to include this item in the regular budget, it seems that the work cannot be continued.

The financial accounting of the Board will be found in the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese. The funds at our disposal were spent in the running of the office of Secretary, furnishing materials to churches and Sunday schools and putting on conferences both winter and summer. Over 500 persons attended the four summer schools, and, with the exception of Sweet Briar, most of them were from this Diocese. A few registrations were provided and a contribution was made to the Blue Mountain Conference at Frederick, Md., which is now the advanced Conference in the Province. Three members of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education are serving on the Board of Directors of the Blue Mountain Conference and for work of superintendents and higher grade teachers the attendance at this Conference is strongly recommended by this Board.

A thorough survey was made of the Religious Education work carried on in the Church Schools of the Diocese and proved most satisfactory.

A detailed account of the year's work having been mailed to each member of the Council, will be filed and not read at this time.

B. D. CHAMBERS,  
Chairman Diocesan Board of  
Religious Education.

*A Tentative Report of the Work of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education for the Year Ending May 20, 1931.*

*Chief Activities:* During the past year the chief executives of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education have been holding sum-

mer conferences for Church workers; conducting small local institutes; extending the work of the Field Department; cooperating with the various Church organizations, especially those made up of young people and affiliating with the program of Religious Education of the National Council, the Provincial Board and the Virginia Council of Religious Education.

*Board Meetings:* Within the year four regular Board meetings have been held. The summer meeting was mainly taken up with planning last year's summer conferences. At the fall meeting Rev. B. D. Chambers was elected President of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education. Several new members were also added to the group. A committee was selected to serve with Rev. E. C. Pedrick in cooperating with the work done in Church Boarding and Day Schools, and young people's organizations. All members of the Board were much encouraged by hearing that their former President, Rev. H. S. Osburn, was steadily improving in health. The winter meeting was largely concerned with plans for carrying on the Field Department. An excellent report was presented by the Committee on Young People's Work. The first hour of the spring meeting was given to conferring with Rev. John W. Suter, Jr., Executive Secretary of the Department of Religious Education of the National Council. In this conference the selection of a Church School faculty and the principles back of the construction of a vital and growing curriculum for a Church School were the matters under discussion. As this was the first meeting of the Board since the death of their beloved Secretary, the late Rev. William H. Burkhardt, a message of sympathy was sent to his family.

*Church Conferences, Summer 1930:* A brief review of the conferences held last year would show that: Shrinemont had a most successful initial session, proving that it was filling a real need, and would be supported by the Valley Convocation, and an increasing number of friends throughout the Diocese. Sweetbriar provided an especially planned program for the Youth Division. Tappahannock was unusually well attended. The Girls' Friendly Society Conference at Greenwood was an inspiration to all who were there.

*Local Institutes Field Work:* Twelve small institutes have been arranged for and put on by the field office. It was also possible to hold a larger institute in Richmond during October, when it was possible to secure Miss Mabel Lee Cooper as a leader. Miss Cooper is in charge of the Teacher Training Department of the National Council. Her visit did much to create interest in the Credit Training classes given later in the fall. The Field Secretary has made eighty visits since September first. These were made to seventy different Church centers. As far as possible these visits were made

at the time of the Church School session, or during the meeting of some Church organization.

*Diocesan Institute Lenten Program:* The field office affiliated with the committee in charge of the Diocesan Institute of the Woman's Auxiliary, in inviting speakers and planning and sending out programs. As the purpose of this institute is to promote Missionary Education, this opportunity was taken to plan the Lenten Program of the Church Schools; and also to discuss Missionary Education, and its place on the regular curriculum. A representative group of Church School workers gathered in conference with Miss Lily Cheston, Secretary of Missionary Activities under the National Council. The effects of this conference have been most evident in the high type of Missionary Education arranged by many of the Church Schools in the Diocese. Posters, essays, pageants, stories and maps have been in constant use. The children's response has been most splendid and gratifying. In Richmond the Church Schools closed their program with a joint presentation service and pageant in which almost every school in the city had a part.

*Special Mention:* Ever since the field office has been opened, several other larger offices with a common aim have extended much kindly aid. This has been particularly true of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, which has graciously lent Miss Evelyn Buchanan, Director of Religious Education, for several most valuable pieces of conference work; the Diocese of Pennsylvania, which is known to this work chiefly through the kindly interest and assistance of Rev. Frederick Seymour, Director of Religious Education; and the Virginia Council of Religious Education, represented by Rev. Minor C. Miller, who is unfailing in his efforts to further unity of purpose in the religious work attempted in this State, and has been most gracious to the needs of this new field work.

There is also a small group of full-time workers in the field of Religious Education, some located in Richmond and a few scattered throughout the Diocese, who assume any amount of hard work necessary to furthering the projects attempted by the field office, regardless of how heavy their own work may be. The Board of Religious Education would like to take this opportunity of acknowledging the service they are rendering and thanking them.

No account of our work would be complete without mention of the unfailing cooperation of the members of the Colored Convocation. Much of their work has been visited this year. They have shared in the institutes, study classes and services, and have been an inspiration to the whole group in their willingness to fit in. Their special institute is being planned for late July. This will be in West

Point. All members of their Convocation, who live near enough to attend, will be invited to do so.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGARET KEAN MONTEIRO,  
*Field Secretary, D. B. R. E.*

(e) REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

IVY DEPOT, May 16th.

*Report of Archdeacon Neve.*

MY DEAR BISHOP:

The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, being administered by Archdeacon Mason, than whom no one could be better qualified to carry it on, I will leave that part of our report to him and confine myself to a few general considerations.

The coordination of the whole field has been considerably developed during the past year.

The custom of holding not only an annual workers' Conference, but a semi-annual Quiet Day, at one or other of our mission points, has had very valuable results, chiefly in enabling the workers to realize the unity of the work and in giving many of the people the opportunity to come together, as well, and realize that they too have a part to play and duties to perform, in order to make the work a success.

I have never known the Archdeaconry to be in such an efficient and hopeful condition, as it is at present, in spite of the temporarily impoverished condition of many of the people and the loss sustained by the burning of the Preventorium. These have been but temporary setbacks and already the way has been opened for greater things in the future.

We have all been much concerned by your recent illness, but trust you may soon be restored to your former health and strength.

So far as my own particular part in the work is concerned, I am glad to help out, by holding services as the need for them arises, and I am doing what I can to keep in touch with many friends of the work, by correspondence and enlisting their financial help and cooperation.

Yours respectfully,

FREDERICK W. NEVE.

*Report of Archdeacon Mason to the Diocesan Council.*

*To the Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., Bishop of Virginia:*

MY DEAR BISHOP:

I believe that comparatively few people know either the extent

of the mountain work of our Diocese or the many opportunities waiting our early consideration. Our work at present has the same number of stations, nearly as many clergy, and nearly as many communicants as the District of Alaska; yet we receive nothing from the General Church except the salaries of our two United Thank Offering workers; and from the Diocese only enough for the salaries of our clergy and a little more than half our women workers. We must get from some source about twenty thousand dollars a year for the remaining salaries and for upkeep and building projects. This is a hard matter when many, in fact, nearly all, doors are closed to the asking for "specials". Added to this, in the past year we have had to spend several thousand dollars to keep the wolf from the doors of many of our people, because of the drought of last summer. Also the destruction of the Preventorium by fire on December 2d came as a blow. These things came in a year of depression, yet we were able to close the year with a balance. This, of course, was made possible by the loyalty and devotion of the friends of the work.

The beautiful church at St. John's is completed and awaits the arrival of the donor and the Bishop for the service of dedication. It has been greatly admired by many visitors and is a fine example of the efficient work of our mountain men. Our work has been both strengthened and beautified in recent years by these substantial memorials given by interested friends, built of native rock by our own native men.

This has been, in spite of the drought, the depression and the harm done by unfortunate publicity, the best year we have ever had; there have been more people added to the Church, there has been a better spirit among the workers, greater interest manifested both from outside by the friends of the work and from inside by our own people. I baptized in one month last summer a hundred persons and presented eighty for confirmation. This does not include those baptized and presented by the clergy of the Archdeaconry where there are clergy in charge. I attribute the spirit of cooperation among the workers to:

First. The fine quality of the workers themselves.

Second. To our annual Workers' Conference and our two Quiet Days each year.

Third. To the fine spirit of cooperation among our clergy.

Many opportunities are knocking at our door and we are wondering when we will be able to answer these calls and dare to go forward. It is interesting to note that both the missions, which were closed in the past two years, have been opened by request and petitions of the people themselves and the deep interest manifested seems to have justified our venture of faith in the reopening of

these places. The new work at Ingham also seems to be doing splendidly and we feel that here, too, the forward step has been justified.

We need very badly:

First. A pension fund for our lay missionaries.

Second. Funds available for better salaries for our workers, and for the opening of new work.

Third. Visitations by our officials and leading men of the Diocese, that they may be better informed about this great endeavor and in a position to give out with accuracy and pride this information to all who may inquire.

Yours respectfully,

W. ROY MASON,  
*Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge.*

#### IV. REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

*To the Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, D. D., President ex-officio:*

The Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary presents the following report:

In making the report of the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, including that of its departments, the Juniors and the Little Helpers, it seems best, while confining the financial report to the year 1930, to bring the record of our activities up to the present time.

To the Woman's Auxiliary and Section B we have added twelve new branches. Of these, four are found in the churches at Mineral, Purcellville, Rio and White Chapel in Lancaster county; three are in chapels in the mountains, Standardsville, Blackwell's Hollow and Simmons' Gap; and five are branches of young women, the Sections B at Warsaw, Hanover, Front Royal, Christ Church, Middlesex and St. Philip's Church, Richmond; the last named being a branch of young colored women.

Our aim is to have the Woman's Auxiliary at work in every church and chapel in the Diocese. At present we have branches of the Woman's Auxiliary in one hundred and twenty-six white churches and in ten colored churches; and in twenty-nine white churches and one colored church we have also a Section B, or branch of young women.

The number of churches in Virginia to which a share of the Diocesan apportionment is assigned is one hundred and seventy-eight. We would suggest to the fifty-two churches and missions in which the Woman's Auxiliary is not organized, that even a small group of women, whose business it was to create an interest in the program of the National Church and of the Diocese, and to work for it, might prove a real help to each one of them in meeting its apportionment.



Our Educational Department has been active, studying last autumn "Our Expanding Church", and conducting study classes, reading circles, and Bible classes during the winter and spring. The programs for monthly meetings of the parish branches have been of real value, and have been widely used. These programs make it possible for an untrained leader to have a meeting that will be educational as well as spiritually helpful; and their use is by no means confined to untrained leaders. The Diocesan Institute, which is held every winter in Richmond, has grown until it is now attended by women from all over the Diocese; and it is impossible to measure the help that is given to the parishes by these days of intensive training for their workers.

Owing to the drought and financial depression our Supply Department undertook the year's missionary boxes with some uneasiness, fearing that the pressing local needs, which had to be met, would make the Auxiliary women feel unable to work as usual for the missions and schools. But the report of the Supply Secretary shows that, instead of doing less, the women did *twenty per cent more than last year*. To quote from Mrs. Cardwell's report: "The need has been very great and urgent, and the response has been enthusiastic and generous."

Our thoughts are now turning to the Triennial at Denver, and to the United Thank Offering which will be presented there. For this Triennium the aim of the Virginia Branch has been, "More Women Giving to the United Thank Offering". And an earnest effort is being made to give to every woman in the Diocese an opportunity to share in this gift which transmutes our thankfulness into world-wide service.

There is at the present time a strong movement in the Province of Washington to enlist the younger women for missionary work through the Woman's Auxiliary; and Miss Sallie Deane, of this Diocese, has been called to lead this movement in the Province. The movement is not new in Virginia. Our first "Section B" was formed in 1914; and our branches of young women have been under the guidance of a special Diocesan officer, Mrs. E. L. Woodward. She and Miss Deane are now rejoicing in their five new branches; and they are hoping for many more.

The Junior Auxiliary, too, is enrolling new branches, seven of them; and its financial report shows a healthy growth. In the summer of 1930 the Juniors had a Conference at Orkney, which was so well attended, and proved so helpful that it is to be repeated this summer.

The resignation of Mrs. E. S. W. Howard, who for many years had charge of our Little Helpers, and who was one of the most valua-

ble Diocesan officers, has been much regretted. Bishop Tucker has appointed Mrs. William Beverley, of Winchester, as Secretary of the Little Helpers; and we bespeak for her the support and assistance of the Auxiliary women of the Diocese. It is through them that her work for the children must be done.

Through the Branch for Isolated Churchwomen, we bring the opportunity for service to many of those who, through sickness or distance from a church building, are cut off from the work they would love to do. The Secretary of this Branch, Miss Pickett Weller, Widewater, Va., begs that the names of such isolated women be sent to her.

The Publicity Department of the National Council is asking the Woman's Auxiliary to help to extend the circulation of The Spirit of Missions. The goal set is 50,000 subscribers before Denver. If every Auxiliary does its part, the goal will be reached.

One of the questions on the report blanks sent to the branches was, "Is the spiritual life of your branch growing"? Such growth is difficult to measure both in parish and Diocesan branches; but we believe that we see its proofs in an increasing emphasis upon the devotional life, in a greater interest in the Program of the Church, and in larger gifts of time and money.

In closing this report, I would bear grateful witness to the work of the Diocesan officers. While their President has been disabled they have carried her responsibilities as well as their own. They have organized new branches, strengthened weak ones, trained leaders and conducted meetings in all parts of the Diocese; and to their efforts we owe a most successful year.

*Financial Report of Woman's Auxiliary and Section B.*

Money sent through Diocesan Treasurer:

To objects within the Diocese.....	\$10,437.57
To objects outside the Diocese.....	8,285.31

Not sent through Diocesan Treasurer:

To objects within the Diocese.....	3,402.05
To objects outside the Diocese.....	1,367.53
Sent through Church Periodical Club.....	222.29
United Thank Offering for 1930.....	9,892.24
Value of boxes.....	7,534.76

*Junior Auxiliary.*

Gifts in money.....	2,848.55
Value of boxes.....	486.15

*Little Helpers.*

Gifts in money and boxes..... 509.50

Total for the year 1930.....\$45,021.95

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA T. DAVIS,

*President Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.*

## V. CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

### (a) REPORT OF CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL.

*To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*  
SIRS:

I herewith submit the report of Christchurch School for the session of 1930-1931.

The enrollment this session was somewhat reduced by the unfortunate conditions prevailing in the business world; consequently we are facing a small deficit for the session closing in June.

Boarders, 73; day, 9—82.

Faculty: Men, 8; women, 2.

Staff: Men, 1; women, 2.

Otherwise the year has been a most satisfactory one. The health of the school has been remarkably fine. We were mercifully saved from the wave of sickness that swept over other sections. We had only three cases of chickenpox and two of measles to mar an otherwise well-nigh perfect record.

In spite of the drought, our artesian well supplied us with water bountifully.

Prominent speakers have come to us from many sections and brought us valuable information on a wide range of subjects.

The regular religious instruction of the class room has been augmented by Bible talks on Sunday night, illustrated by the stereopticon. A friend has just given the school a full set of fifteen hundred slides on the Old Testament and it is hoped a similar set on the New Testament will be provided for use next session.

The late Langbourne M. Williams last summer added to his many benefactions to the school, a commodious and attractive recreation hall. In this building the boys gather in their leisure hours and on Saturday nights we have motion pictures, made possible through the generous gift of a splendid equipment by another friend.

Several years ago the late Langbourne M. Williams, established prizes for the best essay on General Robert E. Lee, General Thomas J. Jackson and Bishop Meade. He also gave annually an American flag to be used through the session by the school and at finals to be

presented to the most outstanding member of the graduating class. We are happy to state that these prizes will be continued by Mr. Langbourne M. Williams, Jr., of New York, in memory of his father. We are particularly glad to have the name of our generous benefactor so appropriately connected with our school life.

The school has continued the Thomas Locke Rust Memorial Scholarship at the Blue Ridge Industrial School.

Added to our transportation facilities we are glad to report that a very fine bus line has just been established between Norfolk and Baltimore and three buses daily pass near the school going to those cities.

As we close our tenth session and reflect that in these few years the school has grown from a beginning of twelve boarders, gathered in one small frame house, to our present number with five brick buildings of beautiful design and with the most modern equipment, representing an appraisement of \$210,000, we thank God and take courage.

WM. PAGE DAME, *Headmaster.*

May 20, 1931.

### (b) REPORT OF ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

A hundred per cent increase in the Day School enrollment at St. Anne's gives us encouragement. The year 1929-1930 opened with a total enrollment of thirty-nine. This year we have fifty-two in the Day School and eighteen boarders, a total of seventy. Present indications are that we shall close the year with no deficit for salaries or for running expenses and we shall have a small surplus to put into much needed desks and chairs for our class rooms.

Interest in the college preparatory work is growing. This is especially noticeable in the two lower grades of the high school and perhaps 75 per cent of all inquiries are in regard to college preparations.

The emphasis at St. Anne's is on scholarship, yet we do not neglect these extra-curricular activities which help to build a better school. Athletics and outdoor recreation form an important part of the program every afternoon. This year we added a hockey field at small expense, thanks to the ingenuity of Mr. Mason, and next year we shall expand the gymnastic program to include floor work, etc.

School spirit is also growing through better organization among the students themselves. A monitor system takes almost entire charge of the upper school study halls. Interest in the community has been demonstrated by gifts to the Red Cross, the new Preventorium and in other ways.

The alumni, in its desire to further the interests of the school,



has raised the amount necessary to offer a \$100.00 scholarship for next year, the candidate to be chosen by a competitive examination to be held at the school next Saturday, May 23d.

Recently we have received a very beautiful gift of bronze lights for the chapel as a memorial to Lois Walker Quarles, who was a student at St. Anne's from 1919 to 1925. This memorial is given by her father, Mr. C. B. Walker, of South Orange, N. J.

We are grateful to Mr. Powell, Mr. Mason and Mr. Gibson for their frequent Wednesday morning chapel services. Mr. Powell's going is indeed a loss to St. Anne's.

The loyalty and appreciation of the people of Charlottesville are helping us greatly at St. Anne's, and I wish to express in this report my deep gratitude to them. Our thanks are also due Dr. Brydon and Mr. Sands for prompt emergency aid when we call for it. We all hope that the future will justify their faith.

MARGARET PORTER, *Principal*

May 18, 1931.

(c) REPORT OF ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL.

*To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The report of St. Catherine's School, handed in to the Council last year, contained a full account of the development of the school during the ten years in which it has been a part of the Diocesan System of Church Schools.

There is not much to add this year. In spite of the general depression the enrollment has been practically the same. Two hundred and ninety enrolled this year as compared with 292 last year; seventy boarders as against sixty-eight last year. There has been a slight increase in the Boarding School, in the Upper School and in the Middle School. The decrease, as was natural and to be expected, was in the Lower School. The standards of the school, both academically and recreationally, have been maintained. The new brick dormitory, a unit of the Central Building completed last fall, relieved the congestion, and has been greatly enjoyed as a residence by the Senior Class, the first floor serving as a study hall for the Upper School. Perhaps the outstanding feature of the year has been the increased ability on the part of the girls to work together for the best interests of the school.

St. Catherine's School joins with St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, and St. Christopher's School, in hoping that the Council will meet next year in Richmond at St. Stephen's Church. We should like to have the pleasure of entertaining the members of the Council on that occasion.

LOUISA DEB. BACOT,

*Head of the School.*

(d) REPORT OF ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL.

*To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*  
SIRS:

I beg to submit the following report of St. Christopher's School for the session of 1930-1931, being the twentieth in its history and the eleventh under Church ownership:

1. *Enrollment*: A. Total enrollment of pupils, 254: Boarding pupils (including four transients), 53; day pupils, 201. Upper School pupils, 179; Lower School pupils, 75. B. Faculty members, 19: Men teachers, 13; women teachers, 6. C. House stay, 5: Matrons, 3; housekeeper, 1; resident nurse, 1. D. Executive staff, 2: Treasurer and bookkeeper, 1; secretary, 1.

2. *Health*: The health of the school generally has been good throughout the session.

3. *Work*: The regular work of the school has been of a satisfactory character.

4. *The Faculty and House Staff*: At the close of the session we shall lose one of the nineteen members of our present faculty. The religious affiliation of the members of the faculty and of the house staff and executive staff this session is as follows: Protestant Episcopal, 14; Baptist, 6; Presbyterian, 4; Methodist, 2.

5. *Religious Affiliation of Pupils*: a. Protestant Episcopal, 66 per cent; b. Other churches, 34 per cent.

6. *Graduating Class*: At the close on the session, on June 11th, a class of eleven will be graduated.

7. *Finances for the Session*: While it is impossible for me at this day (May 19th) to give exact figures for the session, it is my belief and that of the School Treasurer that the books of the school on June 30th, the closing day of our financial year, will show a net credit income of at least \$4,000.00.

8. *Scholarships*: Reductions from the rates made by the school and scholarships established by friends of the school, together amounting to \$13,534.72, are this year being given through the school toward the education of the youth of Virginia and the Church.

9. *Enrollment*: Last session we had total enrollment of 254 boys. Our enrollment this year to date is 254.

10. *A Suggestion*: It is once more offered as a suggestion that individual parishes in the Diocese, following the lead of St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, found at the school parish scholarships, reserving to themselves the right of presentation. By such action the parish would benefit, and the school—the property of the Church and one of its working organizations—would be strengthened.

11. *Religion*: St. Christopher's School is a Church institution; in every department of the school's life, therefore, the fundamental

importance of religion is recognized. The first exercise of every school day is a short divine service, in which every boy takes an active part; and before athletic events the boys of the whole school kneel together in prayer to ask God's blessing upon those who are about to represent them in the contest. In addition to these religious services, regular instruction in religion is provided for in graded courses, every boy being required to take two periods a week in the religious studies of his form.

Furthermore, recognizing the futility of trying by means of religious exercises and studies alone to inculcate a religious spirit, the school management endeavors to awaken that spirit in the boys, and to foster it when awakened, by presenting to them definite opportunities of work for others.

Among the opportunities that have come to the boys of St. Christopher's this year are the following: The Red Cross Membership Campaign, the Anti-Tuberculosis Christmas Seals Drive, and direct appeals for funds to aid various schools, orphanages, mountain missions and the like. Answering these appeals, the school will, by the end of the session, have collected and distributed through its Missionary Societies and other agencies sums amounting in the aggregate to over \$700.00.

12. *The Bishop's Visitation:* On Sunday, April 26, 1931, Bishop Tucker confirmed six of the pupils of St. Christopher's, of whom four were members of the Boarding Department.

13. *The Outlook for the Session of 1931-1932:* Prospects for next year are good. We are anticipating the loss by graduation and withdrawals of about the usual percentage of the student bodies, while inquiries with regard to next year are coming in in encouraging numbers.

14. Further information in regard to the character and work of St. Christopher's can be found in the school catalogue and in the other printed publications of the school.

C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE, *Headmaster.*

(e) REPORT OF ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL.

*To the Bishops and Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The tenth session of St. Margaret's School is now drawing to a close, with seventy girls in residence and nineteen day pupils. The school can care for so many girls only by crowding as much as possible and by renting rooms outside for some of the teachers.

The headmistress is assisted by a faculty of ten, including eight full-time and two part-time teachers, and by a staff of four, including a secretary, a housekeeper, a nurse who also functions as house mother, and a bursar who is at the school one day a week.

The personnel of the school has grown more satisfactory each year. The girls usually stay long enough to get the spirit of the school and the training which it affords, and most of the new students come through parents or friends of girls who have been in the school. It is a pleasure to speak of the efficiency of the faculty and staff and their devotion to the school and its best interests.

Last summer the buildings of St. Margaret's were painted, inside and outside, and it would be hard to exaggerate the pleasure which this renovation has given to girls and teachers. The glistening white buildings are beautifully set in their trees by the river and the fresh walls inside make every room more attractive.

The session has been a good one in regard to health and discipline. There has been no serious illness and now for months the infirmary has been empty the greater part of the time. The President of the Student Council, elected by the girls themselves, is an upright, fearless girl, who has had great influence in maintaining among her fellow-students high standards of conduct and responsibility.

St. Margaret's is accredited by the Virginia State Board of Education and its graduates without examination have entered Goucher, Westhampton, William and Mary, and Hollins.

The courses of religious instruction are very carefully planned and two full class periods a week are required. Examinations are held as in all other subjects. These classes attempt to instruct the girls and make them see the reasonableness of religion. The Church services and family prayers offer an entirely different approach, while branches of the Junior Auxiliary and Section B within the school provide a chance for practical work. Thirteen St. Margaret's girls were confirmed in March.

EDITH LATANE, *Headmistress.*

May 19, 1931.

VI. REPORT OF ST. AGNES' SCHOOL.

St. Agnes' School is happy to report a year of quiet, steady progress and prosperity. The total enrollment of scholars was 120, an increase of 10. There will be 5 graduates on June 1st, when the Rev. ZeBarney Phillips, D. D., of Washington, will give the address. The curriculum and student activities have been successfully carried out and the financial situation is slightly improved. Bishop Goodwin and the Rev. Paul D. Bowden, of Warrenton, have been added to the Board of Trustees and an Alumnae Association has been organized. Visitors and inquiries are always cordially welcomed by Miss Chapman, Principal.

### VII. REPORT OF THE BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR 1930.

*Employees:* Total, 23; 6 men, 17 women. Superintendent; teachers, 11; teacher and house mother; nurse; house mother and bookkeeper; handicraft teacher; house mothers, 2; man in charge of younger boys; secretary; matron; farm manager; shop foreman.

*Students:* Boarding Department—Total, 182; boys, 72; girls, 110. Day School—Total, 26; boys, 16; girls, 10. In the High School—Total, 73; boys, 22; girls, 51. Total number of pupils enrolled, 208.

In its academic work the school has followed the regular State Course of Study, emphasis being given to such vocational courses as agriculture and home economics.

In June, 1930, there was a graduating class of 15, 12 girls and 3 boys. Still another girl received a diploma in September, after the completion of the Summer Course. The total number of graduates at present is 64, 16 of these being boys and 48 girls.

All girls are required to take a two-year course in home economics. The first year includes Home Nursing, Home Management, Cooking and Sewing. The second year includes Advanced Home Nursing, Dietetics, Cooking and Sewing.

The aim of this course is to teach a girl that the home is the center of life; to teach the principles of helpful living for herself, her family and her community. She must learn how to select, prepare and use proper food and clothing, and must understand the sanitation of the dwelling, the care of food and of clothing in their relation to health.

A four-year course is given in agriculture. All boys in the first and second-year high school are required to take agriculture, and those in the third and fourth years may take agriculture or the commercial course. The course embraces class-rooms, laboratory, project and shop work. The aim is to carry the class-room instruction through the "step" application.

Participation in the routine work of the school presents a two-fold opportunity to the pupils. Through the system of credit offered for work, they may greatly reduce their expenses and by the performance of varied duties done under careful supervision, they gain practical experience and demonstrate the theories learned in the class-room. During the past year pupils have done their share of such work as cooking, house-cleaning, laundering, sewing, farming, gardening, fruit-growing, caring for the campus, cutting and hauling of fuel, painting, repairing buildings, and equipment, hauling, etc. All pupils over fourteen years of age are allowed pay for such work, the rate varying according to the age and ability of the pupil. During the year the value of such work exceeded \$3,000.00.

Regular Sunday services, with a celebration of the Holy Communion once or twice a month, and special services during Lent were held. In April a class of 19 boys and girls was confirmed.

Both the Woman's Auxiliary and the Junior Auxiliary have continued their work through the year. They have sent delegates to Convocational and Diocesan meetings and made regular contributions to the work of the Church. The Girls' Friendly has had a successful year and has done much to develop a spirit of helpfulness among the girls. On Sunday evenings the young people have held regular meetings of their own conducted by a committee of students. At Easter the large offering made, \$120.86, by the pupils and teachers testified to their interest in the Church's mission work. Total contribution to missions and charities, \$430.00.

#### FARM, ORCHARD AND CANNERY.

These industries suffered severely from the drought. It accounts for the loss of \$2,150.78 during the year as compared with a profit of \$3,361.51 in 1929.

This year the total value of all fruit harvested was \$250.00 as compared with an average value of about \$4,000.00 in a normal season. The output of the cannery was only \$85.00 as compared with an average of \$900.00. For the first time we have had to buy canned goods.

The school supplies a market for all the farm produce, the output of the cannery, and about one-third of the fruit.

#### BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

The weather, while hard on crops, was good for building, and we took full advantage of it.

Work on the chapel was advanced rapidly until July 1st, when all the workmen had to be transferred to other projects more urgently needed. A part of the third story in Mayo Hall was finished as a dormitory for sixteen older girls; a rock dormitory for older boys was built with capacity for eighteen boys and one teacher. Low Hall, the old dormitory for boys, was completely overhauled, house-keeping apartment for the principal arranged, new floors laid and entire interior painted. A laundry was built and equipment will be installed during the summer of 1931. Arrangements were perfected with the Madison Power Company for extending their line to the school from Stanardsville, a distance of eight miles. This necessitated overhauling and rebuilding most of the wiring. Richards Hall, a four-room cottage formerly used as a girls' dormitory, was overhauled, painted inside and out, and rented to the Superintendent.

A small cottage on the recently acquired Roach property was renovated, made into a very comfortable home and rented to one of the farm men. A playhouse was built for the little boys. A second room was added to the handcraft shop.

## COST OF OPERATION.

During the year we had an average of 145 pupils in residence every day of the year. The total cost of the operation of the school was \$34,117.23, or about \$235.00 per pupil. This is \$35.00 less per pupil than in 1929. This decrease is due to an increase of 40 in the boarding pupils, which goes to show that the more pupils we have the lower is the per capita cost. More dormitories would greatly increase the usefulness of the school. This low cost of operation is due to the fact that no servants are employed—all routine work being done by the pupils—the reduction of overhead cost to the minimum, close buying, prompt payment of bills, but mainly to the sacrifice of the women workers who place service above salary.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1930.

(Detailed statement will be sent any one desiring it.)

## CASH TRANSACTION.

*Balance on Hand, January 1, 1930.*

As per report for year 1929.....	\$10,139.44
Adjustment made in 1930 audit.....	17.36
	<hr/> \$10,156.80

*Receipts.*

Appropriations .....	\$10,534.60
Donations .....	12,983.67
Interest .....	853.02
Building and real estate.....	69.40
Special for Gibson Memorial Chapel.....	1,687.52
Bequests—Memorial Scholarship.....	5,000.00
School—Board, tuition, etc.....	17,210.84
Industries—Farm, orchard and cannery.....	3,130.78
	<hr/> \$51,469.83

Total ..... \$61,626.63

*Disbursements.*

School .....	\$29,322.49
Industries .....	7,140.00
Equipment .....	2,434.21

Buildings—Permanent improvements.....	9,666.62
Invested .....	5,203.00
	<hr/> 53,766.32

## Balance on hand January 1, 1931—People's National

Bank, Charlottesville, Va..... \$ 7,860.31

*Note:* Included in this balance of \$7,860.31 are special funds totaling \$523.35 (Gibson Memorial Chapel, \$343.35; Swanson Scholarship, \$25.00; William Voelcher Fund, \$5.00; Whiting Scholarship, \$150.00), leaving balance of \$7,336.96 available for operating expenses.

## EXPENSE AND INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1930.

*School.*

Receipts in cash.....	\$17,210.84
Labor (Student)—Furnished farm, cannery and buildings .....	718.82
Inventory—Provisions, etc., on hand December 31, 1930 .....	3,812.00
	<hr/> Total income..... \$21,741.66
Disbursements in cash.....	\$29,322.49
Provisions from farm, orchard and cannery.....	3,962.00
Labor from farm.....	833.00
Inventory—Provisions, etc., on hand December 31, 1929 .....	3,130.00
	<hr/> 37,247.49
Net loss operation of school.....	\$14,494.17

## INDUSTRIES, FARM ORCHARD AND CANNERY.

Receipts in cash.....	\$ 3,130.78
Provisions furnished school.....	3,962.00
Labor furnished school buildings.....	1,389.00
Inventory—Supplies on hand December 31, 1930.....	3,940.00
	<hr/> Total income..... 12,421.78
Disbursements in cash.....	\$ 7,140.00
Student labor.....	662.56
Inventory—Supplies on hand December 31, 1929..	6,770.00
	<hr/> Total expenses..... 14,572.56
*Net loss.....	\$ 2,150.78

March 7, 1931.

\*This loss was due to the drought.

Rev. Geo. P. Mayo, Bris, Va.

DEAR SIR:

I have audited the cash records of the Blue Ridge Industrial School for 1930. Cash entries were compared with the bank records both as to deposits and withdrawals and were found to be in agreement. I further examined the distribution over the income and expense accounts.

In my opinion your report for the year, as submitted to me, represents accurately the transactions both as to cash and as to expense and income.

A. J. BARLOW,  
Accountant and Auditor.

## APPENDIX B

## I. ASSESSMENTS, APPORTIONMENTS AND RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT—1930			RECEIPTS—1930		APPORTIONMENT—1931		Contingent Fund for 1932
	Con- tingent Fund for 1930	Acceptances of Budget Quota for 1930	Con- tingent Fund	Budget Quota	Advance Work	Con- tingent Fund for 1931	Acceptances of Budget Quota for 1931	
ALBEMARLE								
Charlottesville—Christ	\$ 398 00	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 398 00	\$ 4,545 00		\$ 597 00	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 597 00
Trinity Mission	4 00	31 00	4 00	28 65		6 00	31 00	6 00
University—St. Paul's Memorial	116 00	1,500 00	116 00	1,505 00	\$ 23 76	174 00	1,500 00	174 00
Virginia Mason Memorial		25 00		25 00		126 00	25 00	126 00
Ivy—St. Paul's	84 00	337 00	84 00	359 00		136 00	40 00	9 00
Earlysville—Buck Mountain	6 00	40 00	6 00	49 67		183 00	600 00	183 00
Greenwood Parish	122 00	600 00	122 00	665 00		100 00	714 00	100 00
Glendora—Christ	67 00	714 00	67 00	959 05		34 00	100 00	34 00
Scottsville—St. John's	23 00	100 00	23 00	118 60		10 00	75 00	10 00
Lebanon—St. Stephen's	7 00	75 00	7 00	93 25		13 00	53 00	13 00
Lebanon—St. John the Baptist	9 00	53 00	9 00	55 50		10 00	29 00	10 00
St. Luke's	7 00	75 00	7 00	78 70		6 00	29 00	6 00
Sinker—St. Luke's	4 00	29 00	4 00	37 39		6 00	29 00	6 00
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd	4 00	29 00	4 00	34 01		6 00	29 00	6 00
Gibson Hollow—St. Andrew's	4 00	29 00	4 00	36 87		180 00	800 00	180 00
Red Hill—Grace	120 00	800 00	120 00	869 35				
Walser's Parish		12 00		17 82				
All Saints Chapel								
ARLINGTON								
Alexandria—Christ	412 00	5,474 00	412 00	5,784 00	5 00	618 00	3,000 00	618 00
St. Paul's	412 00	2,500 00	412 00	3,214 99	10 50	618 00	1,900 00	618 00
Grace	169 00	1,000 00	169 00	1,000 58		253 00	1,000 00	253 00
Memorial Chapel	6 00	60 00	6 00	59 55		9 00	75 00	9 00
Braddock Heights—Immanuel	23 00	450 00	23 00	460 00		34 00	450 00	34 00
Arlington—Trinity	23 00	140 00	23 00	167 82		34 00	127 00	34 00
Glendon—St. George's	56 00	1,346 00	56 00	1,346 00		84 00	1,346 00	84 00
Glencaryn—St. John's	11 00	75 00	11 00	84 55		16 00	75 00	16 00
Cherrydale—Epiphany	28 00	150 00	28 00	110 22		42 00	150 00	42 00
Maywood—Grace	23 00	200 00	23 00	207 17		34 00	200 00	34 00



## ASSESSMENTS, APPORTIONMENTS AND RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT—1930		RECEIPTS—1930		APPORTIONMENT—1931		Contingent Fund for 1932
	Contingent Fund for 1930	Acceptances of Budget Quota for 1930	Contingent Fund	Budget Quota	Advance Work	Contingent Fund for 1931	
CAROLINE							
St. Asaph's Parish	17 00	75 00	17 00	75 00		25 00	25 00
Rutherford Glen—St. Margaret's	7 00	51 00	7 00	51 00		10 00	10 00
Port Royal—St. Peter's	4 00	90 00	4 00	99 65		6 00	6 00
CHARLES CITY							
Westover Parish	102 00	865 00	102 00	865 00		153 00	153 00
CLARKE							
Berryville—Grace	191 00	2,200 00	191 00	2,235 00	62 00	286 00	286 00
St. Mary's Memorial	152 00	10 00	152 00	11 40		5 00	5 00
Cunningham Chapel Parish	32 00	3,162 00	32 00	9,351 73	2,897 02	228 00	228 00
Greenway Court Parish		200 00		200 00		48 00	48 00
CULPEPER							
Brandy—Christ	64 00	175 00	64 00	197 14		64 00	64 00
St. Mark's Parish	153 00	1,000 00	153 00	1,051 84	8 26	229 00	229 00
Rapidan—Emmanuel	57 00		57 00	209 00		85 00	85 00
Mitchell's—All Saints	28 00	163 00	20 00	124 85		42 00	42 00
ESSEX							
Tappahannock	57 00	500 00	57 00	525 00	5 00	85 00	85 00
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's	21 00	204 00	21 00	230 40		31 00	31 00
Montague—St. Luke's	7 00	80 00	7 00	80 00		10 00	10 00
Miller's Tavern—Grace	4 00	30 00	2 00	22 00		6 00	6 00
Upright—St. Andrew's	4 00	35 00		12 00		6 00	6 00
St. Anne's Parish	42 00	498 00	42 00	521 39	4 15	63 00	63 00
FAIRFAX							
Falls Church—Falls Church	68 00	700 00	68 00	882 80		102 00	102 00
Theological Seminary Chapel	79 00	600 00	79 00	678 56		118 00	118 00
West End—St. John's Chapel	7 00			13 57		10 00	10 00
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel	6 00			20 50		9 00	9 00
Lincolnton—St. Paul's Chapel	4 00		4 00	30 00		6 00	6 00

## ASSESSMENTS, APPORTIONMENTS AND RECEIPTS

Sharon—Sharon Chapel	6 00	35 81	6 00	35 81		9 00	9 00
Groveton—Christ Chapel	6 00	6 05	6 00	6 05		9 00	9 00
Langley Parish	20 00	350 00	20 00	350 00		30 00	30 00
St. Mary's—Rixey Station	14 00	200 00	14 00	205 00		21 00	21 00
McGill Parish	37 00	300 00	37 00	313 00	200 00	55 00	55 00
Fairfax—Zion	88 00	1,234 00	88 00	1,300 00		132 00	132 00
Burke—Good Shepherd	11 00	800 00	112 00	804 00	18 70	16 00	16 00
Pohick and Olivet	112 00		94 86	94 86	1 00	168 00	168 00
Herndon—St. Timothy's	47 00	39 00	9 00	39 00		70 00	70 00
Chantilly—Christ	9 00					13 00	13 00
Centerville—St. John's	10 00					10 00	10 00
FAUQUIER							
Casanova—Grace	47 00	536 00	12 00	716 00		70 00	70 00
Remington—St. Luke's	39 00	50 00	17 00	10 27		58 00	58 00
Hamilton Parish	262 00	3,390 00	262 00	3,700 00	10 00	393 00	393 00
Leeds Parish	64 00	305 00	64 00	401 27	8 92	96 00	96 00
Meade Parish	57 00	800 00	58 00	884 75		85 00	85 00
Piedmont Parish	126 00	600 00	126 00	603 00	8 87	188 00	188 00
Whittle Parish	151 00	1,650 00	151 00	1,695 25		226 00	226 00
Our Saviour—Broad Run	23 00		23 00	12 00		23 00	23 00
FLUVANNA							
Columbia—St. John's	44 00	100 00	44 00	110 00		66 00	66 00
Bremo Bluff—Grace	12 00	175 00	12 00	178 39		18 00	18 00
FREDERICK							
Winchester—Christ	277 00	4,500 00	277 00	4,839 00	18 15	415 00	415 00
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's	4 00	22 00	4 00	27 00	10 00	6 00	6 00
St. Thomas Parish	7 00	20 00	7 00	20 00		7 00	7 00
GLOUCESTER							
Abingdon Parish	49 00	428 00	49 00	485 77	5 00	73 00	73 00
Ware Parish	77 00	860 00	77 00	898 50	3 00	115 00	115 00
GOOCHLAND							
Goochland—Grace	11 00	120 00	11 00	132 50		16 00	16 00
Lorraine—St. Mary's	4 00	75 00	4 00	76 00		6 00	6 00
Sabot—All Saints	6 00	37 00	6 00	44 40		9 00	9 00
GREENE							
Standardsville District	6 00	75 00	6 00	113 91		9 00	9 00
Mission Home District	27 00	300 00	27 00	438 93	2 23	18 00	18 00
Bris—Industrial School Chapel	12 00	300 00	12 00	300 00	11 98	10 00	10 00
Standardsville—Grace	6 00	50 00	6 00	50 00		10 00	10 00



## ASSESSMENTS, APPORTIONMENTS AND RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT—1930		RECEIPTS—1930		APPORTIONMENT—1931		Contingent Fund for 1932
	Con- tingent Fund for 1930	Acceptances of Budget Quota for 1930	Con- tingent Fund	Budget Quota	Advance Work	Con- tingent Fund for 1931	
HANOVER							
Fork Church.....	11 00	325 00	11 00	332 50		2 00	2 00
Montpelier—Our Saviour.....	12 00	100 00	12 00	112 50		18 00	18 00
Beaverdam—Trinity.....	12 00	100 00	12 00	112 50		325 00	325 00
Doswell—St. Martin's.....	12 00	100 00	12 00	113 02		9 00	9 00
Hanover—St. Paul's.....	40 00	400 00	40 00	139 00		70 00	70 00
Old Church—Immanuel.....	36 00	300 00	36 00	250 00		60 00	60 00
Ashland—St. James.....	111 00	1,000 00	111 00	1,183 75	162 30	54 00	54 00
Hanover—Calvary Mission.....		10 00		22 50		166 00	166 00
HENRICO							
Richmond—St. John's.....	374 00	3,000 00	374 00	2,983 86	7 30	561 00	561 00
Monumental.....	340 00	3,000 00	340 00	3,769 03	30 03	400 00	400 00
Christ.....	112 00	1,300 00	55 00	1,305 00		188 00	188 00
St. Paul's.....	812 00	20,477 00	812 00	21,315 05	2,983 37	1,218 00	1,218 00
St. James.....	812 00	17,000 00	812 00	17,819 08	138 67	19,477 00	19,477 00
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	812 00	16,000 00	812 00	16,455 40	14 18	1,218 00	1,218 00
St. Mark's.....	118 00	2,000 00	118 00	1,598 18		1,218 00	1,218 00
All Saints.....	603 00	6,000 00	603 00	6,399 18	10 00	177 00	177 00
St. Andrew's.....	300 00	4,080 00	300 00	4,326 00	104 70	904 00	904 00
Holy Comforter.....	118 00	500 00	118 00	535 11	131 15	450 00	450 00
St. Philip's.....	35 00	408 00	35 00	453 00		177 00	177 00
Epiphany.....	40 00	627 00	40 00	734 18		52 00	52 00
Ascension.....	140 00	5,500 00	140 00	6,106 89		1,000 00	1,000 00
St. Thomas.....	4 00	26 00		310 42		727 00	727 00
Osgood Memorial Church.....		25 00		6,27 31		60 00	60 00
St. Peter's Chapel.....		10 00		50 02		210 00	210 00
St. Augustine's Mission.....		25 00		2 16		6 00	6 00
Weddell Memorial.....	7 00	25 00				5 00	5 00
Brook Hill—Emmanuel.....	255 00	8,118 00	255 00	10,533 86		382 00	382 00
Westhampton—St. Stephen's.....	168 00	4,037 00	168 00	6,071 28	896 47	252 00	252 00
Highland Springs—Church of the Messiah.....	7 00	50 00	7 00	50 91	121 50	9 00	9 00
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	6 00	50 00		34 00	10 00	61 00	61 00
Varina.....	14 00	153 00	14 00	233 87	21 00	153 00	153 00
Christ Church Mission.....				10 00			

KING AND QUEEN	10 00	100 00	10 00	100 00	15 00	100 00	15 00
	4 00	25 00		20 35	6 00	25 00	6 00
King and Queen—Immanuel.....							
Beasley—St. Mark's.....							
<b>KING GEORGE</b>							
St. John's—King George.....	12 00	97 00	12 00	223 57	18 00	111 00	18 00
Emmanuel—Port Conway.....	24 00	105 00	24 00	124 32	36 00	105 00	36 00
St. Paul's Parish.....	60 00	125 00	60 00	182 20	90 00	130 00	90 00
<b>KING WILLIAM</b>							
St. David's Parish.....	17 00	98 00	17 00	74 32	25 00	28 00	25 00
West Point—St. John's.....	30 00	120 00	30 00	213 15	45 00	120 00	45 00
St. Paul's Mission.....	6 00	35 00		48 50	9 00	35 00	9 00
<b>LANCASTER</b>							
Lancaster—Trinity.....	14 00	0	14 00	19 72	21 00	25 00	21 00
Kilmarnock—Grace.....	34 00	231 00	34 00	261 81	51 00	231 00	51 00
Whitechapel and Emmanuel.....	30 00	50 00	30 00	74 87	45 00	50 00	45 00
<b>LOUDOUN</b>							
Ashburn—Belmont Chapel.....	42 00	50 00	42 00	27 01		25 00	
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	70 00	430 00	70 00	430 00	63 00	63 00	63 00
Orlansburg—Our Saviour.....	27 00	850 00	27 00	1,000 00	105 00	800 00	105 00
Leesburg—St. James.....	262 00	2,371 00	252 00	3,052 00	37 73	2,300 00	37 73
Luckett's—Christ.....	18 00	110 00	18 00	130 50	14 89	27 00	27 00
Hamilton—St. Paul's.....	44 00	151 00	44 00	37 39		100 00	66 00
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary.....	13 00	304 00	13 00	38 99		15 00	15 00
Purcellville—St. Peter's.....	18 00		18 00	338 15		304 00	27 00
<b>LOUISA</b>							
Mechanicsville—St. John's.....	21 00	87 00	21 00	87 00	31 00	27 00	31 00
Louisa—St. James.....	23 00	125 00	23 00	172 43	24 00	125 00	34 00
Mineral—Incarnation.....	32 00	125 00	32 00	136 30	48 00	125 00	48 00
<b>MADISON</b>							
Madison—Piedmont.....	7 00		7 00	41 00	10 00		10 00
<b>MATHEWS</b>							
Kingston Parish.....	56 00	435 00	56 00	432 00	84 00	435 00	84 00
<b>MIDDLESEX</b>							
Christchurch Parish.....	46 00	551 00	46 00	701 09	69 00	600 00	69 00
<b>NEW KENT</b>							
St. Peter's Parish.....	4 00	28 00	6 00	28 00	6 00	28 00	6 00



## II. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

To the Finance Committee, Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have made our annual audit of the records and accounts of administration of the Diocesan Funds as kept by Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, Treasurer, for the year ended December 31, 1930.

From the audited accounts we have prepared and submit herewith sundry statements of receipts and disbursements affecting the various funds.

Exhibit "A," it will be noted, is a summary of all the separate accounts. It reflects at a glance the "cash" standing of each fund at the end of the year, and the net condition of the Treasurer's General Account, which, at December 31st, carried a net balance of \$1,582.21 in current funds, made up of the balances and overdrafts of the several funds, as indicated in the last column of Exhibit "A."

The Bishop's Contingent Fund, Exhibit "B," shows a balance of \$2,518.35. Of this, \$1,200.00 is already appropriated to the Episcopal Fund and \$1,000.00 is reserved to pay expenses of delegates to the 1931 general convention; \$318.35 remained undistributed.

The Diocesan Missionary Fund, Exhibit "C," at the end of the year reflected cash of \$2,397.43, which arose from the following conditions:

Of the \$5,100.00 realized from maturity of investment securities, the Treasurer was able to re-invest only \$3,000.00 in securities acceptable to the Investment Committee. Consequently, at December 31st the remaining \$2,100.00, together with a gift of \$200.00 from the Woman's Auxiliary, was found in a savings account at First and Merchants National Bank; \$97.43 therefore was undistributed.

The Diocesan Missionary Fund No. 2, Exhibit "D," was shown to be overdrawn by \$1,182.61, which was reflected in various individual accounts under that heading as follows:

## Overdrafts:

Auto Fund (field workers).....	\$ 482 03
John Moncure Parish House.....	300 00
Debt on St. Paul lots, West Point.....	408 63

Total overdrafts..... \$1,190 66

## Less:

Balance for Wicomico Church Yard.....	8 05
---------------------------------------	------

Net overdraft as shown..... \$1,182 61

The Church Pension Fund, Exhibit "I," indicated a balance of \$730.54, \$700.00 of which consisted of principal fund uninvested at the time.

Individual funds were found to be owners of investment securities as follows:

## Diocesan Missionary Society:

Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., 4's, 1950.....	\$ 3,000 00
Virginia Ry. & Electric Co., 5's, 1934.....	4,000 00
American Chatillon Corp., first mortgage conv., 7's, 1934....	3,000 00
Richmond Mortgage & Loan Corp., first mortgage coll. trust gold, 6's, serial.....	4,000 00
(\$1,000.00 paid December 31, 1930.)	
State of Missouri road bonds, 4½, 1941.....	30,000 00
Sundry local real estate first mortgage notes, 6, various.....	6,700 00

Total securities.....	\$50,700 00
Cash uninvested, per statement.....	*2,300 00

Total principal funds.....	\$53,000 00
----------------------------	-------------

## Church Pension Fund:

U. S. Fourth Liberty Loan Bond.....	\$ 50 00
Sundry local real estate first mortgage notes (6%).....	2,600 00
Cash uninvested.....	700 00

Total principal fund.....	\$ 3,350 00
---------------------------	-------------

The expenses of housing and maintaining the Diocesan Offices are shown in detail in Exhibit "J."

An obligation of \$800.00 on account of the Diocesan Missionary Society No. 2 was still outstanding. This consists of the following:

Osgood Memorial.....	\$ 253 88
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	94 34
Auto Fund.....	451 78
	<hr/>
	\$ 800 00

So far as we could ascertain there were no other obligations than the overdraft items shown in Exhibit "A."

In order to furnish a complete balance sheet of the General Diocesan Account in addition to the current finances reflected in this report, there should be set up a valuation of all physical properties under the control of the Diocese. The Treasurer reports that during the coming year an appraisal of such properties will be prepared for entry in the general accounts.

The following insurance was found to be in force:

Mayo Memorial House (Diocesan offices).....	\$60,500 00
Leased buildings (attached).....	8,000 00

Furniture and fixtures.....	9,000 00
Bishop's residence.....	12,500 00
Treasurer's bond.....	65,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,  
Certified Public Accountants.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

TREASURER'S SUMMARY ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.  
For Year Ended December 31, 1930.

EXHIBIT "A."

ACCOUNTS	Balance Overdraft Jan. 1, 1930	Cash Receipts	Transfers To	Total Available	Disburse- ments	Transfers From	Balance Overdraft December 31, 1930	Exhibit "B"
Bishop's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 3,338 38	\$16,271 70	-----	\$19,610 08	\$13,091 73	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 2,518 35	"B"
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	2,116 50	76,385 98	-----	78,502 48	76,035 05	70 00	2,397 43	"C"
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2.....	1,729 30	2,834 09	\$ 251 49	1,856 28	2,238 89	300 00	1,482 61	"D"
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....	104 42	637 00	-----	741 42	817 57	-----	76 15	"E"
Board of Religious Education.....	434 38	2,078 49	-----	2,512 87	2,427 06	-----	85 81	"F"
Board of Christian Social Service.....	8 49	640 49	-----	632 00	610 55	-----	21 45	"G"
Colored Work Fund.....	939 40	2,036 85	-----	1,097 45	2,339 18	181 49	1,423 22	"H"
Church Pension Fund.....	28 24	1,071 76	-----	1,100 00	369 46	-----	730 54	"I"
Office Expense Fund.....	228 65	7,011 31	4,000 00	10,782 66	11,326 35	-----	543 69	"J"
Gifts of churches.....	-----	887 39	-----	887 39	887 39	-----	-----	"K"
Sundry purposes.....	1,486 99	7,842 82	300 00	6,655 83	7,601 53	-----	945 70	"L"
Totals.....	\$ 1,629 09	\$117,697 88	\$ 4,551 49	\$123,878 46	\$117,744 76	\$ 4,551 49	\$ 1,582 21	(Schedule 1-A)

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINGENT FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "B."

Balance in fund January 1, 1930. . . . . \$ 3,338 38

## Receipts.

From churches on assessments. . . . .	\$12,176 00	
From Episcopal Fund. . . . .	4,000 00	
From sale of Books. . . . .	9 00	
*Gifts toward expense of consecrating Bishop Coadjutor. . . . .	75 00	16,260 00
Total available. . . . .		\$19,598 38

## Disbursements.

Salary—Bishop. . . . .	\$ 6,000 00
Traveling expenses—Bishop. . . . .	499 08
Salary—Bishop Coadjutor. . . . .	1,250 00
Traveling expense—Bishop Coadjutor. . . . .	184 79
Expenses of Examining Chaplains. . . . .	250 24
Expenses of Standing Committee. . . . .	96 75
Printing Council Journal. . . . .	1,015 59
Sexton at Council. . . . .	15 00
Expenses of Synod. . . . .	332 88
Expenses of Council Committee. . . . .	19 35
Secretary and Statistician at Council. . . . .	288 05
Insurance and repairs—Bishop's house. . . . .	164 75
Expenses of campaign for funds for payment of Church School bonds. . . . .	1,563 05
*Expenses of consecration—Bishop Coadjutor. . . . .	466 35
Copying records. . . . .	34 15
Balance appropriation to Episcopal Fund, 1929. . . . .	900 00
Transfer to Office Expense Fund. . . . .	4,000 00
Total disbursements. . . . .	17,080 03

Balance December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A") (See Comments). . . . .	\$ 2,518 35
---	-------------

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDS.

Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "C."

Balance in fund January 1, 1930. . . . . \$ 2,116 50

## Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocese of Virginia. . . . .	\$57,867 50
Income from invested funds. . . . .	1,992 50
Bonds paid at maturity (See comments). . . . .	5,100 00
Special gifts to prevent deficit. . . . .	10,235 53

## Contributions:

Bishop Tucker towards rent—Rev. A. P. Gray. . . . .	\$ 330 00
Grace Church, Goochland—Towards salary of rector. . . . .	210 00
	540 00

## Special gifts:

Woman's Auxiliary for Pension Fund. . . . .	\$ 200 00
For general work, Diocesan Missionary Society. . . . .	195 00
For Blue Ridge Industrial School. . . . .	104 00
	499 00

Total available. . . . .	\$78,351 03
--------------------------	-------------

## Disbursements.

Salaries paid to missionaries (Schedule 2-C). . . . .	\$61,415 19
Traveling expenses to meetings. . . . .	213 15
Paid to Blue Ridge Industrial School. . . . .	7,604 00
Paid to St. Paul's Church, University. . . . .	2,062 56
Supply fund for vacant parishes. . . . .	461 16
Moving expenses of ministers. . . . .	105 50
Insurance, Goochland Chapel. . . . .	43 50
Taxes on Weddell Memorial lots. . . . .	19 77
Care of securities. . . . .	21 25
Income remitted to St. Paul's, Hanover. . . . .	36 00

## Special appropriations:

For student summer work. . . . .	\$ 75 00
For bus at Moncure High School. . . . .	178 27
	253 27

## Income on mountain funds:

Remitted to W. R. Mason, Treasurer. . . . .	637 50
Reinvestment of funds. . . . .	3,080 75

Total disbursements. . . . .	75,953 60
------------------------------	-----------

Balance in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A") (*See comments). . . . .	\$ 2,397 43
--	-------------

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDS, No. 2.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "D."

Overdraft in fund January 1, 1930..... \$ 1,729 30

For Auto Fund: *Receipts.*

From Woman's Auxiliary.....\$ 193 00  
From Bishop Tucker..... 465 69

\$ 658 69

For St. Augustine's Chapel:

Transfer from Colored Fund..... 94 58

Gift from American Church Building Fund for  
John Moncure Parish House debt.....

800 00

For Sandston rectory:

Loan from Church Extension Com-  
mittee.....\$ 500 00

Transfer from Diocesan Missionary So-  
ciety..... 70 00

570 00

For Osgood Memorial:

Transfer from Colored Fund..... 86 91

For St. Paul's Mission, West Point:

Loan from Church Extension Com-  
mittee.....\$ 800 00

Contribution from St. Paul's Mission.. 25 40

825 40

For parish house, Berryville:

From Misses Stewart..... 50 00

3,085 58

Total available..... \$ 1,356 28

*Disbursements.*

Applied to purchase of automobiles for missionaries \$ 1,117 60

Applied to purchase of Sandston rectory..... 570 00

Interest on Wicomico loan..... 8 75

Applied to purchase of West Point lots..... 492 54

Applied to building St. Mary's parish house at  
Berryville..... 50 00

Transferred to loan account for 1929 debt..... 300 00

Total disbursements..... 2,538 89

Overdraft in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A" (See  
comments)..... \$ 1,182 61

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK  
DISTRIBUTION FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "E."

Balance in fund January 1, 1930..... \$ 104 42

*Receipts.*

From Board of Apportionment..... \$ 632 00

Gift from Mission Home..... 5 00

637 00

Total available..... \$ 741 42

*Disbursements.*

Apportioned to Virginia Bible Society..... \$ 500 00

Purchase of Prayer Books and Hymnals..... 317 57

Total disbursements..... 817 57

Overdraft in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 76 15

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS  
EDUCATION.

Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "F."

Balance in fund January 1, 1930..... \$ 434 38

*Receipts.*

From Board of Apportionment..... \$ 948 00

Sale of literature..... 10 95

Registration fees at Sweet Briar..... 27 00

Refund on appropriation for Blue Ridge Con-  
ference..... 100 00

Refunds on advance for expenses, Sweet Briar  
Summer School Conference..... 992 54

2,078 49

Total available..... \$ 2,512 87



*Disbursements.*

Advance for expenses of Sweet Briar Summer School Conference.....	\$ 1,600 00*
Advance for expenses of Blue Ridge and Shrine Mont Conferences.....	300 00*
Appropriation for Tappahannock Conference.....	200 00
Expenses of Field Secretary's office.....	38 58
Expenses of President's office.....	60 00
Expenses of members to meetings.....	112 72
Appropriations to:	
Young People's Service League Committee.....	\$ 15 00
Virginia Council Religious Education..	25 00
Adult Committee of Prov. Religious Education.....	22 00
Colored Board Religious Education...	53 76
	<u>115 76</u>
Total disbursements.....	2,427 06
Balance in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A").....	\$ 85 81

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "G."

Overdraft in fund January 1, 1930..... \$ 8 49

*Receipts.*

From Board of Apportionment, 1930.....	\$ 632 00
Unpaid balance of apportionment, 1929.....	8 49
	<u>640 49</u>
Total available.....	\$ 632 00

*Disbursements.*

Salary and office expenses (R. C. Montague).....	\$ 600 00
Expenses of members to meetings.....	10 55
	<u>610 55</u>
Total disbursements.....	610 55
Balance in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A").....	\$ 21 45

\*Part refunded.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—COLORED WORK FUND.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "H."

Overdraft in fund January 1, 1930..... \$ 939 40

*Receipts.*

From Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 248 50
From Woman's Auxiliary for repairs to rectory at Miller's Tavern.....	68 05
From Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	545 33
From Stewart Fund, 1930.....	545 00
From Stewart Fund, 1931.....	100 00
From Bishop Tucker, special gift.....	75 00
From St. Paul's congregation, West Point.....	7 80
From rentals.....	108 56
Special gift for needy families.....	50 00

## Refunds on:

Advance for taxes.....	\$ 64 24
Electric lights, St. Augustine's.....	12 50
Loan to Osgood Memorial.....	60 00
Loan to Advent Mission.....	20 00
Bus note, Moncure High School.....	50 00

206 74

1,954 98

Total available..... \$ 1,015 58

*Disbursements.*

## Repairs, taxes and insurance:

St. Peter's, Church Hill.....	\$ 29 11
St. Cyprian's.....	135 66
St. Augustine's Mission.....	239 45
St. Paul's, Gordonsville.....	33 57
St. Philip's.....	63 74
Calvary Mission (insurance).....	10 20
Essex county field (insurance).....	68 02

\$ 579 75

## Advances for debt and interest:

Osgood Memorial.....	\$ 233 91
Trinity, Charlottesville.....	368 79
St. Paul's, West Point (lots).....	147 04
Advent Mission.....	60 00

809 74

Advance for bus, Moncure High School..... 680 56

## Scholarship at St. Paul's Normal and Industrial

School.....	164 75
Traveling expenses of speakers.....	36 70
Engraving cuts for Virginia Churchman.....	13 30
Special gifts and charity.....	147 00
Bad check redeemed.....	7 00

Total disbursements..... 2,438 80

Overdraft in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 1,423 22

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CHURCH PENSION FUND.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "I."

Balance in fund January 1, 1930..... \$ 28 24

## Receipts.

From parish assessments.....	\$ 18 23
Income from invested funds.....	153 53
Maturity and conversion of bonds.....	900 00

1,071 76

Total available..... \$ 1,100 00

## Disbursements.

Remitted to Church Pension Fund, New York...	\$ 18 23
Appropriation for tuition of Stanton Prentiss at St. Christopher's.....	150 00
Reinvestment of funds and accrued interest.....	201 23

Total disbursements..... 369 46

Balance in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A")\*..... \$ 730 54

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—OFFICE EXPENSE FUND.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "J."

Overdraft in fund January 1, 1930..... \$ 228 65

\*\$700.00 of this balance was represented by uninvested principal, acceptable securities were difficult to locate, and the amount was transferred to savings account.

## Receipts.

## From Board of Apportionment:

For general office expense..... \$ 3,555 00

For Mayo Memorial maintenance... 2,203 65†

\$ 5,758 65

From Bishop's Contingent Fund..... 4,000 00

From Church Pension Fund..... 300 00

From clergy permits (refunds)..... 80 45

Gifts towards salary, Mrs. Osgood..... 400 00

Gifts toward books and printing..... 80 40

Gifts toward portrait..... 120 00

Refunds of advances for expenses..... 271 81

11,011 31

Total available..... \$10,782 66

## Disbursements.

## Salaries:

Treasurer..... \$ 3,550 08

Office staff..... 2,973 00

\$ 6,523 08

Traveling expenses..... \*321 32

Telephone and telegraph..... 203 46

Printing, postage, etc..... \*323 78

Office supplies and stationery..... 307 24

Office equipment..... 20 00

Auditing..... 494 67

Premium on Treasurer's bond..... 162 50

Subscriptions, books, records, etc..... 56 65

Clergy permits (advances)..... 85 00

Deposit box rent..... 18 00

Flowers and miscellaneous..... 29 80

Portrait of Bishop Whittle..... 150 00

## Maintenance of Mayo Memorial House:

Wages, house servants..... \$ 1,476 50

Gas, water and electricity..... 117 93

Fuel..... 351 89

Insurance..... 281 25

Repairs and plumbing..... 234 22

Tax..... 10 00

Extra help..... 86 95

\*Refund—Traveling..... \$176 18

Printing..... 85 63

†Before the end of 1930 an overdraft was apparent and an additional appropriation of \$1,000.00 was made which was not received until 1931.

132 136TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Supplies and miscellaneous..... 72 11  
2,630 85  
11,326 35

Overdraft in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 543 69

NOTE:  
Overdraft Mayo house expenses..... \$ 645 85  
Surplus, general office expenses..... 102 16  
\$ 543 69

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—GIFTS OF CHURCHES TO VARIOUS  
BENEVOLENCES.

Year Ended December 31, 1930.

EXHIBIT "K."  
Balance in fund January 1, 1930..... None

Receipts.  
Gifts from churches..... \$ 887 39  
Total available..... \$ 887 39

Disbursements to Treasurers.  
Work Among the Jews..... \$ 308 24  
Near East Relief..... 18 76  
China Famine Relief..... 14 47  
Memorial at Blue Ridge Industrial School..... 390 32  
Bishop's Emergency Fund..... 1 00  
St. Anne's Preventorium..... 55 00  
Seabury Memorial..... 29 10  
Boys' Home at Covington..... 10 00  
Leper Work in India..... 10 00  
Episcopal School..... 25 00  
Santo Domingo Relief..... 13 00  
Easter celebration (for colored)..... 12 50

Total disbursements..... 887 39  
Balance in fund December 31, 1930 (Exhibit "A")..... None

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

133

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.

EXHIBIT "L."

FALL CAMPAIGN.

Overdraft January 1, 1930..... \$ 858 34

Receipts.

From Diocese of Virginia, 1929..... \$ 853 79  
From Diocese of Virginia, 1930..... 30 00  
Refund by Metropolitan Engraving  
Company..... 60 56  
Refund of Conference expenses..... 135 85  
Refund of traveling expenses..... 6 00

1,086 20

Total available..... \$ 227 86

Disbursements.

Expenses, campaign of 1930..... 771 59

Overdraft December 31, 1930..... \$ 543 73

LOAN AND INTEREST ACCOUNT.

Overdraft January 1, 1930..... \$ 655 15

Receipts.

Advance to Diocesan Program, 1929  
repaid..... \$ 695 56  
From Diocese of Virginia to apply on  
deficit note..... 120 95  
Transfer from Diocesan Missionary So-  
ciety account No. 2..... 300 00  
Transfer from interest on deposits.... 10 84

1,127 35

Total available..... \$ 472 20

Disbursements.

To apply on note of \$1,100.00..... \$ 300 00  
Interest on Diocesan debt..... 120 95  
Interest on note of \$800.00..... 49 72

Total disbursements..... 470 67

Balance December 31, 1930..... 1 53

## FUNDS FOR TRANSFER.

*Receipts.*

From parishes on Diocesan Program..... \$ 5,659 27

*Disbursements.*

As specified..... 5,659 27

Balance December 31, 1930..... None

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 26 50

*Receipts.*

From Bishop Tucker..... 170 00

Total available..... \$ 196 50

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Treasurer of Christ Church at Gordonsville..... 500 00

Overdraft December 31, 1930..... 303 50

## SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNT.

Received from Woman's Auxiliary..... \$ 100 00

Disbursed to Bishop F. D. Goodwin, Chairman... 150 00

Overdraft December 31, 1930..... 50 00

## UNPAID LOANS.

Book Department—*Outstanding*..... 50 00

Net overdraft, Sundry Accounts (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 945 70

## RECONCILEMENT OF BANK ACCOUNT—DIOCESAN FUNDS.

December 31, 1930.

## SCHEDULE 1-A.

## First and Merchants National Bank:

Balance, per statement..... \$ 1,871 39

## Deduct checks outstanding:

Number	Amount
4367.....	\$16 67
7418.....	96 67

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

7448.....	30 00
7493.....	1 19
7497.....	30 15
7499.....	36 00
7506.....	3 00
7512.....	50 00
7513.....	2 00
7514.....	2 00
7516.....	17 00
7517.....	4 50
	<hr/> 289 18

Balance, per books (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 1,582 21

## SALARIES PAID TO MISSIONARIES.

Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## SCHEDULE 2-C.

Name	Appropriated	Paid
Rev. Wm. E. Allen.....	\$ 750 00	\$ 750 00
Rev. W. F. Allison.....	300 00	300 00
Rev. Thos. P. Baker.....	774 00	774 00
Rev. Robt. U. Brooking.....	455 00	455 00
Rev. J. F. Burks.....	100 00	100 08
Rev. Laurance Brent.....	360 00	360 00
Rev. Francis A. Brown.....	828 00	828 00
Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.....	1,500 00	500 00
Rev. Howard Cady.....	800 00	800 04
Rev. Floyd Cartwright.....	1,160 00	1,160 04
Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	150 00	150 00
Mr. David C. Clarke (three months).....	375 00	375 00
Mr. L. R. Clements.....	150 00	150 00
Rev. L. R. Combs.....	596 00	596 04
Rev. Nelson P. Dame.....	300 00	300 00
Mr. Freeman J. Fisk.....	400 00	300 06
Rev. Alexander Galt.....	940 00	940 08
Rev. Arthur P. Gray.....	900 00	825 00
Rev. Arthur P. Gray—Special.....	360 00	330 00
Rev. Henry Heaton.....	725 00	725 04
Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel.....	200 00	200 04
Rev. R. V. Lancaster.....	250 00	250 00
Rev. Dewey C. Loving.....	1,000 00	333 36
Rev. David H. Lewis.....	600 00	100 00
Greene County Field.....	1,600 00	400 02
Lynwood Parish Field.....	1,200 00	1,200 00

Student C. G. Leavell.....	125 00	125 00
McIlhany Parish Field.....	1,800 00	1,300 00
J. H. P. Mason.....	800 00	800 04
Rev. W. Roy Mason.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Rev. E. B. Meredith.....	400 00	400 08
Rev. J. Scott Meredith.....	100 00	100 08
Rev. R. Cary Montague.....	3,500 00	3,500 04
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn.....	250 00	250 08
Rev. Noble C. Powell.....	1,466 76	1,466 79
Rev. J. Walter Reynolds.....	1,500 00	650 00
Rev. A. L. Ribble.....	600 00	600 00
Rev. W. Leigh Ribble.....	1,800 00	1,350 00
Rev. P. W. Reed.....	1,800 00	450 00
Rev. J. G. Sadtler.....	500 00	500 04
Rev. George C. Shaw.....	700 00	725 07
Rev. W. D. Smith.....	400 00	400 08
Rev. S. S. Spathey.....	1,450 00	870 01
Rev. C. B. Sparks.....	150 00	150 00
Student—Ridley Parish.....	360 00	360 00
Ridley Parish—Special.....	135 00	135 00
Student—Caroline County.....	672 00	672 00
Rev. T. Watkins Tayloe.....	200 00	200 04
Rev. H. Loraine Tracy.....	400 00	400 00
Rev. A. Campbell Tucker.....	300 00	300 00
Rev. George S. Vest.....	710 00	710 04
Rev. F. J. Wernecke.....	1,400 00	1,400 04
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$41,291 76	\$34,016 23

*Women Workers:*

Miss Elizabeth Barber.....	\$ 900 00	\$ 900 00
Mrs. R. L. Chiles.....	360 00	360 00
Miss Juliet C. Pretlow.....	600 00	600 00
Archdeaconry for Women Workers.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$16,860 00	\$16,860 00

*Colored:*

Rev. Thos. D. Brown.....	\$ 1,380 00	\$ 1,380 00
Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson.....	400 00	400 08
Rev. Andrew M. Forsythe.....	1,100 00	980 04
Rev. Andrew M. Forsythe—Special.....	133 13	133 13
Rev. Aston Hamilton.....	1,300 00	1,300 08
Rev. F. D. Pike.....	1,136 00	797 59
Rev. John H. Scott.....	1,748 00	1,748 04

Rev. Junius L. Taylor.....	600 00	600 00
Caleb Brown.....	560 00	210 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 8,357 13	\$ 7,548 96

*Women Workers:*

Mrs. O. H. Brown.....	\$ 360 00	\$ 320 00
Mrs. Matilda Hamilton.....	320 00	200 00
Miss Leverta Ball.....	440 00	440 00
Miss Fannie M. Brown.....	400 00	400 00
Mrs. Marion Rollins.....	120 00	120 00
Miss Francesa Williams.....	560 00	350 00
Miss Edna M. Hamilton.....	360 00	225 00
Miss Kate Chappell.....	240 00	240 00
Miss Elizabeth McLendon.....	240 00	240 00
Miss S. A. M. Manning.....	320 00	320 00
Miss Emily Hensley.....	360 00	135 00
Extra teacher.....	480 00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 4,200 00	\$ 2,990 00

Grand total..... \$70,708 89 \$61,415 19  
(Ex. "C.")

### III. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT.

*To the Finance Committee, Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

We have made our regular audit of the records of receipts and disbursements of the current funds of the Diocesan Program under administration of the Board of Apportionment, Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, for the year 1930.

In order to show the source and amount and objects to which the funds were applied, we have prepared from the audited accounts the accompanying statements, indexed as Exhibits "A" and "B."

Exhibit "A"—General Statement of Receipts and Disbursements—Diocesan Program by Months—Comparative 1930 and 1929.

This statement reflects only the amounts by months handled through the Treasurer's office during the year 1930 in comparison with the year 1929. So far as we could ascertain from the Board minutes and other records, all funds coming to the Treasurer's hands were faithfully applied to the designated objects.

Exhibit "B"—Comparative Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of Appropriations for Diocesan Program—1930 and 1929.



This is a more complete statement as to source and object of the Program funds, and shows the two years in comparison.

It will be noted that for the year 1930 the total amount involved was \$204,440.40, of which \$1,569.12 was remitted by individuals direct to the General Church Treasurer in New York, and reported back to the credit of this Diocese; \$906.33 also included in the total was the unapplied balance of 1929. Temporary borrowings from bank during the year amounted to \$17,500.00 at an interest cost of \$128.40. So that after taking these exceptions into account, the actual total received and applied to the Program and other purposes was \$184,464.95.

During the year of 1930 \$10,068.75 was applied to the Diocesan debt, which, at the beginning of the year was \$21,400.00 (principal notes). Of the \$10,068.75 applied, \$9,000.00 curtailed the principal and \$1,068.75 paid up interest.

The outstanding debt as at the close of the period treated in this report was \$12,400.00, entailing interest of \$744.00 annually.

The General Church quota of \$47,700.00 accepted by the Diocese was fully covered by aid of special gifts of \$7,642.36 from individual donors.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,  
Certified Public Accountants.

#### BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT—DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

#### GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, DIOCESAN PROGRAM BY MONTHS—COMPARATIVE.

Years 1930 and 1929.

##### EXHIBIT "A."

1930		1929	
Amount	Total	Amount	Total
<i>Receipts.</i>			
January.....	\$ 7,674 48	\$ 7,092 33	
February.....	9,904 23	10,477 89	
March.....	8,261 67	12,180 79	
April.....	28,021 84	22,221 70	
May.....	17,388 13	11,707 94	
June.....	15,527 39	18,925 77	
July.....	9,118 57	14,178 70	
August.....	8,488 69	9,594 47	
September.....	8,879 41	5,763 33	
October.....	12,461 53	16,850 52	

#### REPORTS OF TREASURERS

November.....	13,717 07	10,409 70
December and following.....	53,035 19	61,906 69
Remitted by individuals direct to New York Treasurer.....	1,569 12	2,305 78
Appropriated to apply on deficit—Note and interest.....	9,486 75	6,288 33
	<u>\$203,534 07</u>	<u>\$209,903 94</u>
Balance from prior year.....	906 33	.....
Totals.....	\$204,440 40	\$209,903 94

##### Disbursements.

January.....	\$ 1,293 05	\$ 7,096 29
February.....	13,265 23	9,583 94
March.....	8,210 17	4,905 66
April.....	13,163 29	8,586 64
May.....	35,555 53	33,441 40
June.....	12,496 35	21,453 05
July.....	12,777 72	11,717 85
August.....	7,707 39	9,593 83
September.....	9,619 70	5,738 50
October.....	12,542 45	16,747 12
November.....	13,657 30	10,069 26
December and following.....	53,096 35	62,376 29
Remitted by individuals direct to New York.....	1,569 12	2,305 78
Applied on principal and interest—		
Deficit note.....	9,486 75	5,382 00
Totals.....	204,440 40	208,997 61
Balance end of year.....		\$ 906 33

BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT—DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.  
REV. G. MACLAREN BYRDON, TREASURER.  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN PROGRAM.  
1930 AND 1929 APPROPRIATIONS.  
For Years 1930 and 1929.

EXHIBIT "B."

	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930		YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929			
	Appropriations Per Budget	Remitted By Treasurer On Appropriations	Total	Appropriations Per Budget	Remitted By Treasurer On Appropriations	Total
<b>RECEIPTS</b>						
From various churches on quota.....		\$152,486 89			\$164,736 20	
Special gifts for quota.....		7,642 36			6,876 60	
Special gifts for Diocesan Missionary Society deficit.....		10,235 53			6,288 33	
Appropriation for Diocesan debt.....		19,486 75			6,947 03	
Donations for sundry specific purposes (see disbursements).....		3,613 42			22,750 00	
Woman's Auxiliary for Advance Work, 1931.....		1,000 00			2,305 78	
Loans from bank.....		17,500 00				
Remitted by individuals direct to New York.....		1,569 12				
Balance from last year.....		1,906 33				
Total funds available.....			\$204,440 40			\$ 209,903 94
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>						
Paid on budget appropriations:						
General church work.....	*\$ 46,130 88			\$ 46,460 17		
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	68,103 03			63,000 00		
Church Schools.....	43,842 16			48,710 79		
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	1,362 14					
Diocesan office expense.....	3,555 00			3,870 00		
Mayo Memorial expense.....	2,975 00			2,378 65		
Virginia Churchmen.....	2,370 00			2,598 90		
Board of Religious Education.....	948 00			1,032 00		
Board of Bible Distribution.....	632 00			688 00		
Board of Christian Social Service.....	632 00			696 49		
Expenses of Fall Campaign.....	592 50			1,151 29		
Remitted by individuals direct to New York.....		\$171,142 71			\$170,586 29	
		* 1,569 12			2,305 78	

	\$	\$ 545 08	\$ 1,977 50
Remitted for specific purposes:			
Bishop's Emergency Fund.....	\$124 00		
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	400 00		
Colored Work in Virginia.....		524 00	714 64
Auto Fund (Missionaries).....		331 55	233 50
St. Anne's Proctorium.....		203 00	190 00
Diocesan debt (23% account).....		9,000 00	23 00
Interest on debt (same).....		486 75	4,800 00
Special Missions.....		37 00	582 00
Leper Fund.....		17 30	37 00
Portuguese literature.....		100 00	71 28
Hospital in Japan.....		63 00	100 00
Special work in Japan (J. H. Lloyd).....		500 00	1,421 85
Porto Rican Missions (Mason).....		220 00	500 00
Norfolk Emergency Fund.....			
National Cathedral Fund.....		10 20	8 00
Pollock Church—Sunday School offering.....			5 61
Church of Our Saviour—Building Fund.....			13 50
Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge.....			5 00
Near East Relief.....			302 33
Episcopal Church Home.....			5 85
Vietnam Church repairs.....			48 19
Gibson Chapel organ repairs.....			5 00
China Famine Relief.....		31 66	20 00
Work in Jerusalem.....		30 03	6 05
Virginia Bible Society.....			94 73
Power plant for mission in Alaska.....			9 00
Rev. H. S. Osburn's work.....			250 00
Rev. S. S. Spathey's work.....			500 00
Rev. Wm. B. Everett's work.....			500 00
Rev. E. L. Woodward's mission at Orkney Springs.....		250 00	100 00
Rev. F. D. Goodwin's social worker.....		225 00	200 00
		10 00	100 00
Total for specific purposes.....		13,100 17	5 00
Transferred to special savings account for Advance Work of 1931.....		1,000 00	
Bank loans repaid (current year).....		17,500 00	
Interest on loans (current year).....		128 40	
Interest on old deficit notes.....			
Total disbursements.....			12,320 03
Balance end of year.....		204,440 40	23,750 00
			330 95
			605 56
			208,997 61
			\$ 906 33

\$38,448 52  
7,642 36  
1,569 12  
\$47,700 00

\$582.00 paid in 1930, contained in 1929 statement.

\*The general church quota of \$47,700.00 accepted by the Diocese of Virginia was paid from the following:

Budget appropriations.....  
Special gifts.....  
Remittances direct.....

#### IV. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

To the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have audited the records and accounts relating to the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia, as kept by the Treasurer, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, for the year 1930.

The receipts and disbursements of the funds for the year and the securities held at the end of the year are reflected in two statements attached hereto, as follows: Exhibit "A," Receipts and Disbursements; Exhibit "B," Notes Receivable Representing Loans to Churches.

In Exhibit "A" the financial transactions for the year are reflected. The balance at December 31st is shown to be \$338.17.

The assets belonging to this fund are as follows:

Cash—Balance in bank.....	\$ 338 17
Notes receivable—Church loans.....	5,775 43
Real estate mortgage bond.....	300 00

Total..... \$ 6,413 60

This represents an increase of \$293.80 over the total funds at the beginning of the year, which the net interest receipts over disbursements are reflected in Exhibit "A."

The notes receivable were submitted by the Treasurer for inspection and were found in agreement.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,  
Certified Public Accountants.

#### CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE—DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Year Ended December 31, 1930.

##### EXHIBIT "A."

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 403 00

##### Receipts.

Interest on:	
Loans and securities.....	\$ 292 25
Bank balance.....	4 60
	\$ 296 85

#### REPORTS OF TREASURERS

##### Loans curtailed:

St. Cyprian's Mission.....	\$ 90 00
Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge.....	126 80
St. John's Church, Centerville.....	14 57
McGill Parish.....	160 00
St. Paul's Mission, West Point.....	100 00
Church of Our Saviour, Sandston...	125 00
Immanuel Church, Alexandria.....	375 00
Vestry, Christchurch Parish.....	1,000 00
Advisory Council, Archdeaconry	
Blue Ridge.....	100 00

2,091 37

2,388 22

Total available..... \$ 2,791 22

##### Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage bonds..... \$ 300 00

##### Loans to:

St. Paul's at West Point.....	\$ 800 00
Vestry—Church of the Messiah at	
Highland Springs.....	620 00
St. John's Restoration Association..	230 00
Trustees—Diocesan Missionary So-	
ciety.....	500 00
Accrued interest on bonds purchased	3 05

2,153 05

Total disbursements..... 2,453 05

Balance December 31, 1930..... \$ 338 17

##### NOTES RECEIVABLE—REPRESENTING LOANS TO CHURCHES. December 31, 1930.

##### EXHIBIT "B."

Maker	Due	Amount	Total
Vestry—St. John's Church, Center-			
ville.....	May 15, 1930	\$ 60 43	
	May 15, 1931	75 00	
	May 15, 1932	75 00	
			\$210 43
St. Cyprian's Mission, Richmond....	May 5, 1931		100 00
Vestry—Immanuel Church, Alex-			
andria.....	Dec. 1, 1931		375 00

144 136TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Church of Our Saviour, Sandston.....	July 25, 1931		125 00
Vestry—McGill Parish, Vienna, Va....	Dec. 15, 1932		80 00
Vestry—St. Paul's Mission, West Point.....	Mch. 25, 1931	\$ 100 00	
	Mch. 25, 1932	100 00	
	Mch. 25, 1933	100 00	
	Mch. 25, 1934	100 00	
	Demand	800 00	
			1,200 00
Trustees—Diocesan Missionary Society (Nov. 16, 1928).....	Demand	\$2,000 00	
	Demand	500 00	
			2,500 00
St. John's Restoration Association....			230 00
Vestry—Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs.....	Serial		620 00
Vestry—Wicomico Parish, Wicomico Church, Va.....	Mch. 23, 1931		175 00
Vestry—Weddell Memorial, Fulton, Va.....			160 00
			\$5,775 43
Total notes receivable.....			

V. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

To the Trustees of the Funds, Protestant Episcopal Church,  
Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records and securities relating to the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1930.

We have prepared sundry statements reflecting the monies received and disbursed by the Treasurer during the year and the funds held in trust under the custody of the Trustees of the Funds as at December 31, 1930.

Exhibit "A" is a general summary of the receipts and disbursements for account of all the individual funds under the general fund account for the year 1930 which, it will be noted, shows a net balance of \$849.70, arising from the following:

Total balances:	
Sundry individual funds.....	\$ 1,839 16
Less:	
Overdrafts in the following funds:	
Albert Baker Fund.....	\$ 113 13

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

145

Bruce Fund.....	164 00	
Episcopal Fund.....	612 97	
Mayo Memorial Fund.....	99 36	
		989 46
Net balance, all funds.....	\$	849 70

\$713.00 belonged to the Dooley Fund as at December 31st, but was closed about May 1, 1931. The balance, therefore, belonging to the general funds—Income account—was \$136.70. The balance of uninvested cash in the principal account was \$25,420.00.

Exhibit "B" is in support of Exhibit "A," and shows the details of receipts and disbursements for account of the individual funds. The details of the Dooley Fund are also included in these exhibits.

Exhibits "C" and "D" reflect the receipts and disbursements for account of the Disabled Clergy and the Widows' and Orphans' Funds for the year 1930. While the principal funds of these two accounts appear in these statements to have been invested up to a close margin as at December 31, 1930, there was, however, an approximate average of \$10,000.00 idle for the entire year in the Disabled Clergy Fund.

The Treasurer states that this was due to difficulty in finding investment securities acceptable to the Committee, and the same explanation applies to idle funds standing in the principal accounts of the general and the Dooley Funds. The uninvested cash in the Dooley Fund at the end of the year was \$39,238.96. The average of uninvested cash in this fund for the whole year was approximately \$30,000.00.

Exhibits "E," "F" and "G" relate entirely to the principal values held in trust for the various funds—all summarized from Exhibits "E" and "F," as follows:

General Funds:	
Cash.....	\$ 25,400 00
Securities.....	241,311 75
	\$266,711 75
Real estate.....	83,550 00
Paid-up life insurance.....	5,000 00
	\$355,261 75
Dooley Fund:	
Cash.....	\$ 39,238 96
Securities.....	209,050 00
	248,288 96
Disabled Clergy and Widows' and Orphans' Funds:	
Cash—Net overdraft.....	\$ 58 27

Securities.....	128,400 00	128,341 73
Total principal funds.....		\$731,892 44

Among the general funds is the Bethany Institute Fund of \$2,550.00 transferred during the year by its trustees to the treasurership of this Diocese. Only three or four other small funds were established during the year, as indicated by Exhibit "B."

The outstanding obligation for improvements to the Mayo Memorial property had been reduced to \$1,250.00 at December 31st and the interest paid up to date.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,  
Certified Public Accountants.

# TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER

## TREASURER'S GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS Year Ended December 31, 1930 (Including Dooley Fund)

EXHIBIT "A"

FUND	Balance January 1, 1930	RECEIPTS FROM			DISBURSEMENTS				Balance Overdraft December 31, 1930
		Securities and Bequests, Etc.	Income from Invest- ments	Total Available	Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses	Total	
DIOCESAN FUNDS:									
Albert Baker.....	\$ 80 09		\$ 2,305 20	\$ 2,385 29	\$ 100 00	\$ 33 34	\$ 2,365 08	\$ 2,498 42	\$ 113 13
Bruce.....	100 00		486 00	586 00		550 00		550 00	164 00
Episcopal.....	240 78		3,858 12	4,811 36	1,330 99	4,033 34		5,424 33	612 97
Episcopal.....		\$ 1,200 00	570 00	1,070 00		956 00		956 00	114 00
Episcopal.....		500 00	600 00	515 00		329 06	285 30	614 36	99 86
Mayo Memorial.....	10 00		60 00	90 00		75 00		75 00	15 00
Chas. J. Nourse.....	95 00		715 00	781 25		745 00		745 00	36 25
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	30 00		250 00	350 02			340 02	340 02	10 00
Operating account.....	66 25	100 02							
ASHLAND PARISH:									
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	45 50		195 00	240 50	200 00			200 00	40 50
BECKFORD PARISH:									
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....			206 13	206 13		206 13		206 13	50 00
Shrine Mont Endowment.....		50 00		50 00					
BRONFIELD PARISH:									
Bronfield Rectory.....	68 60		338 00	404 60	400 00		2 00	402 00	2 60
Sarah B. Miller.....			25 00	25 00		25 00		25 00	25 00
Aglaide Pringle.....	32 55		32 13	64 68		30 13	2 00	32 13	32 55
BRUNSWICK PARISH:									
Lamb's Creek.....	14 71		101 13	115 84	100 00			100 00	15 84



## TREASURER'S GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

FUND	Balance January 1, 1930	RECEIPTS FROM			DISBURSEMENTS				Balance Overdraft December 31, 1930
		Securities and Bequests, Etc.	Income from Invest- ments	Total Available	Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses	Total	
COPLER PARISH: Yeocomico Endowment.....			162 00	162 00		162 00		162 00	
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH: St. Mary's Whitechapel.....		207 00	107 00	314 00	200 00	107 00		307 00	7 00
DETTINGEN PARISH: Garretta P. Hagepneyer.....			240 00	240 00		240 00		240 00	
FAIRFAX PARISH: Ball-Dulany.....	23 25		42 00	42 00		42 00		42 00	29 25
FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH: Carrie Randolph Memorial Fund.....	3 77		30 00	33 77		30 00		30 00	3 77
GREENWAY COOPER PARISH: H. C. Page Memorial.....			30 00	30 00		30 00		30 00	
GREEN SPRINGS PARISH: St. John's Church Rectory.....	11 16		72 00	83 16					83 16
HENRICO PARISH: Emma W. Lacy—Monumental Church.....	21 49		60 00	60 00		60 00		60 00	
St. Andrew's Church.....			2,580 50	2,601 99		2,585 34		2,585 34	16 65
St. James Church.....			104 13	104 13		104 13		104 13	
J. S. Moore—St. John's.....	5 00		60 00	65 00		65 00		65 00	
Joseph T. Estes—St. John's.....			120 00	120 00		120 00		120 00	
IVY PARISH: St. John Baptist Endowment.....			75 65	75 65		75 65		75 65	
KINGSTON PARISH: Kate Harrison Robertson.....			35 00	35 00	16 67	18 33		35 00	

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Bettie Williams.....	6 78	35 00	41 78	16 67	25 11	41 78			
Cordelia Carey Murray.....		60 00	60 00		60 00	60 00			
Eugenia Williams.....		30 00	30 00		30 00	30 00			
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....		30 00	30 00		30 00	30 00			
MONTROSS PARISH: D. M. Wharton Memorial.....		110 00	110 00		110 00	110 00			
OVERHARTON PARISH: Aquia Church Improvement.....	30 71	24 00	43 91		72 00	72 00			43 91
Aquia Church Endowment.....	25 97	72 00	97 97		72 00	97 97			25 97
Aquia Church—Dipple Graveyard.....	14 59	49 75	64 34		49 75	49 75			14 59
PIEDMONT PARISH: Elizabeth M. Horner.....		108 00	108 00		108 00	108 00			
Charles Richie Ward.....		30 00	30 00		30 00	30 00			
RIYANNA PARISH: Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	84 38	75 00	159 38	100 00		100 00			59 38
Rivanna Parish Rectory Endow- ment.....	108 81	119 13	227 94	200 00		200 00			27 94
Mary B. Cocke Fund.....		18 00	18 00		18 00	18 00			
Lottie Wooling Cocke Fund.....		15 00	515 00	500 00		15 00			
ST. ANNE'S PARISH: Christ Church Rectory.....		168 00	168 00		168 00	168 00			
Christ Church Cemetery Fund.....		25 00	725 00	700 00		25 00			
ST. DAVID'S PARISH: Adaline Bradford.....	30 52	6 00	36 52						36 52
ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH: John Wickham—St. Mary's Church Hagner Fund—St. Paul's.....	151 94	66 00	66 00	400 00	66 00	66 00			6 94
ST. MARTIN'S PARISH: Florence Page—Fork Church.....	11 74	141 00	152 74	100 00	141 00	141 00			11 74
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	49 38	87 53	236 91		135 51	235 51			1 40
ST. MARY'S PARISH: N. F. Johnson Fund—St. Peter's.....	29 50	237 00	1,266 50	1,000 00	237 00	1,237 00			29 50
ST. PAUL'S PARISH: Jarvis Ruffin—Immanuel Church.....	6 76	12 00	18 76			8 99			9 77
Immanuel Church—Cemetery Fund.....		24 00	24 00		24 00	24 00			
Immanuel Church—Rectory Fund.....	24 66	300 00	379 66	300 00	300 00	300 00			79 92
St. Paul's Church—Endowment.....		200 00	206 00	200 00	200 00	200 00			6 00

## TREASURER'S GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

FUND	Balance January 1, 1930	RECEIPTS FROM			DISBURSEMENTS				Balance Overdraft December 31, 1930
		Securities and Bequests, Etc.	Income from Invest- ments	Total Available	Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses	Total	
ST. PETER'S PARISH: St. Peter's Church Endowment..... Julia W. Harrison.....	67 47 14 66		51 00 26 13	118 47 40 79	100 00	26 13		100 00 26 13	18 47 14 66
ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH: Fleeton Parish House.....	98 28	846 31		944 59	100 00	844 59		944 59*	
ST. THOMAS PARISH: St. Thomas Church Endowment.....			18 00	18 00		18 00		18 00	
SHELBOURNE PARISH: Virginia Long.....			6 00	6 00		6 00		6 00	
SLAUGHTER PARISH: Emmanuel Church..... Sophie M. Slaughter.....			156 00 6 00	156 00 6 00		156 00 6 00		156 00 6 00	
SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH: Nettie H. Broadus—St. Paul's.....	5 62		6 00	11 62					11 62
TRURO PARISH: Pohick Church Endowment..... Pohick Cemetery Endowment.....	22 54 50 00		48 13 48 00	70 67 98 00		48 13 48 00		48 13 48 00	22 54 50 00
UPPER TRURO PARISH: St. John's Church Cemetery Endowment.....	20 00	60 00		80 00					80 00
WALKER'S PARISH: Grace Church Cemetery.....	63 88	146 20	45 13	255 21	200 00	34 00		234 00	21 21

WESTOVER PARISH: Westover Church Cemetery.....		500 00	91 25	591 25	500 00	91 25		591 25	
SPECIAL: Bethany Institute Fund (income)..... (\$2,150.00 Liberty Bonds.)		394 13	103 38	497 51	400 00			400 00	97 51
Totals (not including Dooley Fund).....	\$ 817 38	\$ 6,864 28	\$15,927 68	\$23,609 34	\$ 7,224 33	\$13,244 92	\$ 3,003 39	\$23,472 64	\$ 136 70
Sallie May Dooley Fund (income account).....	805 00		11,259 70	12,064 70		8,859 70	2,492 00	11,351 70†	713 00
Totals.....	\$ 1,622 38	\$ 6,864 28	\$27,187 38	\$35,674 04	\$ 7,224 33	\$22,104 62	\$ 5,495 39	\$34,824 34	\$ 849 70

\*Closed. †Closed (May 1, 1931).

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—INDIVIDUAL FUNDS.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "B."

Balance  
Overdraft

(DIOCESAN FUNDS.)  
ALBERT BAKER FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 80 09

## Receipts.

Income from investments.....\$ 2,275 50  
Rebate by Church Pension Fund..... 29 70  
2,305 20  
\$ 2,385 29

## Disbursements.

Salary—Nelson P. Dame.....\$ 2,200 08  
Assessment for Pension Fund..... 165 00  
Invested..... 100 00  
Transferred to operating account..... 33 34  
2,498 42

Overdraft December 31, 1930..... \$ 113 13

## BRUCE FUND.

Overdraft January 1, 1930..... \$ 100 00

## Receipts.

Income from investments..... 486 00  
\$ 386 00

## Disbursements.

Payments on loans—Sandston.....\$ 500 00  
Interest on same..... 50 00  
550 00

Overdraft December 31, 1930..... 164 00

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

Overdraft January 1, 1930..... \$ 246 76

## Receipts.

Income from investments.....\$ 3,858 12  
Appropriation from Contingent Fund. 1,200 00  
5,058 12  
\$ 4,811 36

## Disbursements.

Invested in securities.....\$ 1,390 99  
Transferred to Contingent Fund..... 4,000 00  
Transferred to operating account..... 33 34  
5,424 33

Overdraft December 31, 1930..... 612 97

## HANOVER TUBERCULAR FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

## Receipts.

Special bequest.....\$ 500 00  
Income from investments..... 570 00  
\$ 1,070 00

## Disbursements.

Remittances to Mrs. H. Laurie Smith for care of  
patients..... 956 00

Balance December 31, 1930..... 114 00

## MAYO MEMORIAL FUND.

Overdraft January 1, 1930..... \$ 95 00

## Receipts.

Rentals.....\$ 600 00  
Refund on taxes paid..... 10 00  
610 00  
\$ 515 00

## Disbursements.

Payment on note—Virginia Trust Co..\$ 250 00  
Interest on note..... 79 06

Taxes to city of Richmond.....	180 50	
Insurance premiums.....	104 80	
		614 36

Overdraft December 31, 1930..... 99 36

## CHARLES J. NOURSE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 30 00

*Receipts.*

Income from investment.....	60 00	
		\$ 90 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Diocesan Missionary Society.....	75 00	
--	-------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 15 00

## MARY A. STEWART FUND—BECKFORD PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 66 25

*Receipts.*

Income from investments:		
5½% bonds.....	\$ 55 00	
6% bonds.....	660 00	
		715 00
		\$ 781 25

*Disbursements.*

Appropriation to Bishop Payne:		
Divinity School.....	\$ 100 00	
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School.....	100 00	
Appropriated to Colored Work in Diocese of Virginia.....	545 00	
		745 00

Balance December 31, 1930..... 36 25

## OPERATING ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Interest on bank balance.....	\$ 100 00	
Fees for property appraisals.....	150 00	
Transfer from Baker Fund.....	33 34	
Transfer from Episcopal Fund.....	33 34	
Transfer from St. Andrew's Fund.....	33 34	
		\$ 350 02
		\$ 350 02

*Disbursements.*

Salary of Treasurer.....	\$ 100 02	
Care of funds.....	100 00	
Fees for appraisals.....	140 00	
		340 02

Balance December 31, 1930..... 10 00

## ASHLAND RECTORY FUND—ASHLAND PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 45 50

*Receipts.*

Income from investments.....	195 00	
		\$ 240 50

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	200 00	
-----------------------------	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 40 50

## ST. ANDREW'S FUND—MT. JACKSON.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments:		
Liberty Bonds.....	\$ 2 13	
6% real estate bonds.....	204 00	
		\$ 206 13
		\$ 206 13

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to A. E. Evans, Treasurer.....	206 13	
---	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## SHRINE MONT ENDOWMENT FUND.

*Receipts.*

Check from E. L. Woodward to establish.....	\$	50 00
Disbursements.....		None

Balance December 31, 1930.....	50 00
--------------------------------	-------

## BROMFIELD RECTORY FUND—BROMFIELD PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$	68 60
------------------------------	----	-------

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	336 00
	\$ 404 70

*Disbursements.*

Investment in securities.....	\$	400 00
Fee to Commissioner.....		2 00
		402 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....	2 60
--------------------------------	------

## SARAH B. MILLER FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	
------------------------------	--

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (5%).....	\$	25 00
-----------------------------------	----	-------

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to E. M. Green, Treasurer.....	25 00
---	-------

Balance December 31, 1930.....	
--------------------------------	--

## ADELAIDE PRINGLE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$	32 55
------------------------------	----	-------

*Receipts.*

Income from investments:		
Liberty Bonds.....	\$	2 13
Real estate bonds (6%).....		30 00
		32 13
	\$	64 68

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to E. M. Green, Treasurer..	\$	30 13
Fee to Commissioner.....		2 00
		32 13

Balance December 31, 1930.....	32 55
--------------------------------	-------

## LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH FUND—BRUNSWICK PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$	14 71
------------------------------	----	-------

*Receipts.*

Income on investments:		
Liberty Loan Bonds.....	\$	2 13
6% real estate bonds.....		99 00
		101 13
	\$	115 84

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	100 00
-----------------------------	--------

Balance December 31, 1930.....	15 84
--------------------------------	-------

## YEOCOMICO CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—COPEL PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	
------------------------------	--

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	\$	162 00
-----------------------------------	----	--------

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Frederick Griffith, Treasurer.....	162 00
--	--------

Balance December 31, 1930.....	
--------------------------------	--

## ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL FUND—CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	
------------------------------	--

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	\$	107 00
Refunds by Mrs. Frank Sadler for addition to principal.....		207 00
	\$	314 00



*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	\$ 200 00	
Remitted to Mrs. Frank Sadler, Treasurer.....	107 00	
		307 00

Balance December 31, 1930..... 7 00

## GARRETTA P. HAGEMEYER FUND—DETTINGEN PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%)..... \$ 240 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to G. R. Ratcliffe, Treasurer..... 240 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## BALL-DULANY FUND—FAIRFAX PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%)..... \$ 42 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to S. H. Styles, Treasurer...	\$ 30 00	
Remitted to Lewinsville Presbyterian Church.....	12 00	
		42 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—LINCOLNIA.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 23 25

*Receipts.*

Income from investment (6%)..... 6 00

Disbursements.....	\$ 29 25	
		None

Balance December 31, 1930..... 29 25

## CARRIE RANDOLPH MEMORIAL FUND—FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 3 77

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%)..... 30 00

\$ 33 77

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to F. L. Robinson, Treasurer..... 30 00

Balance December 31, 1930..... 3 77

## HENRY C. PAGE MEMORIAL FUND—GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%)..... \$ 30 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to C. O. Dearmont, Treasurer..... 30 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH RECTORY FUND—GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 11 16

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%)..... 72 00

\$ 83 16

Disbursements..... None

Balance December 31, 1930..... 83 16

## EMMA W. LACY FUND—MONUMENTAL CHURCH—HENRICO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%)..... \$ 60 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to John M. Taylor, Treasurer..... 60 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....\$ 21 49

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (5%).....	\$ 300 00	
Income from investments (5½%).....	82 50	
Income from investments (6%).....	2,198 00	
		<u>2,580 50</u>
		\$ 2,601 99

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to R. H. Sarvay, Treasurer..	\$ 2,552 00	
Transferred to operating account.....	33 34	
		<u>2,585 34</u>

Balance December 31, 1930.....16 65

## ST. JAMES CHURCH PEW 130 FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments:		
Liberty Bonds.....	\$ 2 13	
6% real estate bonds.....	102 00	
		<u>\$ 104 13</u>

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to J. A. Moncure, Treasurer.....	104 13	
---	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## J. S. MOORE FUND—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—HENRICO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....\$ 5 00

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	60 00	
		<u>\$ 65 00</u>

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Hugh W. Sublett, Treasurer.....	65 00	
---	-------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## JOSEPH H. ESTES FUND—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....\$ 120 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to M. T. Mussen, Treasurer.....120 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## ST. JOHN BAPTIST ENDOWMENT FUND—IVY PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Dividends from life insurance policy.....\$ 75 65

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to F. W. Neve.....75 65

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## KATE HARRISON ROBERTSON FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments.....	\$ 34 00	
Interest on deposit.....	1 00	
		<u>\$ 35 00</u>

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer.....	\$ 18 33	
Applied on share of stock—Stone & Webster Service Corporation.....	16 67	
		<u>35 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## BETTIE WILLIAMS FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....\$ 6 78

162 136TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments.....	\$ 34 00	
Interest on deposit.....	1 00	
		35 00
		<u>\$ 41 78</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Applied on share of stock—Stone & Webster Service Corporation.....	\$ 16 67	
Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer.....	25 11	
		41 78

Balance December 31, 1930.....

CORDELIA CARY MURRAY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments (6%).....	\$ 60 00	

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer.....	60 00	

Balance December 31, 1930.....

EUGENIA WILLIAMS FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments (6%).....	\$ 30 00	

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer.....	30 00	

Balance December 31, 1930.....

ELLEN RANDOLPH TABB LANE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments (6%).....	\$ 30 00	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

163

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer.....	30 00	

Balance December 31, 1930.....

D. M. WHARTON MEMORIAL FUND—MONTROSS PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments (5½%).....	\$ 110 00	

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to W. O. Hutt, Treasurer.....	110 00	

Balance December 31, 1930.....

AQUA CHURCH IMPROVEMENT FUND—OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Overdraft January 1, 1931..... \$ 30 71

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Proceeds sale of Liberty Bonds.....	\$ 50 62	
Income from investments (6%).....	24 00	
		74 62

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Disbursements.....	\$ 43 91	
		None

Balance December 31, 1930..... 43 91

AQUA CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 25 97

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments (6%).....	72 00	
		<u>\$ 97 97</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to R. W. Powers, Treasurer.....	72 00	

Balance December 31, 1930..... 25 97

DIPPLE GRAVEYARD FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 14 59

*Receipts.*

Income from First Liberty Bond.....	\$ 1 75	
Income from 6% bonds.....	48 00	
		<u>49 75</u>

\$ 64 34

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to R. W. Powers, Treasurer.....	49 75	
--	-------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 14 59

## CHARLES RITCHIE WARD FUND—PIEDMONT PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	\$ 30 00	
-----------------------------------	----------	--

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to John T. Ramey, Treasurer.....	30 00	
---	-------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## ELIZABETH M. HORNER FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	\$ 108 00	
-----------------------------------	-----------	--

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to John T. Ramey, Treasurer.....	108 00	
---	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## RIVANNA PARISH ENDOWMENT FUND—RIVANNA PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 84 38

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	75 00	
-----------------------------------	-------	--

\$ 159 38

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	100 00	
-----------------------------	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 59 38

## RIVANNA RECTORY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 108 81

*Receipts.*

Income from Fourth Liberty Bonds....	\$ 2 13	
Income from 6% real estate bonds....	117 00	
		<u>119 13</u>

\$ 227 94

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	200 00	
-----------------------------	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 27 94

## MARY B. COCKE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	\$ 18 00	
-----------------------------------	----------	--

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to W. H. Ransom, Treasurer.....	18 00	
--	-------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## LETTIE WOOLING COCKE FUND.

*Receipts.*

Check to establish, June 17, 1930.....	\$ 500 00	
Income from investment (6%).....	15 00	

\$ 515 00

*Disbursements.*

Invested in real estate securities.....	\$ 500 00	
Remitted to W. H. Ransom, Treasurer.....	15 00	
		<u>515 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## CHRIST CHURCH RECTORY FUND—ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments.....	\$ 168 00	
------------------------------	-----------	--

*Disbursements.*

Remittance to Douglas Forsythe, Treasurer..... 168 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## CHRIST CHURCH CEMETERY FUND.

*Receipts.*

Check to establish principal fund..... \$ 700 00

Income on investments..... 25 00

\$ 725 00

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities..... \$ 700 00

Remitted to Douglas Forsythe..... 25 00

725 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## ADALINE BRADFORD FUND—ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 30 52

*Receipts.*

Income from investment (6%)..... 6 00

\$ 36 52

Disbursements..... None

Balance December 31, 1930..... 36 52

## JOHN WICKHAM FUND—ST. MARY'S CHURCH—ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments..... \$ 66 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Giles B. Palmer, Treasurer..... 66 00

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## HAGNER FUND—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 151 94

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%)..... 255 00

\$ 406 94

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities..... 400 00

Balance December 31, 1930..... 6 94

## FLORENCE W. PAGE FUND—FORK CHURCH—ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 11 74

*Receipts.*

Income from railway bonds (4%)..... \$ 120 00

Income from real estate bonds (6%).. 21 00

141 00

\$ 152 74

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to S. A. Oliver, Treasurer..... 141 00

Balance December 31, 1930..... 11 74

## MARY E. NOLAND FUND—FORK CHURCH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 49 38

*Receipts.*

Income from Fourth Liberty Bonds... \$ 2 13

Income from real estate bonds (6%).. 85 40

Transfer from principal account..... 100 00

187 53

\$ 236 91

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities..... \$ 100 00

Remitted to S. A. Oliver, Treasurer... 135 51

235 51

Balance December 31, 1930..... 1 40

## NANNIE F. JOHNSON FUND—ST. PETER'S CHURCH—ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 29 50



*Receipts.*

Cash additions to principal.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Income from investments (6%).....	237 00	
	<u>1,237 00</u>	
		\$ 1,266 50

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Remitted to R. U. Brooking, Rector...	237 00	
	<u>1,237 00</u>	

Balance December 31, 1930..... 29 50

## JANIE RUFFIN FUND—ST. PAUL'S PARISH—HANOVER.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 6 76

*Receipts.*

Income on investments (6%).....	12 00	
	<u>\$ 18 76</u>	

*Disbursements.*

Taxes on land in Florida.....	8 99	
-------------------------------	------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 9 77

## IMMANUEL CHURCH CEMETERY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments.....	\$ 24 00	
------------------------------	----------	--

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to A. W. Broadus, Treasurer.....	24 00	
---	-------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## IMMANUEL CHURCH RECTORY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 24 66

*Receipts.*

Income from Liberty Bonds.....	\$ 4 26	
Income from real estate bonds (6%)..	51 00	

Repayment of demand notes.....	238 25	
Interest on notes.....	61 75	
	<u>355 26</u>	

\$ 379 92

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	300 00	
-----------------------------	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 79 92

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

*Receipts.*

Check to establish fund.....	\$ 200 00	
Income from investment (6%, one-half year).....	6 00	

\$ 206 00

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	200 00	
-----------------------------	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 6 00

## ST. PETER'S CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 67 47

*Receipts.*

Income on investments (6%).....	51 00	
---------------------------------	-------	--

\$ 118 47

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	100 00	
-----------------------------	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930..... 18 47

## JULIA W. HARRISON FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 14 66

*Receipts.*

Income from Liberty Bonds.....	\$ 2 13	
Income from 6% real estate bond.....	24 00	

26 13

\$ 40 79

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Treasurer, St. Peter's Restoration Association.....	26 13	
Balance December 31, 1930.....		14 66

FLEETON PARISH HOUSE BUILDING FUND—ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.		
Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$ 98 28	

*Receipts.*

Proceeds from Liberty Bonds.....	\$ 51 45	
Proceeds sale of other securities.....	783 55	
Accrued interest on same.....	11 31	
		846 31
	\$ 944 59	

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities.....	\$ 100 00	
Remitted to E. W. Edwards, Secretary, to close account.....	844 59	
		944 59

Balance December 31, 1930.....

ST. THOMAS CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—ST. THOMAS PARISH.		
Balance January 1, 1930.....		

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	\$ 18 00	
-----------------------------------	----------	--

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Joseph Watson, Treasurer.....	18 00	
---	-------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

VIRGINIA LONG FUND—SHELBURNE PARISH.		
Balance January 1, 1930.....		

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	\$ 6 00	
-----------------------------------	---------	--

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Sarah Carter, Treasurer.....	6 00	
--	------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## EMMANUEL CHURCH FUND—SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investments:		
3%.....	\$ 90 00	
6%.....	66 00	
		\$ 156 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to R. M. Brady, Treasurer.....	156 00	
---	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

## SOPHIE M. SLAUGHTER FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

*Receipts.*

Income from investment (6%).....	\$ 6 00	
----------------------------------	---------	--

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Mrs. Alfred Cary, Treasurer.....	6 00	
--	------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....

NETTIE H. BROADDUS FUND—ST. PAUL'S—SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.		
Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$ 5 62	

*Receipts.*

Income from investments (6%).....	6 00	
-----------------------------------	------	--

Disbursements.....	\$ 11 62	
	None	

Balance December 31, 1930..... 11 62

POHICK CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—TRURO PARISH.		
Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$ 22 54	

*Receipts.*

Income from Liberty Bond.....	\$ 2 13	
Income from Southern Railway 4's.....	40 00	
Income from real estate bonds (6%)..	6 00	
		48 13
	\$ 70 67	

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Albert W. Smith, Treasurer.....	48 13	
Balance December 31, 1930.....		22 54

## POHICK CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$ 50 00	
------------------------------	----------	--

*Receipts.*

Income on investments (6%).....	48 00	
	\$ 98 00	

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Albert W. Smith, Treasurer.....	48 00	
Balance December 31, 1930.....		50 00

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND—UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$ 20 00	
------------------------------	----------	--

*Receipts.*

Addition to principal by R. D. Wharton.....	60 00	
	\$ 80 00	
Disbursements.....	None	

Balance December 31, 1930.....	80 00	
--------------------------------	-------	--

## GRACE CHURCH, CISMONT, CEMETERY FUND—WALKER'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$ 63 88	
------------------------------	----------	--

*Receipts.*

Addition to principal by F. L. Robinson.....	\$ 146 20	
Income from Liberty Bond.....	2 13	
Income from real estate bond (6%)...	43 00	
	191 33	

\$ 255 21

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities (6%).....	\$ 200 00	
Remitted to F. L. Robinson.....	34 00	
	234 00	

Balance December 31, 1930.....	21 21	
--------------------------------	-------	--

## WESTOVER CHURCH CEMETERY FUND—WESTOVER PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1930.....		
------------------------------	--	--

*Receipts.*

Securities redeemed at maturity.....	\$ 500 00	
Income on investments.....	91 25	
	\$ 591 25	

*Disbursements.*

Reinvested in securities.....	\$ 500 00	
Remitted to Mrs. R. B. Saunders, Treasurer.....	91 25	
	591 25	

Balance December 31, 1930.....		
--------------------------------	--	--

## BETHANY INSTITUTE FUND.

*Receipts.*

Securities in form of U. S. Liberty Bonds for principal account.....	\$ 2,150 00	
Cash (principal).....	\$ 394 13	
Income from Liberty Bonds.....	91 38	
Income from real estate bonds (6%, six months).....	12 00	
	\$ 497 51	

*Disbursements.*

Invested in securities (real estate, 6%).....	400 00	
---	--------	--

Balance December 31, 1930.....	97 51	
--------------------------------	-------	--

Total net balance (not including Dooley Fund).....	\$ 136 70	
--	-----------	--

## SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND—INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$ 805 00	
------------------------------	-----------	--

*Receipts.*

Income from investments, as reported by First and Merchants National Bank, Trustee.....	11,259 70	
	\$12,064 70	

## 174 136TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

## Disbursements.

Appropriation to Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.....	\$ 2,359 70
Appropriation to St. Paul's Memorial at University.....	6,000 00
Appropriation to St. John's Building Fund, Tappahannock.....	500 00
Salary and expenses—Field Secretary of Religious Education.....	2,492 00
	<u>11,351 70</u>

Balance December 31, 1930..... \*713 00

Total net balance (see Exhibit "A")..... \$ 849 70

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DISABLED CLERGY FUND.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "C."

## INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 3,059 74

## Receipts.

Income from investments.....	\$ 5,929 90
Income from Newton estate.....	135 15
Interest on bank balance.....	551 94
	<u>6,616 99</u>

\$ 9,676 73

## Disbursements.

Remitted to Church Pension Fund....	\$ 6,198 26
Commissions and fees for handling funds.....	332 05
Accrued interest on bonds purchased..	346 80
Transferred to principal account.....	53 02
	<u>6,930 13</u>

Balance December 31, 1930..... \$ 2,746 60

## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1930.....

\*The Treasurer's records indicate that at May 1, 1931, this balance had all been paid to the field office for expenses.

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

175

## Receipts.

Securities matured and sold.....	\$38,699 48
Transfer interest from income account.	53 02
	<u>\$38,752 50</u>

## Disbursements.

Reinvested in securities.....	\$38,650 00
Accrued interest on securities and broker's commissions.....	335 52
	<u>38,985 52</u>

Overdraft December 31, 1930..... \$ 233 02

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "D."

## INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 386 61

## Receipts.

Income from investments.....	\$ 766 80
Interest on deposits.....	18 81
	<u>785 61</u>

\$ 1,172 22

## Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund.....	\$ 745 71
Commissions to Virginia Trust Company for handling securities and income.....	42 63
	<u>788 34</u>

Balance December 31, 1930..... \$ 383 88

## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1930..... \$ 6 00

## Receipts.

Securities matured and sold.....	3,200 00
	<u>\$ 3,206 00</u>

*Disbursements.*

Reinvested in securities at par.....	\$ 2,100 00	
Reinvested in securities at 92½ and commission—\$2.50.....	931 25	
	<u>3,031 25</u>	
Balance December 31, 1930.....	\$	174 75

## APPORTIONMENT OF INVESTMENTS TO FUNDS.

December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "E."

## ALBERT BAKER FUND.

Virginia Railway and Power Company, 5% bonds.....	\$10,000 00	
Real estate bonds, 5½%.....	2,500 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	30,600 00	
	<u>\$43,100 00</u>	

## BRUCE FUND.

Georgia Midland Railway Company, 3% bonds....	\$ 5,000 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	5,600 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company stock (13 shares)—No par.		10,600 00

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

Georgia Midland Railway Company, 3% bonds....	\$ 1,000 00	
City of Alexandria, 4% bonds.....	1,600 00	
P. Lorillard Company, 5½% bonds.....	3,000 00	
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railway Company, 6% bonds.....	5,500 00	
Southern Railway Company stock (29 shares).....	2,900 00	
Real estate bonds, 5½%.....	9,500 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	39,200 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company stock (4 shares).		62,700 00

## HANOVER TUBERCULAR FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	9,500 00	
----------------------------	----------	--

## C. J. NOURSE FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,000 00	
----------------------------	----------	--

## M. A. STEWART FUND.

Real estate bonds, 5½%.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	11,000 00	
	<u>12,000 00</u>	

## ASHLAND PARISH RECTORY FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	3,400 00	
----------------------------	----------	--

## ST. ANDREW'S FUND—MT. JACKSON—BECKFORD.

U. S. Liberty Loan Bond, 4¼%.....	\$ 50 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	3,400 00	
	<u>3,450 00</u>	

## SARAH B. MILLER FUND—BROMFIELD.

Rappahannock County bonds, 5%.....	500 00	
------------------------------------	--------	--

## ADELAIDE PRINGLE FUND—BROMFIELD.

U. S. Liberty Loan Bond, 4¼%.....	\$ 50 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00	
	<u>550 00</u>	

## BROMFIELD RECTORY FUND—BROMFIELD.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	5,900 00	
----------------------------	----------	--

## LAMB'S CREEK FUND—BRUNSWICK.

Virginia Electric stock (7 shares).....	\$ 700 00	
U. S. Liberty Loan bonds, 4¼%.....	50 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,000 00	
	<u>1,750 00</u>	

## YEOCOMICO CHURCH FUND—COPLÉ.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	2,700 00	
----------------------------	----------	--

## ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,900 00	
----------------------------	----------	--

## G. P. HAGEMeyer FUND—DETtingEN.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	4,000 00	
----------------------------	----------	--

## BALL-DULANY FUND—FAIRFAX.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	700 00	
----------------------------	--------	--

## ST. PAUL'S LINCOLNIA FUND—FAIRFAX.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	100 00	
----------------------------	--------	--

## CARRIE RANDOLPH FUND—FREDERICKSVILLE.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00	
----------------------------	--------	--



## H. C. PAGE MEMORIAL FUND—GREENWAY COURT.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00
----------------------------	--------

## ST. JOHN'S RECTORY FUND—GREEN SPRINGS.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,200 00
----------------------------	----------

## EMMA W. LACY FUND—MONUMENTAL.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,000 00
----------------------------	----------

## ST. ANDREW'S FUND—RICHMOND.

Georgia-Southern and Florida Railway Company, 5% bond.....	\$ 1,000 00
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railway Company, 6% bond.....	1,500 00
P. Lorillard Company, 5% bond.....	5,000 00
Real estate bonds, 5½%.....	1,500 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	36,800 00
	<hr/>

45,800 00

## ST. JAMES CHURCH PEW 130 FUND—RICHMOND.

U. S. Liberty Bonds, 4¼%.....	\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,700 00
	<hr/>

1,750 00

## J. S. MOORE FUND—ST. JOHN'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,000 00
----------------------------	----------

## JOSEPH H. ESTES FUND—ST. JOHN'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	2,000 00
----------------------------	----------

## KATE HARRISON ROBERTSON FUND—KINGSTON.

Virginia Electric and Power Company stock (6 shares).....	600 00
---	--------

## BETTIE WILLIAMS FUND—KINGSTON.

Virginia Electric and Power Company stock (6 shares).....	600 00
---	--------

## CORDELIA C. MURRAY FUND—KINGSTON.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,000 00
----------------------------	----------

## EUGENIA WILLIAMS FUND—KINGSTON.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00
----------------------------	--------

## ELIZABETH R. T. LANE FUND—KINGSTON.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00
----------------------------	--------

## D. M. WHARTON FUND—MONTROSS.

Real estate bonds, 5½%.....	2,000 00
-----------------------------	----------

## AQUIA CHURCH IMPROVEMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	400 00
----------------------------	--------

## AQUIA CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,200 00
----------------------------	----------

## DIPPLE GRAVEYARD FUND—AQUIA.

U. S. Liberty (First) Bond, 3½%.....	\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	800 00
	<hr/>
	850 00

## CHARLES R. WARD FUND—PIEDMONT.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00
----------------------------	--------

## ELIZABETH M. HORNER FUND—PIEDMONT.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,800 00
----------------------------	----------

## RIVANNA ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,300 00
----------------------------	----------

## RIVANNA RECTORY FUND.

U. S. Liberty Bond, 4¼%.....	\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	2,000 00
	<hr/>
	2,050 00

## MARY B. COCKE FUND—RIVANNA.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	300 00
----------------------------	--------

## LETTIE WOOLING COCKE FUND—RIVANNA.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00
----------------------------	--------

## CHRIST CHURCH RECTORY FUND—ST. ANNE'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	\$ 2,800 00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company stock (10½ shares).....	
	<hr/>
	2,800 00

## CHRIST CHURCH CEMETERY FUND—ST. ANNE'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	700 00
----------------------------	--------

## ADALINE BRADFORD FUND—ST. DAVID'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	100 00
----------------------------	--------

## JOHN WICKHAM FUND—ST. MARY'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,100 00
----------------------------	----------

## HAGNER FUND—ST. PAUL'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	4,500 00
----------------------------	----------

## FLORENCE C. PAGE FUND—FORK CHURCH.

Southern Railway Company, 4% bonds.....	\$ 3,000 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	350 00
	<hr/>
	3,350 00

## MARY E. NOLAND FUND—FORK CHURCH.

U. S. Liberty Bond, 4¼%.....	\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,400 00
	<hr/>
	1,450 00

## NANNIE F. JOHNSON FUND—ST. PETER'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	4,700 00
----------------------------	----------

## JANIE RUFFIN FUND—IMMANUEL—ST. PAUL'S.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	\$ 200 00
Lot, Hialelah, Florida—\$550.00.	
	<hr/>
	200 00

## IMMANUEL CHURCH RECTORY FUND.

U. S. Liberty Bonds, 4¼%.....	\$ 100 00
Vestry—Immanuel Church, note.....	275 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	2,236 75
	<hr/>
	2,611 75

## IMMANUEL CHURCH CEMETERY FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	400 00
----------------------------	--------

## ST. PAUL'S ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	200 00
----------------------------	--------

## JULIA W. HARRISON FUND—ST. PETER'S.

U. S. Liberty Loan Bond, 4¼%.....	\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	400 00
	<hr/>
	450 00

## ST. PETER'S CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	900 00
----------------------------	--------

## ST. THOMAS CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	300 00
----------------------------	--------

## VIRGINIA LONG FUND—SHELburnE.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	100 00
----------------------------	--------

## EMMANUEL CHURCH FUND—SLAUGHTER.

Georgia Midland Railway Company, 3% bonds....	\$ 3,000 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,100 00
	<hr/>
	4,100 00

## SOPHIE M. SLAUGHTER FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	100 00
----------------------------	--------

## NETTIE BROADBUDS FUND—ST. PAUL'S—SOUTH FARNHAM.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	100 00
----------------------------	--------

## POHICK CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

U. S. Liberty Bond, 4¼%.....	\$ 50 00
Southern Railway Company, 4% bonds.....	1,000 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	100 00
	<hr/>
	1,150 00

## POHICK CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	800 00
----------------------------	--------

## GRACE CHURCH CEMETERY FUND—WALKER'S.

U. S. Liberty Bond, 4¼%.....	\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	800 00
	<hr/>
	850 00

## WESTOVER CEMETERY FUND—WESTOVER.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,500 00
----------------------------	----------

## BETHANY INSTITUTE FUND.

U. S. Liberty Loan Bond, 4¼%.....	\$ 2,150 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	400 00
	<hr/>
	2,550 00

Total securities and cash (per Exhibit "F").....	\$266,711 75
--	--------------

## REAL ESTATE AND OTHER.

## MAYO MEMORIAL FUND.

Buildings and lot, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.....\$80,000 00

## BETTIE SMITH CARTER FUND.

House and lot, 104 East Leigh Street..... 3,000 00

## JANIE RUFFIN FUND.

Lot in Florida..... 550 00

## F. W. NEVE FUND.

Ivy Parish paid-up life insurance policy..... 5,000 00  
88,550 00

Total securities and property held for general funds (includes uninvested cash)..... \$355,261 75

## OTHER FUNDS.

Sallie May Dooley Fund (Exhibit "F").....\$248,288 96  
Disabled Clergy Fund (Exhibit "G")..... 111,433 02  
Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Exhibit "G")..... 17,374 75  
377,096 73

Total, all funds..... \$732,358 48

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES OWNED

December 31, 1930

EXHIBIT "F"

DESCRIPTION	Rate of Income	Maturity	Par Value	Total	Remarks
<b>VIRGINIA TRUST COMPANY, CUSTODIAN</b>					
U. S. Government Bonds:					
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	\$ 50 00		St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	50 00		Adelaide Pringle—Bromfield.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	50 00		Lamb's Creek.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	50 00		St. James.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	50 00		Rivanna Rectory.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	50 00		Mary E. Bolton—Fork Church.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	100 00		Immanuel Church Rectory.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	50 00		Julia W. Harrison.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	50 00		Pohick Church Endowment.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	50 00		Grace Church Cemetery.
First U. S. Liberty Loan.....	3 1/2%	June 15, 1947	50 00		Aquia Church—Dipple Graveyard.
Fourth U. S. Liberty Loan.....	4 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1938	2,150 00	\$ 2,750 00	Bethany Institute.
<b>Municipal Bonds:</b>					
City of Alexandria.....	4 7/8%	July 1, 1938	\$ 1,600 00		Episcopal Fund.
Rappahannock County Roads.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1949	500 00	2,100 00	Episcopal Fund.
<b>Industrial Bonds:</b>					
Georgia Midland Railway Co.....	3 3/4%	April 1, 1946	\$ 5,000 00		Bruce Fund.
Georgia Midland Railway Co.....	3 3/4%	April 1, 1946	1,000 00		Episcopal Fund.
Georgia Midland Railway Co.....	3 3/4%	April 1, 1946	3,000 00		Episcopal Fund.
Southern Railway Co.....	4%	April 1, 1936	3,000 00		Florence Page—St. Martin's.
Southern Railway Co.....	4%	April 1, 1936	1,000 00		Pohick Church Endowment.
Georgia-Southern and Florida R. R. Co.....	5%	July 1, 1934	1,000 00		St. Andrew's—Henrico.
Virginia Railway and Electric Co. Refunding Bonds.....	5%	July 1, 1934	10,000 00		Albert Baker Fund.
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railway Co.....	6%	May 1, 1932	5,500 00		Episcopal.
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railway Co.....	6%	May 1, 1932	1,500 00		St. Andrew's—Henrico.

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES OWNED—CONTINUED.

Description	Rate of Income	Maturity	Par Value	Total	Remarks
P. Lorillard Co.	5%	Aug. 1, 1951	5,000 00	39,000 00	St. Andrew's—Henrico. Episcopal.
P. Lorillard Co.	5 1/2%	July 1, 1937	3,000 00	176,161 75	
Real estate mortgage notes and bonds.	6%			16,500 00	
Miscellaneous real estate notes.	5 1/2%				
Industrial Stocks:					
Southern Railway Co. (Pref.)	29 Shrs.	Par	Value		Episcopal Fund.
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. (Com.)	13 Shrs.	No Par	\$ 2,900 00		Bruce Fund.
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. (Com.)	4 Shrs.	No Par			Episcopal Fund.
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. (Com.)	15 Shrs.	No Par			St. Andrew's—Henrico.
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. (Com.)	10 1/2 Shrs.	No Par	No Par		Christ Church Rectory.
Virginia Electric and Power Co. (Pref.)	7 Shrs.	\$100 00	\$ 700 00		Lamb's Creek.
Virginia Electric and Power Co. (Pref.)	6 Shrs.	100 00	600 00		Kate H. Robertson.
Virginia Electric and Power Co. (Pref.)	6 Shrs.	100 00	600 00	4,800 00	Bettie Williams.
Total invested in securities				\$ 241,311 75	
Uninvested Cash:					
Balance—Principal account.			\$25,420 00		
Less interest money—Not designated			20 00	25,400 00	
Total securities and cash apportioned to funds (Exhibit "E")				\$ 266,711 75	
SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND					
FIRST AND MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK, CUSTODIAN					
Municipal Bonds:					
City of Danville, Va.	4 1/2%	1945	\$ 5,000 00		
City of Danville, Va.	4 1/2%	1935	10,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	5%	1933	5,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	5%	1934	5,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1931	2,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1932	2,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1933	2,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1934	2,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1935	2,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1936	2,000 00		

City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1942	2,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1943	2,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1944	2,000 00		
City of Suffolk, Va.	4 1/2%	1945	1,000 00		
City of Lynchburg, Va.	4%	1934	1,000 00		
City of Lynchburg, Va. (School)	5%	1936	50,000 00		
City of Lynchburg, Va. (Water)	4%	1938	1,000 00		
City of Lynchburg, Va. (Water)	4%	1941	1,000 00		
City of Staunton, Va.	5%	1950	10,000 00		
City of Staunton, Va. (Refunding)	4 1/2%	1951	3,000 00		
City of Staunton, Va. (Refunding)	4 1/2%	1952	2,000 00		
City of Roanoke, Va. (Street)	4 1/2%	1940	3,000 00		
City of Roanoke, Va. (Sewer)	4 1/2%	1940	2,000 00		
City of Charlottesville (Schools)	5%	1963	10,000 00		
Real estate mortgages.				131,000 00	
Uninvested:				78,050 00	
Cash in hands of custodian for principal—December 31, 1930.				39,238 96	
Total for principal account—Sallie May Dooley Fund (to Exhibit "E").				\$ 248,288 96	

## INVESTMENTS—DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "G."

(Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.)

## DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

Southern Railway Company, preferred stock, 5%.....	\$ 4,200 00
Chicago Union Station bond, 4½%, 1963.....	2,000 00
Citizens Street Railway bond, 5%, 1933.....	1,000 00
Atlantic Coast Line Railway Company bond, 4%.....	200 00
Richmond Terminal Railway Company bond, 5%, 1952.....	4,000 00
Continental Bond and Investment Corporation collateral trust bonds, 5½%, 1938.....	6,500 00
Union Gulf Corporation (collateral trust) bonds, 5%, 1950.....	5,000 00
American Telegraph and Telephone bonds, 5%, 1960.....	5,000 00
Liggett & Myers debentures, 5%, 1951.....	5,000 00
Cincinnati Gas and Electric bonds, 4%, 1968.....	4,000 00
Pittsburgh and West Virginia Railway Company bonds, 4½%, 1960.....	5,000 00
Canadian Pacific Railway Company bonds, 5%, 1954.....	4,000 00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company common stock—No par.	
First mortgage real estate bonds.....	65,300 00
Total invested funds.....	\$111,200 00

## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Overdraft.....	233 02
Total principal (Disabled Clergy).....	\$110,966 98

## WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Georgia Midland Railway Company bonds, 3%, 1946.....	\$ 8,000 00
Southern Railway Company preferred stock.....	300 00
Cincinnati Gas and Electric bond, 4%, 1968.....	1,000 00
First mortgage real estate notes, 6%.....	7,900 00
Total invested funds.....	\$ 17,200 00
Uninvested:	
Cash on hand.....	174 75
Total principal (Widows' and Orphans').....	\$ 17,374 75

## Total Disabled Clergy and Widows' and Orphans' Funds:

Invested.....\$128,400 00

Uninvested (Widows' and Orphans')...\$174 75

Overdraft (Disabled Clergy)..... 233 02

58 27

\$128,341 73

## REAL ESTATE OWNED.

December 31, 1930.

## EXHIBIT "H."

Buildings and lot, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va. (known as Mayo Memorial Fund)....	\$80,000 00
House and lot, 104 East Leigh Street, Richmond, Va. (known as Bettie S. Carter Fund).....	3,000 00
Lot No. 4, Block 99, Fourth Addition Plan of Hialeah, Fla. (known as Janie Ruffin Fund).....	550 00

Total..... \$83,550 00

## VI. REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

Rev. G. M. Brydon,

Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the financial records of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge for the year ended December 31, 1930, and submit this, our report, including: (1) text of comments and explanatory detail; (2) statement of recorded cash receipts and disbursements—general fund, designated Exhibit A; (3) statement of recorded cash receipts and disbursements—other funds, designated Exhibit B.

The following tabulation presents a summary of the recorded cash transactions during the year 1930:

	On hand Jan. 1, 1930	Receipts	Totals	Disburse- ments	On hand Dec. 31, 1930
General fund.....	\$ 6,361 71	\$57,032 71	\$63,394 42	\$51,454 09	\$11,940 33
St. Anne's Preventorium.....		9,177 94	9,177 94	3,978 05	5,199 89
Preventorium Building Fund.....	139 33		139 33	139 33	
Chapel of Remembrance Fund.....	2,060 62	545 55	2,606 17		2,606 17
Wooden Leg Fund.....	26 36		26 36		26 36
Eleanor Wheat Mission Fund.....	399 48	40 33	439 81		439 81
Relief Fund.....		3,385 97	3,385 97	134 68	3,251 29
	\$ 8,987 50	\$70,182 50	\$79,170 00	\$55,706 15	\$23,463 85
Less transfers between funds.....		6,025 49	6,025 49	6,025 49	
Totals.....	\$ 8,987 50	\$64,157 01	\$73,144 51	\$49,680 66	\$23,463 85



## COMMENTS RESPECTING RECEIPTS—GENERAL FUND.

Total recorded receipts of the general fund amounted to \$57,032.71, or \$5,578.62 in excess of general fund disbursements. The following comments are made with respect to the several classifications of these receipts shown in Exhibit A:

*Diocesan Treasurer—Salaries, \$15,000.00:*

*Diocesan Treasurer—Services, \$3,200.08:*

The Treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia allowed to the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge the sum of \$15,000.00 for salaries and \$3,200.08 for special services. The total expenditures for the above purposes were \$291.18 in excess of the amount allowed.

*St. John the Baptist Chapel—\$11,000.00:*

This amount was donated by Mrs. Thomas Fleming, Pasadena, California. During 1930 \$6,482.27 of this amount was spent on construction of the chapel.

*Preventorium Fire Insurance—\$4,400.00:*

*Preventorium Building—\$5,322.22:*

In December, 1930, St. Anne's Preventorium was destroyed by fire and insurance in the amount of \$4,400.00 was collected. Donations amounting to \$5,322.22 were recorded as received from sundry churches, societies and individuals for the construction of a new Preventorium.

*Building and Improvements—\$1,126.37:*

Contributions from various sources were made during the year for specific missions and for general and particular improvements, and were expended for the purpose indicated.

*Stanardsville Rectory—\$771.97:*

The above amount consisted of donations from various sources for the improvement of the rectory at Stanardsville. The cost of this work at December 21, 1930, amounted to \$1,225.47.

*Maintenance of Preventorium—\$3,000.00:*

This amount was contributed toward the support of the Preventorium and has been invested in certificates of deposit.

*Relief Work—\$2,123.82:*

The sum of \$2,123.82 was received from various sources for drought relief work in this section of Virginia.

## COMMENTS RESPECTING DISBURSEMENTS—GENERAL FUND.

Total general fund disbursements during 1930 amounted to \$51,454.09 and were made by checks signed by the Treasurer and countersigned by the Archdeacon or Associate Archdeacon. Except for the examination of cancelled checks returned by the paying bank, expenditures were not verified beyond the original record thereof in your books.

The following comments are directed to specific terms of disbursements in Exhibit A:

*Salaries—\$16,167.11:*

Salary paid to the Assistant Archdeacon represents that portion of his compensation which is an obligation of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge. Salaries paid to workers amounted to \$14,887.11.

*Special Services—\$2,324.15:*

Salaries and expenses of workers conducting special services were distributed among the various districts as follows:

Stanardsville.....	\$ 692 60
Lynnwood.....	745 76
Neve Hall.....	585 79
Buck Mountain.....	300 00
Total.....	<u>\$2,324 15</u>

*Buildings and Improvements—\$13,005.81:*

The tabulation below furnishes the amount expended for major building activities, improvements and repairs during the year:

St. John the Baptist Church.....	\$ 6,482 27
St. John's Mission.....	485 28
Stanardsville Rectory.....	1,225 47
St. Anne's Preventorium.....	1,923 18
Middle River.....	677 48
Lydia.....	215 66
Rocky Bar.....	130 00
Mission Home.....	200 00
Buck Mountain.....	174 91
Holy Cross.....	426 29
Frazier Mountain.....	67 91
Blackwell Hollow.....	64 50
Stanardsville—Furnace, etc.....	303 61
Office furniture.....	362 50
Sundry missions.....	266 75
Total.....	<u>\$13,005 81</u>

*Reduction of Property Debt—\$1,500.00:*

This item represents the payment of the mortgage held by McClellan Shiflett and Morton Shiflett on about fifty acres at Mission Home.

*Insurance—\$795.62:*

Insurance policies on the various churches, missions, schools and dwellings owned by the Archdeaconry and their contents were examined. The Archdeaconry is also protected by liability insurance on automobiles operated by it.

Insurance on the life of Archdeacon F. W. Neve, amounting to \$8,000.00, is now fully paid and dividends aggregating \$121.04 were received during 1930.

## GENERAL COMMENTS.

The recorded receipts and disbursements of the several other special funds are presented in Exhibit B and do not, we think, require specific explanatory comments.

The report for the year 1929 contained suggestions and recommendations which we believed might be helpful to your organization. Our examination of your records for the year 1930 tends to confirm the opinion expressed on pages 7 and 8 of that report, and we renew the recommendations contained therein.

In conclusion, we wish to thank you for the courtesy extended our representative in the course of the engagement.

Yours very truly,  
PACE, GORE & McLAREN.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

*Statement of Recorded Cash Receipts and Disbursements—General Fund.  
Year Ended December 31, 1930.*

## EXHIBIT A.

*Receipts.*

## From Diocesan Treasurer:

For salaries.....	\$15,000 00	
For services.....	3,200 08	
		\$18,200 08

## From other sources for special purposes:

St. John the Baptist Chapel.....	\$11,000 00
Preventorium fire insurance.....	4,400 00
Preventorium building.....	5,322 22
Maintenance of automobiles.....	360 50
Buildings and improvements.....	1,126 37
Tanners Ridge, telephone.....	450 00

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Purchase of mimeograph.....	34 50	
Purchase of camera.....	43 00	
Stanardsville rectory.....	771 97	
Interest on St. John the Baptist endowment.....	70 00	
Buck Mountain debt.....	105 00	
Charity.....	110 00	
Scholarships.....	50 00	
Mrs. Strabel's expense.....	225 00	
Christmas fund.....	114 50	
Maintenance of Preventorium.....	3,000 00	
Relief work.....	2,123 82	
		29,306 88

## From other sources for general purposes:

Churches, societies and individuals..	\$ 8,744 46	
Interest on Ware bequest.....	400 00	
Dividend on life insurance policy.....	121 04	
		9,265 50
Our Mountain Work—Subscriptions.....		260 25

Total receipts.....	\$57,032 71
---------------------	-------------

*Disbursements.*

## Salaries:

Associate Archdeacon.....	\$ 500 00	
Office.....	780 00	
Workers.....	14,887 11	
		\$16,167 11

Special services—Salaries and expenses.....	2,324 15
---	----------

## Other activities:

Summer workers.....	\$ 116 62
Fifeville Mission.....	30 00
Publication of Our Mountain Work.....	282 00
Workers' conference.....	128 11
Mrs. Strabel's expenses.....	50 00
Industrial School.....	50 00
Contribution toward widening Stanardsville road.....	150 00
Hot lunches in schools.....	15 00
Pensions.....	150 00
Dental clinic.....	200 00
Miscellaneous.....	79 22

1,250 95

## Operating expenses:

Maintenance of automobile.....	\$ 1,087 09
--------------------------------	-------------

Telephone.....	168 36	
Repairs to Archdeacon's house.....	178 60	
Office expense.....	300 93	
Office rent.....	300 00	
Traveling.....	267 88	
Miscellaneous.....	283 87	
		2,586 73
Investment in fixed assets:		
Buildings, improvements, etc.....	\$13,005 81	
Purchase of automobile.....	2,118 00	
		15,123 81
Interest on property debt.....		187 50
Reduction of property debt.....		1,500 00
Reduction of Buck Mountain debt.....		105 00
Insurance—Fire and liability.....		795 62
Scholarships.....		25 00
Donations.....		239 00
Christmas candy, etc.....		68 73
Advance.....		25 00
Ware bequest invested in first mortgage bonds:		
Principal.....	\$ 5,000 00	
Accrued interest.....	30 00	
		5,030 00
Transferred to other accounts:		
St. Anne's Preventorium account....	\$ 3,901 67	
Special relief fund.....	2,123 82	
		6,025 49
Total disbursements.....		51,454 09
Excess of receipts over disbursements.....		\$ 5,578 62
Add cash balance at January 1, 1930:		
Checking account.....	\$ 1,361 71	
Certificate of deposit.....	5,000 00	
		6,361 71
Cash balance at December 31, 1930.....		\$11,940 33
Checking account.....	\$ 1,940 33	
Certificates of deposit.....	10,000 00	
		\$11,940 33

## ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

## Statement of Recorded Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Other Funds.

## EXHIBIT B.

## ST. ANNE'S PREVENTORIUM.

## Receipts.

Balance transferred from general account.....	\$ 901 67
Contributions from all sources.....	8,276 27
Total.....	\$ 9,177 94

## Disbursements.

Salaries and wages.....	\$ 1,590 00
Household expenses.....	820 35
Farm and dairy expense.....	444 30
Building.....	329 15
Payment on truck.....	364 00
Purchase of land.....	100 00
Auto expense.....	98 23
Interest.....	45 00
Fuel.....	68 20
Miscellaneous.....	118 82
	3,978 05
Balance December 31, 1930.....	\$ 5,199 89

## CHAPEL OF REMEMBRANCE FUND.

## Receipts.

Contributions.....	\$ 453 86
Interest.....	91 69
	\$ 545 55
Add balance January 1, 1930.....	2,060 62
Balance December 31, 1930.....	\$ 2,606 17

## ELEANOR WHEAT MISSION FUND.

Receipts—Interest.....	\$ 40 33
Balance January 1, 1930.....	399 48
Balance December 31, 1930.....	\$ 439 81

## RELIEF WORK.

Receipts.....	\$ 3,385 97
Disbursements.....	134 68
Balance December 31, 1930.....	<u>\$ 3,251 29</u>

## PREVENTORIUM BUILDING FUND.

Balance to January 1, 1930.....	\$ 139 33
Transfer to general account.....	139 33

Balance December 31, 1930.....	<u>.....</u>
--------------------------------	--------------

## WOODEN LEG FUND.

Balance January 1, 1930.....	\$ 26 36
Receipts.....	.....
Balance December 31, 1930.....	<u>\$ 26 36</u>

## APPENDIX C

## I. PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

NOTE.—The parishes in each county are placed, as far as possible, in the chronological order of erection of the parish. The reports of the colored churches have been placed together under Appendix D, II.

## ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Keene.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, 1910.

Wardens—A. H. Lloyd, Douglas Forsyth. Both of Esmont. Register—G. A. Randolph, Keene. Treasurer—Douglas Forsyth, Esmont.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1.

Congregation—Families, 21; confirmed persons, 38; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

Communicants—Last reported, 37; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 38.

Services—Sundays, 20; holy days, 2; total, 22. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10.

Sittings in Church—175; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,290 60
Special parochial expenditures.....	251 31
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	67 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,012 91
New investments.....	700 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,321 82
Amount of balance.....	1,343 56

Sum total.....	\$ 4,665 38
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,900 00	\$ 4,450 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For Rectory Fund.....	\$ 2,800 00
For Cemetery Fund.....	700 00
Total.....	\$ 3,500 00

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, 1910.

Wardens—L. G. White, Odell White. Register—Odell White. Treasurer—S. R. Gault. All of Scottsville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 15; confirmed persons, 38; church members (all baptized persons), 53.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 37; added by confirmation, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 38.

*Services*—Sundays, 20; holy days, 3; other days, 10; total, 33. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, 30. In Bible classes, 8. Total membership, 42.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Parish Guild, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Current expenses.....	\$ 455 00	
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	23 00	
Diocesan and general church objects.....	100 00	

Total disbursements..... \$ 578 00

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,000 00

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Warden—C. C. Steed, Esmont. Register and Treasurer—C. C. Steed, Esmont. Other Vestrymen—James Ragland, Samuel Payne, James Huffman.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 4. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 16; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 38.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 6; present number, 26.

*Services*—Sundays, 20; holy days, 1; other days, 5; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, 38. In Bible classes, 8. Total membership, 50. Superintendent, C. C. Steed, Esmont.

*Parish Organizations*—Parish Guild, 5.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Current expenses.....	\$ 232 80	
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00	
Diocesan and general church objects.....	57 00	

Total disbursements..... \$ 296 80

Amount of balance..... 3 61

Sum total..... \$ 300 41

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	
Land.....	100 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	400 00	
Totals.....	\$ 2,500 00	

## FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlysville.

SYDNEY H. COATES, Lay Reader in Charge, Earlysville.

Wardens—William Michie, University; Julian Catterton, Free Union. Register—Sydney H. Coates, Earlysville. Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff, Earlysville. Other Vestrymen—Frank Woodson, Jr., Francis Garth, Carroll Catterton.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 11; adults, 6; total, 17. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 73; church members (all baptized persons), 105.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 54; added by confirmation, 16; lost by death, 1; present number, 69.

*Services*—Sundays, 49; holy days, 6; other days, 15; total, 70. Holy Communion: Sundays, 5; other days, 2; total, 7.

*Parish Organizations*—Guild, 16; Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Vestry, 6.

*Sittings in Church*—70; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Current expenses.....	\$ 136 93	
Special parochial expenditures.....	102 50	
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00	
Diocesan and general church objects.....	61 45	

Total disbursements..... \$ 306 88

Amount of balance..... 53 48

Sum total..... \$ 360 36

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,900 00	1,900 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	200 00
Totals.....	\$ 5,100 00	\$ 5,100 00

## WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

Wardens—A. L. Everett, Cismont; H. W. Mann, Cobham. Treasurer—Mrs. Jane Page Lewis, Keswick. Other Vestrymen—W. B. Johnson, M. S. Ladd, E. H. Joslin, W. C. Shackelford, Jr., Geo. H. Whitten, G. A. Stribling, Bartlett Bolling, Jr., L. C. Beirne.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7; adults, 4; total, 11. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 7. Burials, 21.

*Congregation*—Families, 53; individuals (not thus included), 68; confirmed persons, 203; church members (all baptized persons), 219.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 196; added by confirmation, 8; lost by death, 1; present number, 203.

*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 4; other days, 10; total, 66. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 3; other days, 6; total, 21.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils, 60. In Bible classes, 15. Total membership, 80. Superintendent, F. L. Robinson, Cismont.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 45; Grace Church Guild, 45.  
*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 2,527 76
Special parochial expenditures.....	418 65
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	120 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,005 28
Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,071 69
Amount of balance.....	274 23
Sum total.....	\$ 4,345 92

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$41,000 00	\$31,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	5,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	3,000 00	
Totals.....	\$55,000 00	\$36,000 00
Endowments and invested funds:		
For parish support.....	\$10,000 00	
For Parish House Fund.....	3,812 18	
Total.....	\$13,812 18	

## MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, March 1, 1926.

Wardens—John S. White, Charlottesville; E. I. Carruthers, University.  
 Register—J. W. Anderson, Charlottesville. Treasurer—W. J. Phillips, Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—W. J. Rucker, Edwin G. Lee, C. W. McGee, G. B. Young, Sanford Bradbury, W. F. Long, T. Z. Zirkle, A. E. McMurdo, H. L. Smith, S. J. Kennan, J. S. Fitzhugh, J. A. Gilmore.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 3; total, 11. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 22.

*Congregation*—Families, 202; individuals (not thus included), 89; confirmed persons, 521; church members (all baptized persons), 705.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 521; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 13; present number, 512.

*Services*—Sundays, 78; holy days, 26; total, 104. Holy Communion: Sundays, 43; holy days, 8; other days, 4; total, 55.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 5; female, 17; total, 22. Pupils: Male, 45; female, 70; total, 115. In Bible classes: Male, 40; female, 12; total, 52. Total membership, 189. Superintendent, Rev. Robert F. Gibson; assistant superintendent, W. F. Long; superintendent Primary Department, Miss Mary Duke.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 104; Section B of Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Chancel Guild, 30; Sewing Society, 72; Girls' Friendly, 33; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 22; Young People's Service League, 40; Boy Scouts, 25.

*Sittings in Church*—600; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 7,698 07
Special parochial expenditures.....	4,798 33
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	398 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	5,072 51
Transfers.....	3,369 70
Total disbursements.....	\$21,336 61
Amount of balance.....	3,077 70
Sum total.....	\$24,414 31

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and parish house (exclusive of land).....	\$160,000 00	\$120,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	12,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	24,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	7,500 00	5,000 00
Totals.....	\$203,500 00	\$135,000 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....	\$30,000 00	
Amount of floating debt.....	13,000 00	
Total of indebtedness.....	\$43,000 00	
Endowments and invested funds:		
Fund for renovation of church.....	\$ 1,651 11	
Font Fund.....	147 08	
Total.....	\$ 1,798 19	

## MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Simeon.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, Rector, Charlottesville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 53.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 19; added by confirmation, 2; transferred to other parishes, 3; present number, 18.

*Services*—Sundays, 22; holy days, 3; other days, 3; total, 28. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Female, 4. Pupils: Male, 23; female, 15; total, 38. Total membership, 42. Superintendent, Juliet C. Pretlow, Route 3, Charlottesville.

*Parish Organizations*—Church School, 42; Woman's Auxiliary, 4; Wednesday Evening Social Club, 10.

*Sittings in Chapel*—150.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 161 04
Special parochial expenditures.....	243 90
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	129 56
Total disbursements.....	\$ 541 50



Amount of balance.....	602 60
Sum total.....	\$ 1,144 10

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 3,630 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	

Totals..... \$ 6,450 00 \$ 3,630 00

Remarks—\$310.23, included in the balance for 1930, is on savings account in the savings department with the Peoples National Bank, city, with Juliet C. Pretlow as treasurer. Religious instruction is given in the Simeon public school twice a week.

## MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, University.

REV. NOBLE C. POWELL, D. D., Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1920.

Wardens—Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Dr. Robt. M. Bird. Both of University. Register—Bernard P. Chamberlain, University. Treasurer—Howard Winston, University. Other Vestrymen—Dr. John H. Neff, Dr. Samuel A. Mitchell, Jas. G. Driver, Dr. L. G. Hoxton, Dr. W. A. Montgomery, Dr. Wm. Minor Lile, Dr. Robt. B. Bean, Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, H. W. Walsh.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 19; adults, 2; total, 21. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7.

Communicants—Last reported, 263; added by confirmation, 22; received by transfer, 11; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 17; present number, 271.

Services—Sundays, 34; other days, 21; total, 55. Holy Communion: Sundays, 52; holy days, 11; other days, 3; total, 66.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 9; total, 17. Pupils: Male, 43; female, 40; total, 83. Total membership, 100. Superintendent, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, University.

Parish Organizations—St. Paul's Club, 714; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 48; Woman's Auxiliary, 40; United Guild of St. Paul's, 150; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Rectors Guild, 14.

Sittings in Church—800; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 80.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 7,644 78
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,563 70
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	153 86
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,523 76
Transfers.....	889 46
Total disbursements.....	\$11,775 56
Amount of balance.....	337 22
Sum total.....	\$12,112 78

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$175,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	24,000 00	\$ 20,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	65,000 00	

Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	80,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	50,000 00	176,000 00
Totals.....	\$394,000 00	\$196,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$44,000 00
----------------------------	-------------

## GREENWOOD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood; ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Crozet.

REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1926.

Wardens—C. Purcell McCue, F. J. Fox. Both of Greenwood. Register and Treasurer—Harrison Waite, Jr., Greenwood. Other Vestrymen—C. D. L. Perkins, Charles F. Hackett, Harry Munn, Olin Woodson, R. R. Fox.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 35.

Communicants—Last reported, 104; added by confirmation, 5; present number, 109.

Services—Sundays, 80; holy days, 3; other days, 12; total, 95. Holy Communion: Sundays, 22; holy days, 1; total, 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 22; female, 26; total, 48. In Bible classes: Male, 6; female, 13; total, 19. Total membership, 72. Superintendent, Olin Woodson, Greenwood.

Parish Organizations—Vestry, 7; Choir, 12; Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, 22; Sunday School, 72.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 75.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,739 31
Special parochial expenditures.....	96 35
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	246 46
Diocesan and General church objects.....	594 73
New investments.....	200 00
Transfers.....	168 04
Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,044 89
Amount of balance.....	3,466 02
Sum total.....	\$ 7,510 91

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$18,500 00	\$11,750 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	650 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,250 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	280 00
Totals.....	\$37,250 00	\$27,680 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 3,100 05

Remarks—\$3,100.05 for parish support included in treasurer's balance. St. George's Church, Crozet, is included in above. Services and officia

acts at Holy Cross Mission reported separately by Deaconess Margaretta James.

## GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Batesville.

REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1927.

DEACONESS MARGARETTA JAMES, Deaconess in Charge, Batesville.

Date of taking charge, 1918.

Men's Advisory Committee—H. L. Barksdale, L. C. Canady, T. J. Smith, Jr., Wm. I. Barksdale, R. L. May. All of Batesville. Deaconess in charge—Margaretta James; co-worker, Miss Hallie Worsham.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 2; total, 8. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1.

*Congregation*—Families connected with Sunday School or church, 33; confirmed persons, resident, 49; church members (all baptized persons), resident, 76.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 40; added by confirmation, 9; present number, 49.

*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 2; other days, 9; total, 63. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Female, 2. Pupils (Primary Department): Male, 19; female, 27; total, 46. In Bible classes: Male, 13; female, 28; total, 41. Total membership, 89. Superintendents, Deaconess James, Miss Worsham. Both of Batesville.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary and Ladies' Aid, 17.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 157 25
Special parochial expenditures.....	313 88
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	5 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	58 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 534 13
Amount of balance.....	82 41

Sum total..... \$ 616 54

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,250 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	150 00
Totals.....	\$11,400 00	\$ 8,900 00

## IVY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy.

REV. WM. E. ALLEN, Rector, Ivy.

Date of taking charge, August 11, 1927.

A. L. STEVENS, Ivy; R. H. WOODS, Charlottesville, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Robt. H. Woods, Charlottesville; Roy B. Mackreth, Ivy. Acting Treasurer—C. B. Mackreth, Ivy. Other Vestrymen—H. E. Gascoym, C. A. Greene, G. H. Carey, Ven. F. W. Neve, A. L. Stevens.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Marriages, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 74; church members (all baptized persons), 102.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; present number, not over 50.

*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 2; other days, 9; total, 63. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 6; female, 8; total, 14. Total membership, 18. Superintendent, Mrs. H. Marshall, Ivy.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Guild, 9.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,436 30
Special parochial expenditures.....	338 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	84 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	364 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,222 30
Amount of balance.....	89 35

Sum total..... \$ 2,311 65

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land and contents).....	\$14,000 00	\$10,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land and furniture).....	8,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	550 00	400 00
Totals.....	\$26,550 00	\$18,900 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 550 00
----------------------------	-----------

## IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, Ivy.

REV. W. E. ALLEN, Rector, Ivy.

STONEWALL MICHIE, Ivy, Lay Reader.

Wardens—Stonewall Michie, Wm. Gibson. Both of Ivy. Treasurer—Stonewall Michie, Ivy. Other Vestrymen—Philip Gibson, Edward Gibson, Percy Kirby.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 10. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 55; church members (all baptized persons), 118.

*Communicants*—Lost by removal without transfer, 18; present number, 100.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Female, 2. Pupils: Male, 70; female, 80; total, 150. In Bible classes: Male, 15; female, 25; total, 40. Total membership, 192. Superintendents, Mrs. Grace Hicks, Miss Alice Truelove. Both of Ivy.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 30.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 129 35
Special parochial expenditures.....	5 00

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	13 33
Diocesan and general church objects.....	53 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 200 68

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Mission house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,000 00	1,300 00
Barn (exclusive of land).....	200 00	100 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	650 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,200 00	500 00
Totals.....	\$13,050 00	\$ 7,400 00

*Remarks*—No proper record was kept last year of services conducted in St. John the Baptist Church. Many who attend our Sunday School are members of other denominations and therefore do not call themselves Episcopalians.

## McILHANY PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Red Hill; ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Gibson's Hollow;  
GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Hickory Hill.  
REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Deacon in Charge, Neve Hall, Charlottesville.  
Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.  
DEACONESS MARGARET BECHTOL, Assistant, Neve Hall, Charlottesville.  
*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmations, 8.  
Marriages, 2. Burials, 5.  
*Congregation*—Families, 35; individuals (not thus included), 32; confirmed persons, 80; church members (all baptized persons), 162.  
*Communicants*—Added by confirmation, 8; lost by death, 1; present number, 53.  
*Services*—Sundays, 146; other days, 41; total, 187. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8.  
*Church Schools*—Officers and teachers: Grace Church, 5; Good Shepherd, 6; total, 11. Pupils: Grace Church, 80; Good Shepherd, 50; total, 130. Total membership, 143. Superintendent, Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Neve Hall, Charlottesville.  
*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 10; St. Anne's Guild, 35; St. Mark's Guild, 25.  
*Sittings in Church*—525.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	108 27
Total disbursements.....	\$ 120 27

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 7,600 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	568 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,300 00	2,000 00
Totals.....	\$22,868 00	\$12,600 00

## CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. WM. JACKSON MORTON, D. D., Rector, 407 North Washington Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1902.

Wardens—Clyde C. Lamond, David N. Rust, Jr. Register—Albert V. Bryan. Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox, Jr. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Gardner L. Boothe, Gardner L. Boothe, II., Dr. V. P. Berry, Joseph T. Blackwell, Julian T. Burke, E. Henderson Carter, A. Clarence Howard, Dr. H. A. Latane, Edward S. Leadbeater, Wm. D. Wood.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 25; adults, 3; total, 28. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 37. Burials, 24.

*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 400; church members (all baptized persons), 700.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 323; added by confirmation, 12; lost by death, 11; present number, 324.

*Services*—Sundays, 130; holy days, 5; other days, 30; total, 165. Holy Communion: Sundays, 22; holy days, 3; other days, 4; total, 29.

*Church School*—Total membership, 300. Superintendent, Edward S. Leadbeater, Alexandria.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Section B of Woman's Auxiliary, 35; Junior Branch Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Little Helpers, 20; Girls Friendly, 25; King's Daughters, 15; Parish Aid Society, 20; Chancel Chapter, 18; Junior Choir, 25; Young People's Service League, 50; Boy Scouts, 32.

*Sittings in Church*—550; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 225.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$12,010 79
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,117 30
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	412 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	5,335 90
Transfers.....	1,000 00

Total disbursements.....	\$20,875 99
Amount of balance.....	108 26

Sum total.....	\$20,984 25
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	13,000 00	
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	17,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	8,300 00	

Totals.....	\$78,800 00
-------------	-------------

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes.....	\$35,000 00
-------------------------	-------------

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL, Rector, 417 Duke Street, Alexandria.  
Date of taking charge, May 25, 1921.MARSHALL BACOT and K. CASTELLANUS, Seminary, Lay Readers.  
Wardens—Arthur Herbert, U. S. Lambert. Register—J. S. Smyth.  
Treasurer—C. P. Heishley. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—T. C. Perry, E. C. Dunn, C. S. T. Burke, E. H. Kemper, W. J. Waller, R. S. Barrett, G. H. Evans, R. L. Ruffner, E. F. Ticer, S. B. Fowler, A. A. Smoot.  
*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 13. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 17. Burials, 16.*Congregation*—Families, 178; individuals (not thus included), 90; confirmed persons, 390; church members (all baptized persons), 600.*Communicants*—Last reported, 318; added by confirmation, 14; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 317.*Services*—Sundays, 83; holy days, 8; other days, 50; total, 141. Holy Communion: Sundays, 29; holy days, 14; other days, 4; total, 47.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 27; total, 30. Pupils: Male, 74; female, 158; total, 232. Total membership, 262. Chapel of Good Shepherd: Officers, 3. Teachers: Female, 5. Scholars: Male, 20; female, 70. Superintendents, J. S. Smyth, M. Bacot.*Parish Organizations*—Altar Guild; Woman's Auxiliary, 65; Section B, 63; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Sewing and Mite Society, 17; Rector's Aid, 18; King's Daughters, 10; Neighborhood Club, 25; Junior Choir, 25; Young People's Society, 20; Chapter of Mercy, 15; Prayer Circle, 15; Home Department, 35.  
*Sittings in Church*—700; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 50.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 6,303 13
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,084 62
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	412 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,013 84
Total disbursements.....	\$13,813 59

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$30,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	2,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	9,000 00	6,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	15,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	6,000 00	4,500 00
Totals.....	\$74,000 00	\$43,000 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 3,000 00
Endowments and invested funds:	
For other purposes.....	\$ 400 00

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDGAR CARPENTER, Rector, 207 South Patrick Street, Alexandria.  
Date of taking charge, November 1, 1904.

Wardens—C. N. Moore, C. E. Cox. Register and Treasurer—Frank T. King. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Chas. J. Deahl, C. A. Shaffer,

H. E. Arnold, J. M. Duncan, Jr., Edw. L. Brown, N. E. Simpson, Wm. J. Wilkinson, Arthur M. King, Louis N. Baker.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 20; adults, 2; total, 22. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 18. Burials, 22.*Congregation*—Families, 242; individuals (not thus included), 32; confirmed persons, 324; church members (all baptized persons), 461.*Communicants*—Last reported, 295; added by confirmation, 10; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 297.*Services*—Sundays, 103; holy days, 8; other days, 20; total, 131. Holy Communion: Sundays, 65; holy days, 4; other days, 5; total, 74.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 14; total, 22. Pupils: Male, 44; female, 66; total, 110. Total membership, 132. Superintendent, Edw. L. Brown, Mt. Ida, Alexandria. Secretary, Chas. L. Brown. Assistant Secretary, Robt. Arnold. Both of Alexandria.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Section B, Auxiliary, 10; Junior Auxiliary, 12; Little Helpers Auxiliary, 6; Daughters of the King, 13; Girls' Guild, 25; Chancel Guild, 12; King's Daughters, 18; Boy Scouts, 28.*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,970 40
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,392 15
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	169 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,224 64
Transfers.....	100 00
Sum total.....	\$ 5,856 19

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$14,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	3,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	25,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,000 00	3,500 00
Totals.....	\$76,500 00	\$31,000 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 6,000 00
Amount of floating debt.....	400 00
Total of indebtedness.....	\$ 6,400 00

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Braddock Heights, Alexandria.

REV. GEO. S. VEST, Rector, 102 Virginia Avenue, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1904.

Wardens—Thos. A. Lee, W. Selden Washington. Register—Oscar R. Baker. Treasurer—R. A. Roseberry. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—C. A. S. Sinclair, R. N. Rust, R. B. Washington, John W. Bohlayer, Wm. Petry, Mauchlin Niven, H. Bennett, Henry Lewis, Wm. Smith.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 102; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 150; church members (all baptized persons), 250.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 145; added by confirmation, 19; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 160.

*Services*—Sundays, 54; holy days, 3; other days, 6; total, 63. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; other days, 3; total, 17.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 9; total, 15. Pupils: Male, 70; female, 75; total, 145. In Bible classes: Male, 7. Total membership, 167. Superintendents, Wm. Petry, John W. Bohlayer and W. Selden Washington. All of Alexandria.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Ladies' Guild, 33; Junior Auxiliary, 19; Section B, 15; Girls' Friendly; Chancel and Altar Guild, 14.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 3,953 46
Special parochial expenditures	70 75
Bishop's and Contingent Fund	23 00
Diocesan and general church objects	450 00
Total disbursements	\$ 4,497 21
Amount of balance	14 47
Sum total	\$ 4,511 68

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)	\$35,000 00	\$15,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)	3,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells	4,000 00	1,000 00
Totals	\$42,000 00	\$16,000 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt	\$16,700 00	
Amount of floating debt	12,700 00	
Total of indebtedness	\$29,400 00	

## ARLINGTON COUNTY.

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Cherrydale.

REV. CHAS. B. SPARKS, Minister in Charge, Cherrydale.

Date of taking charge, November, 1925.

HUNTER LEWIS, R. N. DAVIDSON, W. D. TOPLEY, PAUL ROLLINS, Lay Readers.  
All of Cherrydale.

Wardens—W. D. Topley, J. A. Armstrong. Register—Paul Rollins.  
Treasurer—Edward Ockershausen. All of Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—  
C. E. Vermillion, Carlyn Dewey, Wm. Hauser, R. N. Davidson, Geo. Chapman.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 13; adults, 1; total, 14. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 40; confirmed persons, 60; church members (all baptized persons), 125.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 80; added by confirmation, 7; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 85.

*Services*—Sundays, 40; holy days, 2; other days, 12; total, 54. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 10; total, 13. Pupils: Male, 40; female, 65; total, 105. In Bible classes: Male, 6; female, 8; total, 14. Total membership, 132. Superintendents: Clerical, Rev. Chas. B. Sparks; lay, W. D. Topley. Both of Cherrydale.

*Parish Organizations*—Vestry, 9; Ladies' Guild, 25; Sewing Circle, 6; Young People's Service League, 18; Altar Guild, 2; Junior Guild, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements	\$ 1,885 46
Amount of balance	155 90
Sum total	\$ 2,041 36

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)	2,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells	500 00	
Totals	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 3,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt. \$ 100 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes. \$ 500 00

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cherrydale.

REV. C. C. GRAVES, JR., Rector, Cherrydale.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1929.

H. M. BROWN, Lay Reader, Cherrydale.

Wardens—J. W. Davison, S. C. Leizear. Register—W. T. McCarthy.  
Treasurer—T. C. Johnson. All of Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—H. C. Roberts, H. C. Albin.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 28; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 32; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 50; received by transfer, 1; present number, 51.

*Services*—Sundays, 40. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 8; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 31; female, 21; total, 52. In Bible classes: Male, 11. Total membership, 72. Superintendent, Kenneth Barker, Cherrydale.

*Parish Organizations*—Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 8; Ladies' Guild, 27; Girls' Friendly Society, 40; Star Clubs (Boys), 24; Choir, 11.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 1,031 36
Special parochial expenditures	125 29



Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	23 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	267 17
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,446 82
Amount of balance.....	81 50
Sum total.....	\$ 1,528 32

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	500 00
Totals.....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,500 00

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Glencarlyn.

REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1930.

CHARLES LEEL, Student in Charge, Seminary, Alexandria.

CARL TRUESDALE, ROSCOE HAUSER, Lay Readers. Both of Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—Oliver H. King, Charles W. Stetson. Treasurer—F. May Schaaff. All of Glencarlyn. Other Vestrymen—Margaret F. Olcott, Hadassah Backus, Charles Hines, Frederick Kienast.

Official Acts—Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

Communicants—Present number, 23.

Services—Sundays, 30; holy days, 3; other days, 6; total, 39. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 21; female, 22; total, 43. Total membership, 51. Superintendent, Roscoe Hauser.

Parish Organizations—Troop No. 177, Boy Scouts, 15; Girls' Friendly Society, 14.

Sittings in Chapel—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 280 61
Special parochial expenditures.....	52 03
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	104 55
Total disbursements.....	\$ 448 19
Amount of balance.....	162 19
Sum total.....	\$ 610 38

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	350 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,150 00	\$ 2,500 00

## ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Clarendon.

REV. HENRY J. MILLER, Rector, Clarendon.

Date of taking charge, September 25, 1929.

C. P. OLIVER, W. A. BROXTON, FRANK DAVIS, Lay Readers. All of Clarendon.

Wardens—David H. Rhodes, Clarendon; Dr. W. C. Welburn, Ballston. Register—E. A. Meade, Washington, D. C. Treasurer—E. K. Kloman, Clarendon. Other Vestrymen—F. T. Johnson, G. P. Taylor, A. T. Stone, W. M. Stone, C. P. Oliver, P. B. Anderson, Wm. Friess, Frank Davis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 35. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 93; individuals (not thus included), 29; confirmed persons, 247; church members (all baptized persons), 433.

Communicants—Last reported, 209; added by confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 38; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 247.

Services—Sundays, 56; holy days, 10; other days, 12; total, 78. Holy Communion: Sundays, 20; holy days, 4; total, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 15; total, 21. Pupils: Male, 78; female, 87; total, 165. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Total membership, 194. Superintendent, C. P. Oliver, Clarendon.

Parish Organizations—St. George's Guild and Auxiliary, 92; St. George's Men's Club, 40; Crusaders' Club, 10; Girls' Friendly Society (2), 39; Altar Guild, 14; Junior Churchmen's League, 35; Galahad Club, 12.

Sittings in Church—160; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 3,552 20
Special parochial expenditures.....	791 27
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	74 78
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,346 00
Transfers.....	1,040 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 6,804 25
Amount of balance.....	107 25
Sum total.....	\$ 6,911 50

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	4,600 00	1,600 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	350 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	3,500 00	2,000 00
Totals.....	\$30,950 00	\$14,600 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 3,520 00



## ARLINGTON PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

C. P. HEINS, Lay Reader, Ballston.

FRANK BLOXHAM, THOS. J. LEWIS, P. WALTER HENCKELL, Students in Charge.  
All of Seminary.Wardens—Wm. H. Hosmer, Ballston; H. W. Petty, Arlington. Register—  
Theodore Reppen, Arlington. Treasurer—C. P. Heins, Ballston.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 11.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 14; confirmed  
persons, 50; church members (all baptized persons), 68.Communicants—Last reported, 43; added by confirmation, 7; admitted  
otherwise, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 52.Services—Sundays, 47; other days, 7; total, 54. Holy Communion: Sun-  
days, 5; other days, 3; total, 8.Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils:  
Male, 4; female, 14; total, 18. In Bible classes: Male, 4; female, 8; total, 12.  
Total membership, 37. Superintendent, C. P. Heins, Ballston.Parish Organizations—Rector's Aid Society, 23; Young People's Service  
League, 17; Choir, 14.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 376 13
Special parochial expenditures.....	299 55
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	33 15
Diocesan and general church objects.....	200 62
Transfers.....	27 30
Total disbursements.....	\$ 936 75
Amount of balance.....	70 76
Sum total.....	\$ 1,007 51

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	400 00	400 00
Totals.....	\$ 7,900 00	\$ 3,400 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 354 47

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

## ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.

REV. ROBT. UPSHUR BROOKING, Rector, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1923.

Warden—Wm. T. Pratt, Fredericksburg. Treasurer—Robt. U. Brooking,  
Loretto. Other Vestrymen—Richard Pratt, Wm. T. Powers.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed  
persons, 9; church members (all baptized persons), 20.Communicants—Last reported, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 1;  
present number, 5.Services—Sundays, 41; holy days, 2; other days, 10; total, 53. Holy Com-  
munion: Sundays, 4; holy days, 1; total, 5.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 13; Guild, 10.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 458 03
Special parochial expenditures.....	54 28
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	93 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 609 31
Amount of balance.....	93
Sum total.....	\$ 610 24

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 1,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,500 00	1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 4,200 00	\$ 2,000 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 3,700 00

## ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.

ROBERT CARTER BEVERLEY, Student in Charge.

Wardens—Frank Dabney, Chilesburg; J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Register  
and Treasurer—J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Other Vestrymen—M. B. Conine,  
Morris Hunter, Jordan Waller.

Congregation—Families, 10; confirmed persons, 23.

Communicants—Present number, 23.

Services—Sundays, 24.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 144 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	13 95
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	55 50
Total disbursements.....	\$ 220 45
Amount of balance.....	54 50
Sum total.....	\$ 274 95

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 2,100 00	\$ 1,500 00

## ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

TRINITY MISSION, Bowling Green.

R. CARTER BEVERLEY, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary,  
Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, June, 1930.

R. F. HOLBERTON, Lay Reader, Bowling Green.

Wardens—Walter Wilson, R. F. Holberton. Treasurer—W. A. Homes.  
All of Bowling Green. Other Vestrymen—Thos. Holberton, William Poyner.

Congregation—Families, 5.

Communicants—Present number, 20.

Services—Sundays, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils:  
Male, 4; female, 8; total, 12. Total membership, 15. Superintendent,  
W. A. Homes, Bowling Green.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 5.

Sittings in Mission—55; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements.....	\$ 406 20
Amount of balance.....	20 05
Sum total.....	\$ 426 25

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	\$ 75 00	

## CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

## WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Roxbury.

REV. J. F. BURKS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, November, 1925.

Wardens—C. H. Carter, Shirley; Thomas Clark, Richmond. Register—  
Albert Copland, Charles City. Treasurer—J. A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Other  
Vestrymen—John M. Gill, Richard Crane, Gardiner Tyler, Richard Saunders.

Official Acts—Baptisms, Children, 2. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed  
persons, 55.Communicants—Last reported, 55; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1;  
present number, 55.Services—Sundays, 53; holy days, 4; other days, 5; total, 62. Holy Com-  
munion: Sundays, 13; holy days, 2; total, 15.Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Pupils:  
Male, 29; female, 27; total, 56. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 7; total, 9.

Total membership, 71. Superintendent, J. F. Burks, Roxbury.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid Society, 30.

Sittings in Church and Chapel—550; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,046 25
Special parochial expenditures.....	174 80
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	115 06
Diocesan and general church objects.....	891 48
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,227 59

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$12,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	250 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	
Totals.....	\$20,250 00	\$ 3,000 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 1,500 00
For other purposes.....	1,500 00

Total..... \$ 3,000 00

Remarks—Grace Chapel opened during months of June, July and August.  
About fifteen services held there by Rector and other ministers for the King's  
Daughters. The Ladies' Aid Society paid on rectory kitchen, \$807.69, and  
for painting rectory, \$197.53.

## CLARKE COUNTY.

## CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood; EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Boyce; OLD CHAPEL, Briggs.  
REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rector, Millwood.

Date of taking charge, March 3, 1916.

Wardens—Roland G. Mitchell, Boyce; George H. Burwell, Jr., Millwood.  
Register—George H. Burwell, Jr., Millwood. Treasurer—Miss Mary F.  
Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—J. Lafayette Carper, Edward G. Butler,  
J. Glen Burch, Kenneth N. Gilpin, Courtney B. Jones, Edward A. Lindsay,  
Benjamin O'F. Randolph, Cornelius Van Deventer, Richard P. Whiting,  
William H. Wilmer.Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 2; total, 12. Confirma-  
tions, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5.Congregation—Families, 67; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed  
persons, 188; church members (all baptized persons), 285.Communicants—Last reported, 167; added by confirmation, 10; lost by  
death, 1; present number, 176.Services—Sundays, 127; holy days, 10; other days, 10; total, 147. Holy  
Communion: Sundays, 19; holy days, 1; total, 20.Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 15; total, 17. Pupils:  
Male, 36; female, 22; total, 58. In Bible classes: Male, 6; female, 10; total, 16.Total membership, 91. Superintendents, Miss Theodora Cox, Millwood;  
John E. Zombro, Boyce.Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Junior Auxiliary (2), 19;  
Little Helpers Auxiliary (2), 36; Parish Aid Society, 27; King's Daughters (2),  
75; Church Periodical Club, 60; Leper Society, 26; Emmanuel Guild, 24;  
Boy Scouts, 24; Girl Scouts, 10.

Sittings in Churches (3)—500; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,843 16
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,000 99
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	152 00

Diocesan and general church objects.....	8,952 75
Transfers.....	1,350 00
Total disbursements.....	\$15,298 90
Amount of balance.....	87 00
Sum total.....	\$15,385 90

PROPERTY.	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$15,690 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	16,000 00	11,450 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	40,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	12,000 00	7,345 00
Totals.....	\$109,500 00	\$44,485 00

Indebtedness: \$ 1,080 00  
Total of indebtedness.....

Endowments and invested funds: \$ 2,500 00  
For parish support.....  
*Remarks*—The parish suffered the irreparable loss of the Senior Warden, Robert Powell Page, who had served continuously on the vestry for over fifty-seven years.

## CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Bluemont; VALLEY VIEW CHURCH, Berry;  
MISSION HOME RECTORY, Morgans Mill.

REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Minister in Charge, Millwood.  
Date of taking charge, March 3, 1916.

DEACONESS JULIA BOYD, Assistant, Bluemont.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, 3.  
*Congregation*—Families, 21; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 30; church members (all baptized persons), 75.  
*Communicants*—Last reported, 24; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 27.

*Services*—Sundays, 14; other days, 12; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 38; total, 52. Total membership, 57. Superintendent, Deaconess Julia Boyd, Bluemont.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Junior Auxiliary, 16; Little Helpers, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 50.

PROPERTY.	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	3,000 00
Totals.....	\$11,000 00	\$ 6,000 00

## CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D., Rector, Berryville.

Date of taking charge, November, 1929.

FRANCIS AYLOR, GOODWIN WILLIAMS, Lay Readers. Both of Berryville.

Wardens—Samuel McCormick, Goodwin Williams. Register—Goodwin Williams. Treasurer—S. F. Baughman. All of Berryville. Other Vestrymen—Herbert Whiting, Dr. Lee Page, Dr. Archibald Osborne, Eugene Glover, Frank Tilford, Francis Aylor, B. E. LaFollette.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 78; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 165; church members (all baptized persons), 202.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 164; added by confirmation, 2; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 165.

*Services*—Sundays, 72; holy days, 4; other days, 11; total, 87. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 2; total, 26.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 24; female, 20; total, 44. In Bible classes: Male, 4; female, 1; total, 5. Total membership, 57. Superintendent, Francis Aylor, Berryville; assistant, Rev. Carter Page, Berryville.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, Juniors, Rectory Guild, Parish Aid, Chancel Guild.

*Sittings in Church*—325; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 4,974 99
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	191 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	2,864 82
Total disbursements.....	\$ 8,030 81
Amount of balance.....	214 04
Sum total.....	\$ 8,244 85

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$60,000 00	\$36,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	8,000 00	5,000 00
Totals.....	\$85,000 00	\$49,000 00

Indebtedness:  
Amount of funded debt..... \$ 1,800 00

Endowments and invested funds:  
For parish support..... \$ 6,699 37

## GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.

REV. ARTHUR LeB. RIBBLE, Rector, White Post.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1930.

CHAS. O. DEARMONT, Lay Reader, White Post.

Wardens—Chas. O. Dearmont, Geo. R. Green. Register—Ernest F. Meade. Treasurer—Chas. O. Dearmont. All of White Post. Other Vestrymen—Jno. T. Gore. Trave Welch, Emmert Stuart.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 5.

Congregation—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 70; church members (all baptized persons), 98.

Communicants—Last reported, 65; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 70.

Services—Sundays, 40; other days, 18; total, 58. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; private, 1; total, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 13; female, 23; total, 36. Total membership, 40. Superintendent, Rev. Arthur LeB. Ribble, White Post.

Parish Organizations—St. Matthew's Guild, 22; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Junior Auxiliary, 8; Little Helpers, 6.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,743 82
Special parochial expenditures.....	47 20
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	32 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	200 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,023 02
Amount of balance.....	67 13

Sum total.....	\$ 2,090 15
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 4,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,600 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	1,500 00

Totals.....	\$14,500 00	\$10,600 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 500 00
-------------------------	-----------

## CULPEPER COUNTY.

## ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper; LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Culpeper;

ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Culpeper.

REV. KENSEY JOHNS HAMMOND, D. D., Rector, Culpeper.

Date of taking charge, April 5, 1913.

CHARLES B. CHILTON, HAROLD BROWN, Lay Readers.

Wardens—R. Blish Macoy, Lewis P. Nelson. Register—John W. Yowell. Treasurer—A. Roberts Pulliam. All of Culpeper. Other Vestrymen—C. H. Goldsborough, Edw. S. Perry, Byrd Leavell, Harold Brown, George H. Chilton, Mercer Nalle.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 4; total, 14. Confirmations, 12. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 120; individuals (not thus included), 70; confirmed persons, 260; church members (all baptized persons), 350.

Communicants—Last reported, 155; added by confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 5; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 12; present number, 155.

Services—Sundays, 81; holy days, 6; other days, 19; total, 106. Holy Communion: Sundays, 19; holy days, 6; other days, 3; total, 28.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 8; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 30; female, 37; total, 67. In Bible classes: Female, 8. Total membership, 84. Superintendent, Rev. Kensey Johns Hammond, Culpeper.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 35; Section B, Auxiliary, 5; Junior Auxiliary, 19; Little Helpers, 8; Parish Aid, 10; Guild, 30.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 200.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,093 59
Special parochial expenditures.....	652 46
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	148 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,307 10

Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,201 20
Amount of balance.....	1,725 94

Sum total.....	\$ 6,927 14
Error.....	63 29

Total.....	\$ 6,990 43
------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$15,000 00	\$11,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	3,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	20,000 00	
Other buildings, (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	3,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	3,000 00	2,000 00

Totals.....	\$54,000 00	\$19,500 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

Remarks—Monthly services have been maintained in a quarry road-building convict camp near town during the year. Monthly services have been maintained two-thirds of the year in Piedmont Church, Madison Courthouse, reported elsewhere. The two hundredth anniversary of the organization of St. Mark's Parish by the Colonial Legislature was celebrated in July, 1930, the Right Rev. R. E. Lee Strider, D. D., preaching an historical sermon. The site of a long-forgotten Colonial church at Slate Mills, in Bromfield Parish, was appropriately marked with a marble tablet set in a memorial altar made of bricks dug from the church's foundation walls and dedicated June 29, 1930, by the Rectors of St. Mark's and Bromfield Parishes.

## RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy Station.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Wardens—Turner Ratrie, Douglas Thrift. Register—Orin A. Fant. Treasurer—Douglas Thrift. All of Brandy Station. Other Vestrymen—W. G. Walker, E. J. Nottingham, Sr., H. K. Abbott.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 80; church members (all baptized persons), 97.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 36; added by confirmation, 5; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 37.

*Services*—Sundays, 32; other days, 6; total, 38. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; holy days, 2; total, 8.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Female, 4. Pupils: Male, 11; female, 12; total, 23. Total membership, 27. Superintendent, Orin A. Fant, Brandy Station.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Ladies' Aid, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 850 27
Special parochial expenditures.....	271 85
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	64 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	175 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,361 12
Amount of balance.....	104 36

Sum total..... \$ 1,465 48

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,300 00	\$ 2,800 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,500 00	3,100 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	800 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	200 00

Totals..... \$ 9,100 00 \$ 6,900 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

Savings account.....	\$ 122 37
----------------------	-----------

## SLAUGHTER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

REV. H. McD. MARTIN, Rector, Rapidan.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 51.

## SLAUGHTER PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Mitchells.

REV. H. McD. MARTIN, Rector, Rapidan.

Date of taking charge, April 24, 1929.

Warden—Thos. T. Slaughter. Treasurer—W. G. Thompson.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 14; church members (all baptized persons), 27.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 3; admitted otherwise, 2; present number, 25.

*Services*—Sundays, 22. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

## ESSEX COUNTY

221

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements.....	\$ 323 34
--------------------------	-----------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 900 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	200 00	150 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	100 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	

Totals..... \$ 1,400 00 \$ 1,050 00

*Remarks*—Several members of All Saints Chapel teach regularly in the Union Sunday School held in the Presbyterian church at Mitchells. The rector for several months has taught the girls and women's class one Sunday a month.

## ESSEX COUNTY.

## SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

REV. H. S. OSBURN, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, April 22, 1922.

JAMES M. LEWIS, J. C. PHILLIPS, Lay Readers. Both of Tappahannock.

Warden—J. L. Henley. Register—J. C. Phillips. Treasurer—A. A. Cralle.

All of Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—James M. Lewis, H. C. DeShields

G. N. Anderton, Charles Sale, G. W. Dangerfield.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 14.

Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 29; individuals (not thus included), 41; confirmed persons, 114; church members (all baptized persons), 120.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 86; added by confirmation, 14; lost by removal without transfer and by not communicating, 12; present number, 88.

*Services*—Sundays, 40; holy days, 15; other days, 10; total, 65. Holy Communion: Sundays, 18; holy days, 3; other days, 1; total, 22.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 7; total, 11. Pupils: Male, 13; female, 77; total, 90. In Bible classes: Male, 4; female, 13; total, 17.

Total membership, 118. Superintendent, J. C. Phillips; assistant, A. D. Latane. Both of Tappahannock.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 23; Woman's Guild, 21; Section B, Auxiliary, 28; Junior Auxiliary, 45; Little Helpers, 15; Boy Scouts of America, 17.

*Sittings in Church*—140; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,782 29
Special parochial expenditures.....	425 65
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	80 07
Diocesan and general church objects.....	661 35
New investments.....	10,050 46

Total disbursements.....	\$12,999 82
Amount of balance.....	608 21

Sum total..... \$13,608 03

PROPERTY.	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	14,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	2,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	
Totals.....	\$28,000 00	\$15,000 00

## SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. H. S. OSBURN, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, April 22, 1922.

HENRY P. TAYLOR, Lay Reader, Walkerton.

Warden—Robert Mann (deceased). Register—Dr. E. L. W. Ferry.  
 Treasurer—P. W. Smoot. All of Miller's Tavern. Other Vestrymen—Dr.  
 A. W. Lewis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 3.  
 Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 17; confirmed  
 persons, 61; church members (all baptized persons), 66.

Communicants—Added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 1;  
 lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 51.

Services—Sundays, 16; holy days, 7; total, 23. Holy Communion: Sun-  
 days, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Pupils:  
 Male, 8; female, 20; total, 28. In Bible classes: Male, 7; female, 8; total, 15.  
 Total membership, 51. Superintendents, P. W. Smoot, Miller's Tavern;  
 Miss Tillie Haile, Minor.

Parish Organizations—Guild, 15.

Sittings in Church—180; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 524 71
Special parochial expenditures.....	154 45
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	21 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	247 40
Total disbursements.....	\$ 947 56

PROPERTY.	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 2,500 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 65 00
Endowments and invested funds:	
For parish support.....	\$ 200 00
For other purposes.....	100 00
Total.....	\$ 300 00

## SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Montague.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1930.

Wardens—John L. Gruebel, Bowlers Wharf; Henry Bareford, Centre Cross.  
 Register and Treasurer—Dr. Peyton Hundley, Centre Cross. \* Other Vestry-  
 men—Clifford Seward, R. B. Mitchell.

Congregation—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed  
 persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 26.

Communicants—Present number, 21.

Services—Sundays, 15; holy days, 1; total, 16. Holy Communion: Sun-  
 days, 4.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 166 32
Special parochial expenditures.....	9 60
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	80 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 262 92

PROPERTY.	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	100 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,200 00	\$ 2,500 00

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTER'S CHURCH, near Loretto; ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Champlain;

LORETTO CHAPEL, Loretto.

REV. ROBT. UPSHUR BROOKING, Rector, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1923.

Wardens—Ira Brown, Iraville; Bland Beverley, Caret. Register and  
 Treasurer—Richard Baylor, Iraville. Other Vestrymen—Aubrey Brown,  
 Latane Sale, J. E. Brown, H. L. Baylor.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, 6.  
 Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed  
 persons, 52; church members (all baptized persons), 64.

Communicants—Last reported, 43; added by confirmation, 6; lost by death,  
 4; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 44.

Services—Sundays, 78; holy days, 4; other days, 16; total, 98. Holy Com-  
 munion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 4; total, 16.

Parish Organizations—Guild, 24; Woman's Auxiliary, 19.

Sittings in Churches—Vawter's, 250; St. Matthew's, 200. Number of free  
 sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 1,251 36
Special parochial expenditures.....	23 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	42 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	530 44
Transfers.....	330 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,177 30



Amount of balance.....	63 09
Sum total.....	\$ 2,240 39

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)—			
Vawter's.....	\$ 6,500 00		
St. Matthew's.....	6,500 00		
		\$13,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....		10,000 00	7,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....		700 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....		1,000 00	
Totals.....		\$24,700 00	\$13,000 00

Endowments and invested funds: \$ 680 00

For parish support.....  
*Remarks*—The Union Sunday School at Loretto Chapel is the encouraging work of the parish. It has been running through the year, with good attendance. The Bible class taught by the rector has an average attendance of thirty. The school presented six candidates for confirmation during the year.

### FAIRFAX COUNTY.

#### TRURO PARISH.

POHICK CHURCH, Accotink.

REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector, Accotink.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

Wardens—J. W. Brookfield, Springfield; F. T. Nevitt, Accotink. Register—H. A. Haar, Lorton. Treasurer—L. I. Dolph, Lorton. Other Vestrymen—E. H. Allen, Dr. Lee Starkweather, J. P. H. Mason, B. F. Nevitt, Russell White, H. T. Baker, A. W. Smith, J. H. Claggett.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9.

*Congregation*—Families, 64; individuals (not thus included), 41; confirmed persons, 164; church members (all baptized persons), 270.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 171; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 171.

*Services*—Sundays, 42; holy days, 1; other days, 4; total, 47. Holy Communion: Sundays, 16; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 18.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 6; total, 12. Pupils: Male, 37; female, 41; total, 78. In Bible classes: Male, 8; female, 13; total, 21. Total membership, 111. Superintendents, F. T. Nevitt, Accotink; Keary Hill, Springfield.

*Parish Organizations*—Branch Auxiliary, 22; Rector's Aid, 37; Girls' Friendly, 22; Little Helpers, 31.

*Sittings in Church*—400; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 2,300 12
Special parochial expenditures.....	326 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	112 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	800 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,538 12

#### PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	\$14,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	4,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,000 00	
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	200 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,300 00	2,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	13,000 00	
Totals.....	\$49,500 00	\$20,200 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 3,000 00
For other purposes.....	3,800 00

Total..... \$ 6,800 00

#### TRURO PARISH.

OLIVET CHURCH, Franconia.

REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector, Accotink.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 1. *Communicants*—Last reported, 36; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 40.

*Services*—Sundays, 40. Holy Communion: Sundays, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 17; female, 18; total, 35. Total membership, 42.

*Parish Organizations*—Auxiliary and Aid, 17.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

#### PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Other buildings, (exclusive of land).....	500 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	300 00	

Totals..... \$ 6,800 00 \$ 4,000 00

*Remarks*—Financial statistics included in Pohick Church report.

#### TRURO PARISH.

ZION CHURCH, Fairfax Courthouse.

REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—T. R. Keith, F. D. Richardson. Register—N. P. Young. Treasurer—R. D. Graham. All of Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—D. M. Woodard, R. D. Moore, G. B. Robey, T. P. Chapman, J. M. Love, F. S. McCandlish, T. R. Taylor, R. G. Poser.

*Official Acts*—Marriages, 3. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 77; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 80; church members (all baptized persons), 139.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 84; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 80.

*Services*—Sundays, 14. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3; holy days, 1; total, 4.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils:

Male, 28; female, 21; total, 49. Total membership, 56. Superintendent, F. S. McCandlish; assistant, T. P. Chapman, Jr. Both of Fairfax.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Church Guild, 20; Chancel Guild, 21.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Current expenses.....	\$	712 67
Special parochial expenditures.....		618 96
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....		88 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....		1,234 20
Total disbursements.....	\$	2,653 83
Amount of balance.....		29 12
Sum total.....	\$	2,682 95

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$	8,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....		12,000 00	9,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....		5,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....		3,000 00	
Totals.....	\$	28,000 00	\$15,000 00

Endowments and invested funds: \$12,895 55  
For Building Fund.....

#### TRURO PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Burke.

REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1931.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 24; lost by death, 2; present number, 22.

*Services*—Sundays, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 18; female, 22; total, 40. Total membership, 47. Superintendent, Q. B. Carter, Fairfax.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.			
Total disbursements.....			\$ 12 84
PROPERTY.			
	Estimated Values	Insured for	
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 1,500 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)..<	1,000 00		
Totals.....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,500 00	
<i>Remarks</i> —No financial record obtainable. During vacancy church was practically closed.			

#### MCGILL PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1931.

Wardens—C. E. Babcock, Q. W. Wood. Register—T. R. Moreland. Treasurer—C. E. Babcock. All of Vienna. Other Vestrymen—C. W. B. Smith, Wm. H. Bennett, Herbert Williams.

*Congregation*—Families, 35; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 59; church members (all baptized persons), 78.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 41; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 33.

*Services*—Sundays, 12. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; holy days, 1; total, 5.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 32; female, 34; total, 66. Total membership, 72. Superintendent, T. R. Moreland, Vienna.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Church Guild, 14.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

#### PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	
Totals.....	\$ 9,700 00	\$ 3,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 180 00

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

REV. R. A. CASTLEMAN, Rector, East Falls Church.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1917.

C. WORTHINGTON LOWE, Theological Seminary; ARTHUR M. WHEELER, Falls Church; G. D. G. NICOLSON, Washington, D. C., Lay Readers. Wardens—J. T. Unverzagt, Chas. A. Stewart. Both of East Falls Church. Register—G. D. G. Nicolson, Washington, D. C. Treasurer—Samuel H. Styles, Falls Church. Other Vestrymen—Harry A. Fellows, Julian F. Slade, J. Fred. Huber.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 8. Burials, 17.

*Congregation*—Families, 105; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 237; church members (all baptized persons), 302.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 172; added by confirmation, 2; received by transfer, 8; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 178.

*Services*—Sundays, 85; holy days, 7; other days, 12; total, 104. Holy Communion: Sundays, 42; holy days, 3; total, 45.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 35; female, 50; total, 85. In Bible classes: Male, 5; female, 10; total, 15. Total membership, 109. Superintendent, G. D. G. Nicolson, Washington, D. C.

*Parish Organizations*—The Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Night Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, 18; Daughters of the King, 15.

*Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$	2,154 60
Special parochial expenditures.....		521 51
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....		68 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....		1,070 98

New investments.....	2,014 93
Transfers.....	60 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,890 02
Amount of balance.....	221 41
Sum total.....	\$ 6,111 43

PROPERTY.	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$20,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	9,000 00	
Totals.....	\$33,000 00	\$ 7,000 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 2,120 00

Endowments and invested funds:	\$ 1,000 00
For parish support.....	4,000 00
For other purposes.....	
Remarks—\$4,000.00, or proceeds of rectory sale, invested in first mortgages and held by terms of the order of the court for new rectory when needed; \$500.00 Ball-Dulany Trust Fund in hands of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia for upkeep of the Ball-Dulany lot in church yard; \$500.00 Carrie N. Parker legacy, for pipe organ, invested in first mortgage.	

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.  
REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D., LL. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 31; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 32.

*Services*—Sundays, 62; holy days, 11; other days, 48; total, 121. Holy Communion: Sundays, 39; holy days, 15; other days, 27; total, 81.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 18; female, 22; total, 40. Total membership, 46. Superintendent, Chas. M. Smith, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 684 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	53 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	177 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	625 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,439 00

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

SHARON CHAPEL, Sharon.  
JAMES VALLIANT, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.  
Date of taking charge, September 16, 1930.  
EUGENE HALLAM, WM. LATTA, Assistants, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—Frank Cole, James Potter. Register—Hallie Dove. Treasurer—Clarence Shaffer. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Philip Wise.  
*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 8.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 9; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 8.

*Services*—Sundays, 34; holy days, 3; other days, 21; total, 58. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 17; total, 31. In Bible classes: Male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Total membership, 43. Superintendents, Mrs. Wm. Birchmire, Miss Nannie Simms, James Valliant. All of Alexandria.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Ladies' Guild, 14; Girls' Guild, 12; Community Club, 30.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Total disbursements.....	\$ 115 66
Amount of balance.....	12 76
Sum total.....	\$ 128 42

PROPERTY.	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,800 00	\$ 1,500 00

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

## SEMINARY MISSIONS.

REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, Rector.

No report received from St. John's, West End; St. Paul's, Lincolnia; St. Paul's, Baileys; Groveton Church.

*Communicants* last reported:

St. John's.....	19
St. Paul's, Lincolnia.....	11
St. Paul's, Baileys.....	35
Groveton Church.....	8

## UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Rector, Herndon.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1921.

Wardens—R. V. Chamblin, A. E. Bradshaw. Register—W. F. Humme. Treasurer—G. A. Bready. All of Herndon. Other Vestrymen—Ralph Reed, Dr. B. B. Detwiler, Dr. D. L. Detwiler, W. H. Dawson.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 50; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 91; church members (all baptized persons), 128.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 91; lost by death, 1; present number, 90.

*Services*—Sundays, 40; holy days, 1; other days, 18; total, 59. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 11; female, 18; total, 27. Total membership, 34. Superintendent, Rev. Alexander Galt, Herndon.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Rector's Aid, 9; Fellowship Club, 7; Juniors, 21; Little Helpers, 8.  
*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 959 11
Special parochial expenditures.....	263 56
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	47 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	95 86
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,365 53
Amount of balance.....	3 24
Sum total.....	\$ 1,368 77

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,500 00	4,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	350 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$18,850 00	\$ 9,000 00

Indebtedness:  
 Amount of funded debt..... \$ 110 00

## UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Chantilly.

REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Rector, Herndon.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1921.

Warden—W. R. Thompson, Fairfax. Register and Treasurer—Wm. Nevitt, Herndon. Other Vestrymen—D. B. Gantt.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 21.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; lost by death, 1; present number, 20.

*Services*—Sundays, 46; other days, 2; total, 48. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3.

*Parish Organizations*—Auxiliary and Guild, 14.

*Sittings in Church*—120; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 53 59
Special parochial expenditures.....	29 17
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	9 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	39 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 130 76
Amount of balance.....	5 67
Sum total.....	\$ 136 43

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 850 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	

Totals..... \$ 5,500 00 \$ 850 00

*Remarks*—The Woman's Guild and Auxiliary is very active and has assisted in every way this year, as drought conditions have very seriously affected this weak little country church. It is very difficult to heat the church, consequently for the past two or three years services are held in private homes.

## UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Centreville.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Wardens—Claude Moore, William Powers. Register—W. H. Lamb. Treasurer—R. D. Wharton. All of Clifton Station.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

*Communicants*—Present number, 21.

*Services*—Sundays, 22. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

*Sittings in Church*—80; number of free sittings, all.

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	

Totals..... \$ 4,400 00 \$ 3,000 00

## LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. JOHN G. SADTLER, Rector, McLean.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

B. G. FOSTER, Lay Reader, Rosslyn.

Wardens—Adrian F. Busick, McLean; Walter T. Weaver, Rosslyn. Register—B. G. Foster, Rosslyn. Treasurer—J. Stuart Ball, McLean. Other Vestrymen—T. M. Corner, Douglass S. Mackall, H. A. Storm, H. B. Abell, Monroe Palmer.

*Official Acts*—Marriages, 3. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 53; confirmed persons, 85; church members (all baptized persons), 125.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 88; received by transfer, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 85.

*Services*—Sundays, 60; holy days, 3; other days, 15; total, 78. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, 35. Total membership, 42. Superintendent, Adrian F. Busick, McLean.

*Parish Organizations*—St. John's Guild, 30; Altar Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 10.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,273 17
Special parochial expenditures.....	154 50

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	20 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	345 31
Transfers.....	1,000 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,792 98
Amount of balance.....	138 66
Sum total.....	\$ 2,931 64

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	12,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	14,000 00	10,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	
Totals.....	\$35,000 00	\$19,000 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 2,000 00

## LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Rixey Station.

REV. JOHN G. SADTLER, Rector, McLean.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1926.

Wardens—Commander E. M. Blackwell; John L. Keddy. Register—Glegge Thomas. Treasurer—Benj. L. Jacobs. All of Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—Truman Burchard, F. Willson Camp, T. Turner Smith.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 70; confirmed persons, 75; church members (all baptized persons), 135.

Communicants—Last reported, 78; admitted otherwise, 5; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 80.

Services—Sundays, 55; holy days, 3; other days, 16; total, 74. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 9; total, 11. Pupils: Male, 33; female, 31; total, 64. Total membership, 75.

Parish Organizations—St. Mary's Guild, 40; Altar Guild, 6; Woman's Auxiliary, 14.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,289 13
Special parochial expenditures.....	443 45
Diocesan and general church objects.....	475 90
Transfers.....	800 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,008 48
Amount of balances.....	1,002 56
Sum total.....	\$ 4,011 04

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$46,000 00	\$20,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	
Totals.....	\$53,500 00	\$20,000 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$18,500 00
Amount of floating debt.....	4,100 00
Total of indebtedness.....	\$22,600 00

## FAUQUIER COUNTY.

## HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Warrenton; CHRIST'S CHAPEL, Baldwin's Ridge, Warrenton.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1920.

Wardens—R. W. Hilleary, R. H. Montgomery. Register—E. C. Thornton. Treasurer—S. A. Appleton. All of Warrenton. Other Vestrymen—E. W. Allen, S. C. Brittle, H. C. Groome, Dr. W. N. Hodgkin, D. Turner Day, E. B. King, P. G. Marsteller, R. A. McIntyre.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6.

Communicants—Last reported, 285; added by confirmation, 13; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 290.

Services—Sundays, 71; other days, 24; total, 95. Holy Communion: Sundays, 26; holy days, 18; total, 44.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 8; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 39; female, 42; total, 81. In Bible classes: Male, 9; female, 9; total, 18. Total membership, 108. Superintendent, Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Manassas.

Parish Organizations—Chancel Guild, 16; Woman's Auxiliary, 40; Parish Aid, 35; Junior Auxiliary, 12.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,471 91
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,138 14
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	262 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,445 55
Transfers.....	460 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 9,777 60
Amount of balance.....	85 71
Sum total.....	\$ 9,863 31

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$50,000 00	\$20,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	8,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	40,000 00	21,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	6,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	10,000 00	5,000 00
Totals.....	\$121,000 00	\$54,000 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 200 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 3,000 00

*Remarks*—During the year a Sunday School was organized at Christ's Chapel, with forty-five children and adults. A great deal of interest has been manifested and good work accomplished.

## LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham; ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Markham; BETHEL MISSION, Linden.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1922.

Wardens—J. L. Baxley, W. C. Stribling. Both of Markham. Register—S. B. Moss, Markham. Treasurer—E. M. Newton, Hume. Other Vestrymen—Edward Marshall, L. T. Moss, H. L. Baxley, Thos. Foster, Wm. Smith, Robt. Douthat, R. A. Goode.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 26; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 67; church members (all baptized persons), 122.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 62; lost by death, 1; present number, 61.

*Services*—Sundays, 76; holy days, 7; other days, 23; total, 106. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 3; total, 27.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 28; Junior Branch, 7; Little Helpers, 20; Pansy Club, 21.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapels, 200.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,219 50
Special parochial expenditures.....	215 46
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	64 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	337 52

Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,836 48
Amount of balance.....	104 21

Sum total.....	\$ 2,940 69
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 7,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	300 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	.....

Totals.....	\$14,600 00
-------------	-------------

*Remarks*—All Saints Chapel, Markham, and Bethel Chapel, near Linden, are maintained by the parish but do not have separate organizations.

## MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

REV. E. B. BURWELL, Rector, Upperville.

Date of taking charge, March 1, 1910.

J. HARRISON TYLER, Lay Reader, Upperville.

Wardens—J. Harrison Tyler, J. E. Marshall. Register—J. Harrison Tyler. Treasurer—Miss M. R. Calvert. All of Upperville. Other Vestrymen—C. T. Scott, M. G. Richardson, Joshua Fletcher, Robert Fletcher, R. B. Lawson, Dr. A. C. Randolph, Harry Page, H. G. Tayloe, Hunter de Butts.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 30; individuals (not thus included), 12.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 64; added by confirmation, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 65.

*Services*—Sundays, 57; holy days, 5; other days, 11; total, 73. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 3; other days, 1; total, 16.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 25; The Guild, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,761 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	59 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	58 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	917 50

Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,795 50
--------------------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$15,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,000 00	1,200 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	.....

Totals.....	\$22,000 00	\$ 7,200 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

## PIEDMONT PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane; TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall; St. ANDREW'S MISSION, near Marshall.

REV. W. B. EVERETT, Rector, Marshall.

Date of taking charge, September, 1921.

Wardens—J. B. McCarty, Delaplane; T. H. Maddux, Marshall. Register—A. V. Baird, Delaplane. Treasurer—J. T. Ramey, Marshall.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 1.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 130; added by confirmation, 10; lost by death, 1; present number, 139.

*Services*—Sundays, 72; holy days, 4; other days, 42; total, 118. Holy Communion: Sundays, 27; holy days, 2; total, 29.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 5; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 41; total, 66. In Bible classes: Male, 6; female, 8; total, 14.

Total membership, 89. Superintendents, Dr. Wm. Sturgis, Henry Brown. Both of Marshall.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 26; Junior Auxiliary, 14; Guild, 16.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,056 05
Special parochial expenditures.....	81 64
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	126 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	561 75

Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,825 44
Amount of balance.....	193 83

Sum total.....	\$ 3,019 27
----------------	-------------



PROPERTY.	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)—		
Trinity Church.....	\$10,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Emmanuel Church.....	4,000 00	2,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,500 00	.....
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	7,500 00	5,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,550 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	850 00	.....
Totals.....	\$33,900 00	\$14,000 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 3,100 00
Endowments and invested funds:	
For parish support.....	\$ 7,000 00

## WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains; WHITTLE CHAPEL, "Hopewell," R. F. D., The Plains.

REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector, The Plains.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1922.

RICHARD C. TURNER, Lay Reader, The Plains.

Wardens—J. H. C. Beverley, R. M. Meetze. Register—D. H. Meade.  
Treasurer—E. C. Foster. All of The Plains. Other Vestrymen—R. C. Turner, W. A. Lewis, Fletcher Harper, Page Howdershell, A. E. Sinclair, T. T. Foster, C. K. Moffett, H. H. Hulfish, Jr., E. N. Utterback.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 212; church members (all baptized persons), 263.

Communicants—Last reported, 167; added by confirmation, 2; received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 170.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 2; other days, 7; total, 61. Holy Communion: Sundays, 21; private, 4; other days, 3; total, 28.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 30; female, 40; total, 70. Total membership, 76. Superintendent, Rev. Sanford L. Rotter, The Plains.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Section B, Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Junior Auxiliary, 21; Church Guild, 25; Little Helpers, 23; Boy Scouts, 12; Campfire Girls, 8.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 70.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,472 07
Special parochial expenditures.....	718 19
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	151 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,710 90
Total disbursements.....	\$ 6,052 16

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$41,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	9,000 00	\$ 6,000 00

Parish house (exclusive of land).....	20,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	11,500 00	48,500 00

Totals..... \$84,500 00 \$54,500 00  
Remarks—Church, parish hall and contents insured for \$48,500.00.

## WHITTLE PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broad Run.  
(Vacant.)

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 15.

## CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

REV. EDWIN S. HINKS, Rector, Casanova.

Wardens—W. W. Gulick, J. C. Williams. Register—Dr. Thos. Turnbull.  
Treasurer—J. C. Williams. All of Casanova.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 28; individuals (not thus included), 35; confirmed persons, 60; church members (all baptized persons), 72.

Communicants—Last reported, 61; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 60.

Services—Sundays, 60. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 28; total, 53. Total membership, 57. Superintendent, Rev. Edwin S. Hinks, Casanova.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Women's Guild, 20; Sewing Circle, 9.

Sittings in Church—120; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,936 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	526 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,922 00

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$12,000 00	\$ 8,000 00

## EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Wardens—Chas. H. Bowen, L. M. Brittle. Register—L. M. Brittle.  
Treasurer—H. A. Brown. All of Remington. Other Vestrymen—M. K. Payne, C. B. Willis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 28; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 54; church members (all baptized persons), 82.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 42; added by confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 58.

*Services*—Sundays, 30; other days, 6; total, 36. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; holy days, 1; total, 7.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 6; female, 8; total, 14. In Bible classes: Male, 3; female, 10; total, 13. Total membership, 31. Superintendent, L. M. Brittle, Remington.

*Parish Organizations*—St. Luke's Guild, 24; Boy Scouts, 9.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 688 89
Special parochial expenditures.....	18 43
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	17 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	10 27
Transfers.....	25 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 759 59
Amount of balance.....	14

Sum total..... \$ 759 73

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00		
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00		
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00		
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00		
Totals.....	\$10,800 00		

Indebtedness:	
Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 503 13

## FLUVANNA COUNTY.

### RIVANNA PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

ALBERT C. MULLER, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.  
Date of taking charge, June 23, 1929.

Wardens—James Alston Cabell (deceased), G. P. Hodgson. Register—R. B. Holberton. Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd. All of Columbia.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 9. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 30.

*Communicants*—Added by confirmation, 9; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 72.

*Services*—Sundays, 22. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 17; female, 21; total, 38. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Total membership, 52. Superintendent, G. P. Hodgson, Columbia.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 462 36
Special parochial expenditures.....	175 73

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	44 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	200 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 882 09
Amount of balance.....	53 90

Sum total..... \$ 935 99

### PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	3,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	500 00

Totals..... \$16,000 00 \$ 8,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 1,040 00

*Remarks*—Rectory is joint property of St. John's (Columbia) and Grace (Bremo Bluff), Rivanna Parish.

### RIVANNA PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Bremo Bluff.

ALBERT C. MULLER, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, June 23, 1929.

S. T. RANSON, Lay Reader, Bremo Bluff.

Wardens—L. W. Cabell, S. T. Ranson. Register—S. T. Ranson. Treasurer—W. H. Ranson. All of Bremo Bluff. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Perkins Glover, J. C. Doswell, H. M. Duvall.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 21.

*Communicants*—Added by confirmation, 3; present number, 41.

*Services*—Sundays, 23. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 3; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 21; female, 21; total, 42. In Bible classes: Male, 4; female, 6; total, 10. Total membership, 59. Superintendent, S. T. Ranson, Bremo Bluff.

*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Guild, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 175.

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 471 68
Special parochial expenditures.....	104 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	202 44

Total disbursements.....	\$ 790 12
Amount of deficit, 1929.....	132 18

Sum total..... \$ 922 30

### PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 7,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	400 00	

Totals..... \$13,400 00 \$ 9,500 00

## FREDERICK COUNTY.

## FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1921.

COLONEL B. M. ROSZEL, W. R. TALBOT, Lay Readers. Both of Winchester.

Wardens—Colonel B. M. Roszel, W. Nelson Page. Register—B. F. Arthur, Jr. Treasurer—Dr. L. M. Allen. All of Winchester. Other Vestrymen—W. A. Baker, William Beverley, George Bushnell, H. F. Byrd, Peyton Marshall, Dr. H. H. McGuire, Jno. Philips, Noble Pierce, W. R. Talbot, Chas. W. Trenary (deceased), Judge Philip Williams.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 20.

Congregation—Families, 238; confirmed persons, 348; church members (all baptized persons), 359.

Communicants—Last reported, 328; added by confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 28; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 13; present number, 348.

Services—Sundays, 96; holy days, 6; other days, 28; total, 130. Holy Communion: Sundays, 36; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 39.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 10; total, 13. Pupils: Male, 58; female, 53; total, 111. Total membership, 124. Superintendent, Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Winchester.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 38; Section B, 43; Section C, 6; Juniors, 7; Little Helpers, 22.

Sittings in Church—234; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 175.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 6,549 27
Special parochial expenditures.....	863 91
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	305 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,635 00
Transfers.....	1,000 00
Total disbursements.....	\$13,353 18
Amount of balance.....	24 80
Sum total.....	\$13,377 98

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 40,000 00	\$31,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	10,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	11,900 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	20,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	10,000 00	16,500 00
Totals.....	\$100,000 00	\$69,900 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 1,250 00

Remarks: In addition to the \$4,635.00 for the Church's Program above, \$192.00 was paid, making total payment on apportionment \$4,827.00. The

twenty-eight communicants reported as "Admitted Otherwise" are persons reporting themselves as communicants in the recent city-wide house-to-house canvass being more or less actively connected with the church.

## FREDERICK PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephens City.

REV. A. LeB. RIBBLE, Rector, White Post.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1930.

Warden—Briscoe Williams.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 16; church members (all baptized persons), 18.

Communicants—Last reported, 14; present number, 16.

Services—Sundays, 43. Holy Communion: Sundays, 9.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 11 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 50
Diocesan and general church objects.....	26 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 43 50
Amount of balance.....	22 54
Sum total.....	\$ 66 04

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,550 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$ 3,050 00	

## ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Middletown.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, 1922.

Warden—J. Watson, Middletown.

Congregation—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 10; church members (all baptized persons), 14.

Communicants—Last reported, 12; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 10.

Services—Sundays, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 68 20
Diocesan and general church objects.....	27 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 95 20

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	
Endowments and invested funds:		
For parish support.....		\$ 300 00
Remarks—Services on second and fourth Sundays; no parish organization.		

## GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

## ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

REV. ROBERT A. MAGILL, Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1926.

REV. WM. B. LEE, SR., Rector Emeritus, Gloucester.

Wardens—J. T. Minor, C. W. Page. Both of Coke. Register—J. R. Nicolson, Selden. Treasurer—J. W. C. Catlett, Wicomico. Other Vestrymen—Jefferson Sinclair, H. N. Pemberton, S. J. Rowe, R. R. Edwards, Dr. James Clements, Powell Catlett, W. C. Trevilian, J. E. Minor.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 35; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 107; church members (all baptized persons), 150.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 101; added by confirmation, 5; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 107.

*Services*—Sundays: 46; holy days, 2; other days, 17; total, 65. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; private, 5; total, 19.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 25; total, 37. In Bible classes: Male, 10; female, 15; total, 25. Total membership, 70. Superintendent, H. Nelson Pemberton, Wicomico.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 22; Section B, 11; Chancel Guild, 17; Laymen's Association, 20; Cemetery Guild, 10.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,416 83
Special parochial expenditures.....	258 52
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	72 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	490 77
Transfers.....	93 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,331 12
Amount of balance.....	121 85

Sum total..... \$ 2,452 97

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	\$10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	

Totals..... \$29,000 00 \$10,000 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 137 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 1,000 00

## WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. ROBERT A. MAGILL, Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1926.

REV. WM. B. LEE, Rector Emeritus, Gloucester.

Wardens—W. C. Perrin, Zanoni; W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttall. Register—W. E. Corr, Jr., Gloucester. Treasurer—J. M. Lewis, Gloucester. Other Vestrymen—C. G. Hinkle, L. P. Corr, H. A. Tabb, J. J. Tabb, G. E. Cary, W. S. Mott, L. M. Byrd, J. T. DuVal.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7.

*Congregation*—Families, 54; individuals (not thus included), 40; confirmed persons, 162; church members (all baptized persons), 196.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 158; added by confirmation, 5; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 3; present number, 162.

*Services*—Sundays, 36; holy days, 2; other days, 17; total, 55. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14; holy days, 3; private, 3; total, 20.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 8; total, 11. Pupils: Male, 22; female, 33; total, 55. In Bible classes: Male, 4; female, 20; total, 24. Total membership, 90. Superintendent, John T. DuVal, Zanoni.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 29; Section B, 28; Junior Auxiliary, 8; Chancel Guild, 50; Cemetery Guild, 25; Laymen's Association, 35.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,237 94
Special parochial expenditures.....	307 55
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	77 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	920 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 3,542 49

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	\$10,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	7,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	

Totals..... \$46,000 00 \$17,500 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 3,000 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 1,000 00

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

## ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland Courthouse; ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Sabot.

REV. P. W. REED, Rector, 2802 East Broad Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1930.

Wardens—J. R. Massie, Perkinsville; Hugh Johnson, Maidens. Register—S. B. Binford, Maidens. Treasurer—Miss Kate E. Miller, Goochland. Other Vestrymen—W. M. Walder, H. H. Ferrell.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2.  
*Congregation*—Families, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 52.  
*Communicants*—Last reported, 30; added by confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 10; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 39.  
*Services*—Sundays, 44; holy days, 2; total, 46. Holy Communion: Sundays, 5; holy days, 1; total, 6.  
*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 21; female, 25; total, 46. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Total membership, 64. Superintendent, H. H. Ferrell, Goochland.  
*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Guild, 19.  
*Sittings in Church*—125.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 377 26
Special parochial expenditures.....	239 45
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	120 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 747 71
Amount of balance.....	278 71

Sum total.....	\$ 1,026 42
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00	

Totals.....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 2,500 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

*Remarks*—All Saints Church, Sabot, Va., has been worshipping with Grace Church, Goochland, congregation. The following is all the information I can get concerning All Saints:

Contingent Fund.....	\$ 6 00
Parish quota.....	37 00

Paid.....	\$ 43 00
-----------	----------

Amount in Guild's treasury.....	\$ 32 40
Church Fund balance.....	1 14
Total collections from January to October.....	38 85

Communicants.....	10
-------------------	----

Calvary Mission, Little Byrd: Sunday School enrollment, 43. Services twice a month. Offerings, \$35.90.

## ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Lorraine.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Committee in Charge—Lekh R. Page, Chairman, Richmond. Register—Arden Howell, Vinita. Treasurer—W. H. Myers, Richmond. Other Vestrymen—W. W. Sale, Powell Wesley.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 10. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 1.  
*Congregation*—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 55; confirmed persons, 50; church members (all baptized persons), 90.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 45; added by confirmation, 7; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 50.

*Services*—Sundays, 56. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8.  
*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 34; female, 36; total, 70. In Bible classes: Male, 16; female, 25; total, 41. Total membership, 118. Superintendent, Rev. Giles B. Palmer, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.  
*Parish Organizations*—St. Mary's Guild, 20; Choir, 12.  
*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 403 50
Special parochial expenditures.....	258 03
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	86 50

Total disbursements.....	\$ 748 03
Amount of balance.....	47 06

Sum total.....	\$ 795 09
----------------	-----------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,500 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	800 00	

Totals.....	\$ 7,800 00	\$ 4,000 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 392 00
------------------------------	-----------

## GREENE COUNTY.

## NEVE PARISH.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Mission Home; HOLY INNOCENTS CHURCH, Simmons Gap; ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Blackwell Hollow;  
 ST. THOMAS MISSION, Frazier Mountain.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1908.

PAUL E. SHULTZ, Boonesville; PHILIP PETERS, Mission Home, Lay Readers.  
*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 23; adults, 25; total, 48. Confirmations, 28.

*Congregation*—Families, 75; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 393.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 371; added by confirmation, 28; transferred to other parishes, 6; present number, 393.

*Services*—Sundays, 205; other days, 65; total, 270. Holy Communion: Sundays, 30; other days, 2; total, 32.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 435; total membership, 449. Superintendents, Miss Edna Browning, Mission Home; Miss A. P. Marchant, Simmons Gap; Mrs. P. E. Shultz, Boonesville; Mrs. R. H. Thomas, Mission Home.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 60; Junior Auxiliary, 60; 4-H Club, 21; Young People's Service League, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—475; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop's and Contingent Fund	\$ 27 00
Diocesan and general church objects	564 81
Total disbursements	\$ 591 81

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Property at Mission Home	\$12,000 00	
Property at Simmons Gap	10,000 00	
Property at Blackwell Hollow	5,000 00	
Property at Frazier Mountain	2,000 00	
Totals	\$29,000 00	\$21,700 00

*Remarks*—This report does not cover the work of three parochial schools nor that of St. Anne's Preventorium for rebuilding frail, undernourished mountain children, nor that of six women workers, clinics, nursing in the homes, 4-H clubs, clothing bureaus, and other social and religious work.

## NEVE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1930.

E. S. DUFF, Lay Reader, Stanardsville.

Wardens—E. S. Duff, R. S. Moyers. Treasurer—E. S. Duff. Both of Stanardsville. Other Vestrymen—O. K. Morris, K. M. Mitchell, G. C. Morris.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 40; church members (all baptized persons), 72.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 41; lost by death, 1; present number, 40.

*Services*—Sundays, 28. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 6; female, 36; total, 42. In Bible classes: Male, 15; female, 6; total, 21. Total membership, 67. Superintendent, E. S. Duff, Stanardsville.

*Parish Organizations*—Vestry, 5; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Girls' Friendly, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 83 15
Special parochial expenditures	98 56
Bishop's and Contingent Fund	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects	50 00
Total disbursements	\$ 237 71
Amount of balance	152 37
Sum total	\$ 390 08

## NEVE PARISH.

FIRST CHAPEL OF REMEMBRANCE MISSION, Fletcher; ST. JAMES MISSION, Lydia; CECIL MEMORIAL MISSION, Stanardsville; LOWER POCOSAN MISSION, McMullen; UPPER POCOSAN MISSION (Closed).

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1930.

F. J. FISK, Lydia; H. C. COLLES (retired), Lay Readers.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 29; adults, 1; total, 30. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 99; church members (all baptized persons), 196.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 112; lost by removal without transfer, 13; present number, 99.

*Services*—Sundays, 189; holy days, 4; other days, 9; total, 202. Holy Communion: Sundays, 27.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 91; female, 161; total, 252. Total membership, 262. Superintendents, F. J. Fisk, Lydia; Miss C. G. Makeley, Stanardsville; Miss C. M. Edwards, McMullen; Mrs. J. F. Olmsted, Fletcher; H. C. Colles (retired).

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Guild, Middle River, 25; Sunshine Club, Lower Pocosan, 23; Girls' Club, Lydia, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, Cecil Memorial, 12.

*Sittings in Churches*—480; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 976 29
Special parochial expenditures	236 44
Bishop's and Contingent Fund	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects	551 90
Total disbursements	\$ 1,770 63
Amount of balance	245 08
Sum total	\$ 2,015 71

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Totals	\$28,000 00	\$20,000 00

*Remarks*—The Mission at Upper Pocosan has been closed. Some communicants attend at Lower Pocosan. The thirteen lost by removal without transfer merely represents the discrepancy between last year's figures given me and those reported for 1929. At the Missions receipts from the Sunday School and from plate collections are not kept separate. Often gifts of money are sent to missions designated for special parochial purposes and, not being needed, are turned over to the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge Mountains to be applied to work in other parts of the mountains. The balance reported is in the hands of the various treasurers.

## NEVE PARISH.

BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL CHAPEL, Bris.

REV. GEO. P. MAYO, D. D., Rector, Bris.

JNO. J. MORRIS, Lay Reader, Bris.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 20. Confirmations, 21. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 4; confirmed persons, 85; church members (all baptized persons), 100.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 76; added by confirmation, 21; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 15; present number, 81.

*Services*—Sundays, 70; other days, 15; total, 85. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; other days, 1; total, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 10; total, 12. Pupils: Male, 100; female, 170; total, 270. Total membership, 282. Superintendents, Jno. J. Morris, Miss Bessie T. Turner (assistant), Miss Alice G. Bingham, Miss Olivia Chase. All of Bris.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Junior Auxiliary, 25; Girls' Friendly, 15; Junior Red Cross, 40.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapels, 200.



## DISBURSEMENTS.

Special parochial expenditures.....	\$ 113 69
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	320 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 445 69

Remarks—The above report covers religious work done in connection with the Blue Ridge Industrial School, Inc. A full report of the School is printed elsewhere in the Journal.

## HANOVER COUNTY.

## ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

Wardens—W. F. Lewis, R. P. Vass. Register and Treasurer—R. C. Taylor. All of Hanover. Other Vestrymen—V. C. Ancell, W. B. Newton, E. D. Winston.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 9. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 30; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 90; church members (all baptized persons), 106.

Communicants—Last reported, 86; added by confirmation, 6; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 85.

Services—Sundays, 40; holy days, 7; other days, 10; total, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; other days, 2; total, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 8; total, 11. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 38; total, 63. In Bible classes: Male, 29; female, 6; total, 35.

Total membership, 109. Superintendent, R. P. Vass, Hanover.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary; Junior Auxiliary; Little Helpers, 27; Earnest Workers; Ladies' Aid.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,556 08
Special parochial expenditures.....	319 58
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	44 51
Diocesan and general church objects.....	151 00
New investments.....	3,361 60
Transfers.....	220 75

Total disbursements..... \$ 5,653 52

Amount of balance..... 49 76

Sum total..... \$ 5,703 28

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	3,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	750 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	750 00	500 00
Totals.....	\$15,500 00	\$10,000 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 300 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 800 00

## ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

Wardens—B. B. Williams, Old Church; A. W. Broaddus, Tunstall. Register—C. W. Liggan, Richmond. Treasurer—A. W. Broaddus, Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Elliott, S. L. Eubank, W. E. Eubank.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 60; church members (all baptized persons), 70.

Communicants—Last reported, 60; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 61.

Services—Sundays, 41; holy days, 1; other days, 10; total, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; holy days, 1; total, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, 40. Total membership, 47. Superintendent, J. M. Ruffin, Jr., Tunstall.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 16.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,063 85
Special parochial expenditures.....	613 77
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	36 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	260 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 1,973 62

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,500 00	750 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$12,200 00	\$ 4,750 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 2,500 00

For cemetery and church yard..... 400 00

Total..... \$ 2,900 00

## ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK CHURCH, Doswell; ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, Doswell; TRINITY CHAPEL, Beaverdam; CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Beaverdam.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, JR., Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June 16, 1927.

ROSEWELL PAGE, SR., Lay Reader, Beaverdam.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Sr., Francis Noland. Both of Beaverdam. Register—Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam. Treasurer—Stuart A. Oliver, Doswell. Other Vestrymen—H. V. Hackett, Rufus Doswell, Fairfax Jones,

Ernest Lowry, Victor Thompson, Jackson Eddleton, Richard Cooke, R. M. Bell.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 2; total, 10. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 71; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 154; church members (all baptized persons), 190.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 147; added by confirmation, 10; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 153.

*Services*—Sundays, 80; holy days, 1; other days, 8; total, 89. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14; holy days, 1; total, 15.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 12; total, 20. Pupils: Male, 50; female, 72; total, 122. Total membership, 142. Superintendents, Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam; Francis Noland, Beaverdam; Stuart A. Oliver, Doswell; Rev. J. Philip Mason, Doswell.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 44; Fork Church Guild, 25; St. Martin's Church Guild, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—900; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,850 79
Special parochial expenditures.....	493 09
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	93 26
Diocesan and general church objects.....	756 99
Transfers.....	710 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,904 13
Amount of balance.....	15 58

Sum total.....	\$ 3,919 71
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$20,000 00	\$ 6,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,800 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	

Totals.....	\$32,300 00	\$ 9,000 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 2,300 00
Amount of floating debt.....	90 00

Total of indebtedness.....	\$ 2,390 00
----------------------------	-------------

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 4,530 00
-------------------------	-------------

## ASHLAND PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Ashland.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Rector, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Wardens—E. W. Newman, Samuel R. Carter. Register—Courtenay W. Harris. Treasurer—S. J. Doswell. All of Ashland. Other Vestrymen—James H. Harris, Frank A. Cox, Charles M. Bridges, Dr. J. T. Booth, J. O. Sale, Arthur A. Dugdale.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 2. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 46; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 105; church members (all baptized persons), 165.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 105; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 8; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 11; present number, 96.

*Services*—Sundays, 48; holy days, 4; other days, 7. Holy Communion: Sundays, 13; holy days, 2; total, 15.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 34; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 47. Superintendent, Charles M. Bridges, Ashland.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Ladies Aid Society, 30; St. Hilda's Guild, 23.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,337 49
Special parochial expenditures.....	371 05
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	111 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,449 34

Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,269 88
Amount of balance.....	120 97

Sum total.....	\$ 3,390 85
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,800 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	1,200 00

Totals.....	\$ 8,800 00	\$ 4,200 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

## Endowments and invested funds:

For Rectory Building Fund.....	\$ 3,440 50
--------------------------------	-------------

## HENRICO COUNTY.

(NOTE.—For the sake of convenience, churches in Henrico County are listed alphabetically.)

## HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ERNEST VAN R. STIRES, Rector, 714 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1930.

REV. J. Y. DOWNMAN, D. D., Rector Emeritus, 610 West Grace Street, Richmond.

Wardens—Dr. John Dunn, Robert G. Thornton. Register—Fred. S. Valentine. Treasurer—Otis M. Alfrend. Assistant Treasurer—John W. Boyd. Other Vestrymen—Robt. E. Anderson, Joseph Button, Walter A. Williams, D. McC. Thornton, Jr., C. C. Chapin, Jr., H. V. Cole.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms, 13. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7. *Congregation*—Families, 127; individuals (not thus included), 165; church members (all baptized persons), 779.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 622; added by confirmation, 15; received by transfer, 8; transferred to other parishes, 17; lost by death, 7; present number, 621.

*Services*—Sundays, 104; holy days, 6; other days, 20; total, 130. Holy Communion: Sundays, 25; holy days, 3; other days, 5; total, 33.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 15; total, 23. Pupils: Male, 46; female, 54; total, 100. In Bible classes: Male, 9; female, 4; total, 13. Total membership, 136. Superintendents, Fred. S. Valentine, Jr., Horace Upshur. Both of Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Guild, 80; Woman's Auxiliary, 39; Section B (two branches), 45; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 20; Daughters of the King, 12; Little Helpers, 43; Young People's Service League, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—750; number of free sittings, about two-thirds.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$10,951 39
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,843 90
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	904 50
Diocesan and general church objects.....	8,718 37
Total disbursements.....	\$24,418 16

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$171,000 00	\$171,000 00	\$171,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	26,000 00	26,000 00	26,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	41,500 00		
Organs—Church and parish house.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00
Totals.....	\$253,500 00	\$212,000 00	

*Remarks*—All Saints Endowment Fund, Inc., has invested in bonds and in bank as of January 1, 1931, \$11,922.80. Interest from investments is re-invested for account of the fund and all for the perpetuation of All Saints Church. Held by the trustees of All Saints Episcopal Church, invested in bonds, \$6,000.00. Interest from bonds goes for general operating expenses of church.

#### HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Richmond.

REV. PHILIP A. ARTHUR, Rector, 2503 North Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October, 1917.

REUBEN B. KNOX, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—Malcom F. Stith, Edward E. West. Register—Reuben B. Knox. Treasurer—Malcolm F. Stith. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Julian H. Chockley, Giles C. Courtney, George B. Glass, Nelms Kyle, Walter E. Marshall, Powhatan Nash, Eugene B. West, B. Calwell Young.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 12. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 68; individuals (not thus included), 91; confirmed persons, 312; church members (all baptized persons), 396.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 272; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; present number, 285.

*Services*—Sundays, 97; holy days, 5; other days, 7; total, 109. Holy Communion: Sundays, 18; holy days, 4; other days, 7; total, 29.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 17; total, 21. Pupils:

Male, 59; female, 120; total, 179. In Bible classes: Male, 10. Total membership, 210. Superintendent, Julian Hunter Chockley, Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary and Guild (active and inactive), 60; Junior Auxiliary, 18; Choir Guild, 16; Young People's Service League, 15; Boy Scouts of America, 25.

*Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 3,250 91
Diocesan and general church objects.....	135 58
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,386 49
Amount of balance.....	57
Sum total.....	\$ 3,387 06

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$12,000 00	\$ 9,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,000 00		
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,500 00	5,000 00	
Totals.....	\$21,500 00	\$14,000 00	

#### HENRICO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond; CHRIST CHAPEL, Mechanicsville Pike.  
(Vacant.)

ROBT. G. COOPER, JOS. L. WILLIAMS, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond. Wardens—J. W. Williams, Jos. A. Morris. Register—J. W. Teabo. Treasurer—W. F. Hilliard. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Jos. L. Williams, Robt. G. Cooper, C. P. Hilliard, Stonny Goddin, Thos. Wiley, Percy A. Douglas, Jas. A. Gregory, Thos. Pittman, Jos. Tyler, A. R. Beck, Mr. Rhoades.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms, 21. Confirmations, 42. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. *Congregation*—Families, 125; individuals (not thus included), 100; confirmed persons, 225; church members (all baptized persons), 225.

*Communicants*—Present number, 299.

*Services*—Sundays, 104. Holy Communion: Sundays, 20. Services at Pemberton Mission, 52.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 5; female, 16; total, 21. Pupils: Male, 95; female, 132; total, 227. In Bible classes: Male, 50; female, 12; total, 62. Total membership, 248. Superintendent, J. W. Teabo, Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, Section B, Girls' Friendly, Christian Endeavor, Daughters of King.

*Sittings in Church*—400; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 3,288 42
Special parochial expenditures.....	343 74
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,487 31
New investments.....	127 07
Transfers.....	100 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,346 54
Amount of balance.....	57 67
Sum total.....	\$ 5,404 21

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$27,000 00	\$15,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	4,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$36,000 00	\$18,500 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 150 00  
*Remarks*—Christ Church being without a rector, this report is made by the parish treasurer.

## HENRICO PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector, Brook Hill.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1923.

T. CRAWFORD REDD, JOHN STEWART BRYAN, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—T. Crawford Redd, John Stewart Bryan. Register—C. D. Jenkins. Treasurer—John Stewart Bryan. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—T. W. Chelf, Wm. E. Gasser, W. L. Lawrence, Jas. K. Meharg, Jas. B. Barron, Cosmo B. Higgason, Wm. King, R. A. Ladd, Geo. T. Wyatt, C. C. Pinckney, B. D. Campbell.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 12. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 160; individuals (not thus included), 35; confirmed persons, 352; church members (all baptized persons), 499.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 308; added by confirmation, 19; received by transfer, 16; admitted otherwise, 7; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 342.

*Services*—Sundays, 70; other days, 15; total, 85. Holy Communion: Sundays, 18; holy days, 2; other days, 2; total, 22.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 10; total, 12. Pupils: Male, 58; female, 51; total, 109. In Bible classes: Male, 24; female, 14; total, 38. Total membership, 159. Superintendents, John Stewart Bryan, Richmond; Miss E. Hope Stewart, Brook Hill.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 42; Parish Guild, 42; Daughters of the King, 18; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 10; Junior Auxiliary, 23.

*Sittings in Church*—224; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 9,078 07
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,111 41
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	290 38
Diocesan and general church objects.....	9,997 81
Transfers.....	500 00

Total disbursements.....	\$22,977 67
Amount of balance.....	442 43

Sum total..... \$23,420 10

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$35,000 00	\$30,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	13,500 00

Parish house (exclusive of land).....	20,000 00	10,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	3,500 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	5,000 00	
Totals.....	\$78,500 00	\$53,500 00

## HENRICO PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector, 108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

THOMAS ARMSTRONG, R. W. KIRTLEY, RALPH EATON, DR. O. F. BLANKENSHIP, JAMES FISHER, T. L. RUFFIN, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—W. E. Austin, Thomas Armstrong. Register—R. W. Kirtley. Treasurer—D. T. Talman. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Dr. O. F. Blankenship, Oscar C. Long, Roy Mann, Alan Jervey, J. H. Bennett, J. A. Wilkinson, T. L. Ruffin, H. C. Clarke, G. W. Cummings, Ralph Eaton, James Fisher.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 8; total, 17. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 134; individuals (not thus included), 29; confirmed persons, 350; church members (all baptized persons), 450.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 350; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 17; transferred to other parishes, 14; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 22; present number, 350.

*Services*—Sundays, 80; holy days, 17; other days, 40; total, 137. Holy Communion: Sundays, 30; holy days, 8; total, 38.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 10; total, 16. Pupils: Male, 80; female, 120; total, 200. In Bible classes: Male, 50; female, 25; total, 75. Total membership, 291. Superintendent, T. L. Ruffin, Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Church Guild, 35; Section B, 25; Junior Auxiliary, 25; Girls' Friendly Society, 30; Business Women's Club, 26; Senior and Junior Young People's Service League, 50; Boy Scouts, 15; Lay Readers' Club, 5; Daughters of the King, 18.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 30.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 4,757 29
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,818 30
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	74 92
Diocesan and general church objects.....	731 27
New investments.....	49,476 40
Transfers.....	2,700 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 60,558 18
Amount of balance.....	452 00

Sum total..... \$ 61,010 18

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$58,000 00	\$45,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	5,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	12,000 00	
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	8,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	11,000 00	

Totals..... \$106,000 00 \$50,000 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$49,476 40

## HENRICO PARISH.

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHARLES W. SHEERIN, Rector, 510 North Meadow Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1929:

EDGAR BAUGHAN, JOHN CROSBY, JAMES EVANS, EVERARD MEADE, JR., JAMES P. MASSIE, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—J. Jordan Leake, W. Meade Addison. Register—James P. Massie. Treasurer—C. Edward Crawford. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—H. M. Baskerville, George Bidgood, R. A. Brock, Jr., Harry Frazier, Jr., Louis Hankins, T. O. Heinrich, Geo. B. Jennings, W. W. LaPrade, J. B. Minor, B. R. Randolph, W. L. Wight, Wm. Talianferro, O. J. Sands, Frederick Wilmer.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 1; total, 13. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 15. Burials, 20.

*Congregation*—Families, 532; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 1,108; church members (all baptized persons), 1,417.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 858; added by confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 25; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 883.

*Services*—Sundays, 73; holy days, 17; other days, 68; total, 158. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 25; other days, 7; total, 56.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 11; female, 19; total, 30. Pupils: Male, 88; female, 94; total, 182. In Bible classes: Male, 37; female, 106; total, 143. Total membership, 355. Superintendent, James P. Massie, Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Church Service League, 293; Altar Guild, 26; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 7; Choir, 37; Junior Auxiliary, 33; Men's Club, 75; Young People's Service League, 23.

*Sittings in Church*—1,000; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$18,728 71
Special parochial expenditures.....	10,613 62
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	812 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	16,273 76
New investments.....	686 15
Transfers.....	5,000 00
Total disbursements.....	\$52,114 24
Amount of balance.....	1,569 67
Sum total.....	\$53,683 91

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$180,000 00	\$140,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	75,000 00	30,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	3,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	28,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	75,000 00	25,000 00
Totals.....	\$373,000 00	\$204,500 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$50,000 00  
Amount of floating debt..... 1,000 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$51,000 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 4,000 00

## HENRICO PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. WILFORD ERNST MANN, D. D., Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, March 1, 1928.

O. FRED OSTERGREN, JR., CHARLES E. ROWE, W. R. STANSBURY, E. BOSWORTH HULCHER, J. J. TUTWILER, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—E. Wright Spencer, E. G. Valentine. Register—Shirley Robinson. Treasurer—E. G. Valentine. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—C. H. Burcher, M. L. Burton, G. G. Burrows, H. Taylor Harrison, F. L. McConnell, O. Fred Ostergren, Jr., Shirley Robinson, Chas. E. Rowe, R. E. L. Smith, J. Temple Waddill.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 13. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12.

*Congregation*—Families, 267; individuals (not thus included), 93; confirmed persons, 623; church members (all baptized persons), 976.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 570; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 4; transferred to other parishes, 17; lost by death, 5; present number, 556.

*Services*—Sundays, 90; other days, 48; total, 138. Holy Communion: Sundays, 64; holy days, 12; other days, 5; private, 9; total, 90.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 7; female, 17; total, 24. Pupils, 318. In Bible classes: Male, 30; female, 5; total, 35. Total membership, 377. Superintendents, O. Fred Ostergren, Jr., Charles E. Rowe, Miss Constance King, Mrs. C. V. Pemberton. All of Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Church Service League, 175; Young People's Service League, 43; Daughters of the King, 11; Altar Guild, 5; Little Helpers, 17.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 6,381 14
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,886 33
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	131 53
Diocesan and general church objects.....	378 10
Total disbursements.....	\$10,777 10
Amount of balance.....	362 59
Sum total.....	\$11,139 69

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 15,000 00	\$10,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	5,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	65,000 00	22,200 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	600 00	500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	30,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	3,400 00	2,600 00
Totals.....	\$120,000 00	\$40,600 00



Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$27,500 00
Amount of floating debt.....	6,600 00
Total of indebtedness.....	\$34,100 00

## HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

REV. S. S. SPATHEY, Minister in Charge, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.  
H. C. MATHEWS, Lay Reader, Richmond.Wardens—H. J. Osborne, J. L. Faucett. Register—H. C. Mathews.  
Treasurer—M. Ellwood Cridlin. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—  
H. C. Turner, J. H. Rosbach, H. C. Duesberry, J. L. Phillips, V. B. Kidd,  
Jno. T. Christian.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7. Confirmations, 8.*Congregation*—Families, 48; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed  
persons, 106; church members (all baptized persons), 176.*Communicants*—Last reported, 101; added by confirmation, 8; received by  
transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 1; lost by removal  
without transfer, 1; present number, 106.*Services*—Sundays, 53; holy days, 8; total, 61. Holy Communion: Sun-  
days, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Pupils:  
Male, 40; female, 50; total, 90. In Bible classes: Male, 10. Total member-  
ship, 110. Superintendent, H. C. Mathews, Richmond.*Parish Organizations*—Boy Scouts, 21; St. Mary's Guild, 20; Junior Brother-  
hood of St. Andrew, 15; Young People's Service League, 15.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 609 64
Special parochial expenditures.....	86 05
Total disbursements.....	\$ 695 69
Amount of balance.....	1 01
Sum total.....	\$ 696 70

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,800 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	
Totals.....	\$ 9,600 00	\$ 4,000 00

Indebtedness:  
Amount of floating debt..... \$ 530 00  
*Remarks*—Besides the regular services held in this church and at the Church  
of Our Saviour, Sandston, during the year 1930, the following number of  
services were conducted by our minister at other churches: Lectures, 20;  
services, 49; traveled 17,800 miles during the year in the service of the Master.  
Total sermons preached, 126.

## HENRICO PARISH.

THE MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.  
(Vacant.)DAN P. SIGOURNEY, CHARLES M. ANDREWS, RICHARD H. MEADE,  
Lay Readers. All of Richmond.Wardens—Richard H. Meade, John M. Taylor. Register—Thomas  
Friend. Treasurer—John M. Taylor. All of Richmond. Other Vestry-  
men—Luther W. Brown, James E. Caudle, Walter Christian, Waller W.  
Dillard, John A. Hancock, Dr. Wm. Russell Jones, J. Clifford Mayfield, Jr.,  
John L. Morris, Dan P. Sigourney, John M. Taylor, Jr., Wooldridge T. Tuck.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.*Congregation*—Families, 300; individuals (not thus included), 150; con-  
firmed persons, 401; church members (all baptized persons), 450.*Communicants*—Last reported, 424; received by transfer, 1; transferred to  
other parishes, 2; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 18;  
present number, 401.*Services*—Sundays, 57; holy days, 5; total, 62. Holy Communion: Sun-  
days, 13; holy days, 2; total, 15.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 8; total, 12. Pupils:  
Male, 11; female, 28; total, 39. In Bible classes: Male, 10. Total member-  
ship, 61. Superintendent, Richard H. Meade, Richmond.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Section B, 15; Woman's  
Guild, 30; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 12.*Sittings in Church*—850; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 7,647 21
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,059 55
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	340 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	3,739 46
Total disbursements.....	\$12,786 22

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$100,000 00	\$75,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	5,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	10,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	20,000 00	12,000 00
Totals.....	\$136,000 00	\$92,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:  
For parish support..... \$37,700 00  
For other purposes..... 1,000 00

Total..... \$38,700 00

*Remarks*—Rev. A. C. Tebeau was rector during 1930 but his resignation  
was accepted as of January 7, 1931.

## HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Sandston.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Minister in Charge, Sandston.

Wardens—I. V. Hughes, J. B. Shaw. Register—John Dever. Treasurer—  
John Simon. All of Sandston. R. T. Coutts, H. M. Talman, George T.  
Mitchell, G. McRee, Donald Sheap.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7. Confirmations, 10.



*Congregation*—Families, 33; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 72; church members (all baptized persons), 89.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 62; added by confirmation, 10; transferred to other parishes, 5; present number, 67.

*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 7; total, 59. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 6; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 23; female, 41; total, 64. In Bible classes: Male, 22. Total membership, 96. Superintendent, J. B. Shaw, Sandston.

*Parish Organizations*—St. Hilda's Guild, 20; Young People's Service League, 25.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 591 97
Special parochial expenditures.....	428 55
Diocesan and general church objects.....	34 00
Transfers.....	1,475 70
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,530 22

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 6,000 00	
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00		
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00		
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,800 00		
Totals.....	\$10,800 00	\$ 6,000 00	

Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 1,500 00
Amount of floating debt.....	150 00
Total of indebtedness.....	\$ 1,650 00

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Richmond; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Richmond.  
REV. W. GEIGER IRWIN, Rector, 225 South Cherry Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1927.

Wardens—F. Early Scott, A. H. May. Register—H. C. Baur. Treasurer—R. H. Sarvay. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—B. E. Pettus, C. M. Henley, W. P. Hankins, W. P. Stutz, J. W. Head, T. C. Davis, J. C. Starke, E. F. Greenstreet, G. W. Bowis, W. W. Baur, L. B. Martin.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 48; adults, 5; total, 53. Confirmations, 34. Marriages, 11. Burials, 20.

*Congregation*—Families, 267; individuals (not thus included), 119; confirmed persons, 779; church members (all baptized persons), 1,235.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 749; added by confirmation, 34; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 6; present number, 777.

*Services*—Sundays, 106; holy days, 5; other days, 64; total, 175. Holy Communion: Sundays, 22; holy days, 2; other days, 8; total, 31.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 35; total, 43. Pupils: Male, 293; female, 292; total, 585. In Bible classes: Male, 238; female, 54; total, 292. Mission: Officers: Male, 2; female, 13; total, 15. Pupils: Male, 67; female, 299; total, 366. Deaf Mute Class, 34; Home Department, 71.

Total, 1,396. Superintendents, C. M. Henley, George W. Bowis, Rev. W. Geiger Irwin. All of Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Aid, 48; Auxiliaries, 143; Mothers' Meeting, 16; Little Helpers, 37; Deaf Mute Literary Society, 52; Morning and Evening Stars, 57; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 12; Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 10; Executive Committee Men's Bible Class, 14; Boys' Section, Junior Auxiliary, 23; Junior Choir, 42.

*Sittings in Church*—600; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 6,351 51
Special parochial expenditures.....	13,306 48
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	300 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,415 45
Total disbursements.....	\$24,373 44
Amount of balance.....	5,724 61
Sum total.....	\$30,098 05

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 90,000 00	\$63,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	7,000 00	
Totals.....	\$105,000 00	\$70,000 00	

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 406 North Allen Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

Wardens—Murray M. McGuire, O. Herbert Funsten. Register—John B. Mordecai. Treasurer—James A. Moncure. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Geo. D. Brooke, Wm. Palmer Hill, Dr. H. Norton Mason, G. G. Minor, Jr., W. S. Pinder, Robt. E. Scott, Carter E. Talman, C. Braxton Valentine, M. G. Wallace, Langbourne M. Williams, R. P. Winston, Stewart M. Woodward.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 11. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 15. Burials, 28.

*Congregation*—Families, 650; individuals (not thus included), 135; confirmed persons, 1,080; church members (all baptized persons), 1,336.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 936; added by confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 23; transferred to other parishes, 11; lost by death, 12; present number, 953.

*Services*—Sundays, 123; other days, 44; total, 167. Holy Communion: Sundays, 38; other days, 29; total, 67.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 16; female, 32; total, 48. Pupils: Male, 114; female, 124; total, 238. In Bible classes: Male, 65; female, 20; total, 85. Total membership, 371. Superintendents, Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D.; Director of Religious Education, Miss Etta Ambler; Superintendent, C. Braxton Valentine; Treasurer, Claiborne R. Watkins; Assistant Treasurer, James A. Moncure, Jr.; Secretary, Tazewell Ellett; Registrar, Miss Jane Goss; Librarian, Miss Bertha Moll; Organist, Miss Ellena Walker. All of Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Rector's Aid Society, 12; The Peterkin Guild, 100; The Woman's Auxiliary, 115; Section B of the Woman's Auxiliary, 85; Social

Service Committee, 21; Business Women's Club, 71; Girls' Friendly Society, 15; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 30; Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 8; Men's Club, 125; Young People's Service League, 48; Boy Scouts, 32; Choir, 30; Junior Choir, 35.

*Sittings in Church*—1,100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$21,445 29
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,819 51
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	812 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	18,284 63
Transfers.....	4,434 19
Total disbursements.....	\$48,795 62
Amount of balance.....	2,512 99
Sum total.....	\$51,308 61

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$175,000 00	\$118,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	38,000 00	15,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	47,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	45,000 00	32,000 00
Totals.....	\$325,500 00	\$165,000 00

Indebtedness:  
Amount of floating debt..... \$ 2,870 72

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector, 2406 East Grace Street, Richmond.

JOHN B. WELSH, JOSEPH MAY, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—S. B. Frischkorn, W. P. Partin. Register—Jno. B. Welsh.  
Treasurer—M. Thos. Mussen. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—H. P. Brown, E. L. Pitts, Wm. A. Burrows, Joseph J. May, Wm. C. Lamb, W. W. Pearman, T. W. Gilliam, A. P. Thornton, W. R. Wooten, Henry Moltz, R. L. Higgins, W. M. Bryant, Harvey Williams, Geo. R. Doane.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 3; total, 15. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 20.

*Congregation*—Families, 250; individuals (not thus included), 150; confirmed persons, 500; church members (all baptized persons), 630.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 430; added by confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 9; present number, 441.

*Services*—Sundays, 83; other days, 40; total, 123. Holy Communion: Sundays, 59; holy days, 26; other days, 1; total, 86.

*Church Schools*—Senior, Primary and Kindergarten departments: Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 2; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 80; female, 90; total, 170. In Bible classes: Male, 55; female, 12; total, 67. E. W. Moore Home Department: Ladies, 25. Total membership, 270. Superintendents: Senior, John B. Welsh; Primary, Mrs. W. Russell Wooten; Kindergarten, Miss Sadie Thornton; Home Department: Superintendent, Mrs. B. A. Hileman; Men's Bible Class: President, Joe May; Ladies' Bible Class: Leader, Mrs. Carson All of Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Daughters of the King, 27; Section B, Woman's

Auxiliary, 20; The Choir Guild, 15; The Parish Aid Society, 23; The Ladies' Aid Society, 10; Woman's Auxiliary, St. John's, 40; Junior Auxiliary, St. John's, 15; Girls' Friendly Society, 6; The Men's Association, 20; The Young People's Service League, 20.

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 5,342 78
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,452 03
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	374 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	3,023 00
Transfers.....	200 00
Total disbursements.....	\$11,391 81
Amount of balance.....	57 01
Sum total.....	\$11,448 82

#### PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	\$ 9,000 00
Rector's (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	2,500 00
School buildings (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	2,700 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	8,000 00	4,000 00
Totals.....	\$42,000 00	\$18,200 00

Indebtedness:  
Amount of funded debt..... \$ 1,550 00  
Amount of floating debt..... 400 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 1,950 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 4,900 00  
For other purposes..... 1,000 00

Total..... \$ 5,900 00

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. H. G. LANE, Rector, 22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1930.

W. P. JOHNSON, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—A. S. Kratz, W. P. Johnson. Register—C. T. Lucy. Treasurer—G. Ed. Weitzel. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—C. C. Page, H. T. Ingalls, B. B. Webb, R. L. Brown, R. C. Hyde, H. L. Newbill, Jr., J. E. Harper, M. W. Moncure, K. O. Harris, J. G. Frasier, J. L. Hunt.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 15; adults, 1; total, 16. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 13.

*Congregation*—Families, 201; individuals (not thus included), 59; confirmed persons, 302; church members (all baptized persons), 425.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 415; added by confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 26; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 141; present number, 302.

*Services*—Sundays, 104; other days, 15; total, 119. Holy Communion: Sundays, 44; holy days, 6; other days, 21; total, 71.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 7; female, 19; total, 26. Pupils:

Male, 93; female, 127; total, 220. In Bible classes: Male, 36; female, 26; total, 62. Total membership, 308. Superintendents, W. P. Johnson, Stephen Hughes. Both of Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Church Service League, 100; Young People's Service League, 19; Junior Young People's Service League, 12; Girls' Friendly Society, 10; Boy Scouts, 30; Daughters of the King, 12; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 9.

*Sittings in Church*—600; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 9,534 51
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,134 43
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	118 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	802 74
Total disbursements.....	\$13,589 68

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$100,000 00		\$70,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	22,000 00		
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	20,000 00		13,000 00
Totals.....	\$142,000 00		\$83,000 00
Indebtedness:			
Amount of funded debt.....		\$40,000 00	
Amount of floating debt.....		5,500 00	
Total of indebtedness.....		\$45,500 00	

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR., D. D., Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, March 25, 1923.

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

FRANK C. WOOD, ADOLPHUS B. SCOTT, BERNARD V. MCCRAY, EDWARD C. PEPLE, J. McDONALD WELLFORD, FRANK L. ROBINSON,

BURWELL ROBINSON, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—William C. Bentley, W. Frank Powers. Register—Frederick E. Nolting. Treasurer—Gustave A. Peple. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—E. Randolph Williams, Benjamin Bell, Jr., Claude R. Davenport, Thomas B. Scott, R. Carter Scott, Jr., Walter S. Robertson, Benjamin H. Smith, Eppa Hunton, Jr., Julien H. Hill, Archibald G. Robertson.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 29; adults, 9; total, 38. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 20. Burials, 44.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 1,075; added by confirmation, 31; received by transfer, 30; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 14; lost by death, 19; present number, 1,104.

*Services*—Sundays, 145; other days, 60; total, 205. Holy Communion: Sundays, 49; other days, 22; total, 71.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 11; female, 68; total, 79. Pupils: Male, 118; female, 124; total, 242. In Bible classes: Male, 25; female, 25; total, 50. Total membership, 371. Superintendents, Richard W. Carrington, R. Carter Scott, Jr., Miss Nellie T. Harris, Miss Leila J. Wilson, Mrs. Ralph R. Chappell. All of Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 110; St. Hilda's Guild, 169; Section B, 53; Business Women's Auxiliary, 20; Girls' Friendly Society, 31; Little Helpers, 69; Social Service Committee, 9; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 14; Choir, 36; Men's Association, 150; Boy Scouts, 25; Junior Vestry, 6.

*Sittings in Church*—1,200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$20,966 78
Special parochial expenditures.....	14,377 35
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	812 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	27,289 34
Transfers.....	2,000 00
Total disbursements.....	\$65,445 47
Amount of balance.....	386 63
Sum total.....	\$65,832 10

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$200,000 00		\$172,550 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	125,000 00		100,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200,000 00		
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	25,000 00		
Totals.....	\$550,000 00		\$272,550 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$24,000 00
Amount of floating debt.....	11,000 00
Total of indebtedness.....	\$35,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:	
For parish support.....	\$ 60,521 57
For other purposes.....	90,000 00

Total..... \$150,521.57

*Remarks*—St. Paul's Endowment Fund, Inc., amounts to \$60,521.57; the income is not used but allowed to go into the capital fund. The endowments reported for other purposes are the Hickey Thank-Offering Fund (\$25,000.00), the income of which is used for the widows and children of Episcopal clergymen in Virginia; the St. Paul's Church Home (\$65,000.00), the income of which is used for the care and education of dependent girls.

#### TUCKAHOE PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Westhampton.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Wardens—Chas. L. Ruffin, T. W. Purcell. Register—W. W. Beverley. Treasurer—Jno. G. Wallace. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Jno. D. Brown, Chas. R. Burnett, J. Pope Nash, Robt. E. Peyton, J. R. Tucker, Jno. G. Armistead, James M. Ball, Jr., Wm. R. Trigg, Gordon Wallace, Lewis C. Williams.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 1; total, 9. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 77; individuals (not thus included), 48; confirmed persons, 258; church members (all baptized persons), 358.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 218; added by confirmation, 18; received by transfer, 16; admitted otherwise, 9; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 258.

*Services*—Sundays, 116; holy days, 12; other days, 3; total, 131. Holy Communion: Sundays, 21; holy days, 7; total, 28.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 20; total, 24. Pupils: Male, 92; female, 100; total, 192. Total membership, 216. Superintendent, Jno. D. Brown, Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Guild; Ladies' Bible Class, 18; Little Helpers, 25; Choir, 35; Boy Scouts, 18; Section B, 35; Woman's Auxiliary, 40.

*Sittings in Church*—550; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 8,821 32
Special parochial expenditures.....	8,877 62
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	252 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	5,412 87
Transfers.....	800 00
Total disbursements.....	\$24,163 81
Amount of balance.....	95 31
Sum total.....	\$24,259 12

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 85,000 00	\$ 85,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	14,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Totals.....	\$105,000 00	\$109,000 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$65,000 00
Amount of floating debt.....	6,200 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$71,200 00

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3602 Hawthorn Avenue, Richmond.  
Date of taking charge, September 15, 1920.

R. CARTER BEVERLEY, J. RANDOLPH RUFFIN, Lay Readers.  
Both of Richmond.

Wardens—Hugh Miller, R. Carter Beverley. Register—T. Croxton Gordon. Treasurer—E. Lorraine Ruffin. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—William R. Shands, Thomas B. Howell, Thomas A. Stanford, E. D. Schumacher, Charles G. Harris, Charles Larus, Jr., Dr. Ennion G. Williams, James H. Britton, Alexander F. Ryland, Ivor Massey.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 13; adults, 1; total, 14. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 139; individuals (not thus included), 125; confirmed persons, 431; church members (all baptized persons), 587.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 429; added by confirmation, 19; received by transfer, 16; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 443.

*Services*—Sundays, 97; other days, 11; total, 108. Holy Communion: Sundays, 28; holy days, 5; other days, 4; total, 37.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 14; female, 21; total, 35. Pupils: Male, 89; female, 106; total, 194. In Bible classes: Male, 28; female, 14; total, 42. Total membership, 271. Superintendents, William R. Shands, general; J. Randolph Ruffin, departmental; Miss Carrie Thornton, Mrs. J. D. Harris, Gervas Taylor, Miss Katherine Williams.

*Parish Organizations*—Church Service League, 141; Young People's Service League, 32; Junior Choir, 26; Choir, 20; Men's Association, 50; Junior Auxiliary, 22; Boy Scouts, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 350.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 8,357 40
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,593 98
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	140 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	7,610 67
Total disbursements.....	\$18,702 05
Amount of balance.....	651 07
Sum total.....	\$19,353 12

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$65,000 00	\$50,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	9,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	6,000 00	5,000 00
Totals.....	\$90,000 00	\$65,000 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For sinking fund.....	\$ 500 00
-----------------------	-----------

## VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, Varina.

REV. JOHN G. SCOTT, Rector, Jefferson Hotel, Richmond.

WM. M. ASHLEY, R. P. HARRISON, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—P. N. Stoneman, C. Bruce Rennie. Register—Geo. J. Stoneman. Treasurer—Percy L. Moore. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Wm. M. Ashley, Carter B. Harrison, Sr., Benj. N. Harrison, Elmer J. Kohl, H. J. Reed, F. M. Yahley, Frank Shoemaker, James T. Estes.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 76; church members (all baptized persons), 76.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 73; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 75.

*Services*—Sundays, 51; holy days, 1; total, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; holy days, 2; total, 13.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 35; female, 33; total, 68. In Bible classes: Male, 6; female, 6; total, 12. Total membership, 86. Superintendent, R. P. Harrison; assistant, Percy L. Moore. Both of Richmond.

*Parish Organizations*—Varina Aid Society, 28; Varina Guild, 21.

*Sittings in Church*—158; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 557-10
Special parochial expenditures.....	972 35
Diocesan and general church objects.....	214 50
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,743 95
Amount of balance.....	53 72
Sum total.....	\$ 1,797 67

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 7,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	7,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,800 00	
Totals.....	\$18,800 00	\$ 7,000 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 5,000 00	
Amount of floating debt.....	2,890 00	
Total of indebtedness.....		\$ 7,890 00

## HENRICO PARISH.

WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JOHN G. SCOTT, Rector, Jefferson Hotel, Richmond.

Wardens—B. L. Jenkins, Chas. E. Whitlock. Register—Geo. L. Britton.  
 Treasurer—J. T. Fernandez. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—O. C. Nuckols, Wm. T. Gathright, Geo. S. Shaw, John R. McNamee, E. E. McNamee.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 17; confirmed persons, 45.

Communicants—Added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 2; present number, 50.

Services—Sundays, 50; holy days, 2; total, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 4; female, 14; total, 18. Total membership, 23. Superintendents, John R. McCauley, John R. McNamee. Both of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 23.

Sittings in Church—110; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in Sunday School room, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 227 79
Special parochial expenditures.....	57 51
Total disbursements.....	\$ 285 30
Amount of balance.....	152 63
Sum total.....	\$ 437 93

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 3,500 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	2,500 00

Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$13,500 00	\$ 6,000 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 145 00
Remarks—No report was published in the Journal of 1929 owing to the illness of the rector.	

## REPORT OF THE RICHMOND CITY MISSIONARY.

Public services, sermons and addresses.....	483
Calls on prisoners, patients or in their behalf.....	707
Visits to institutions.....	248
Committee and board meetings.....	63

R. CARY MONTAGUE,  
*City Missionary.*

## KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

## ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen Courthouse.

REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1930.

Warden—B. T. Taylor. Register and Treasurer—Wm. G. Beane. Both of King and Queen Courthouse. Other Vestrymen—Wm. P. Morris, Leonard Trimyer.

Congregation—Families, 7; confirmed persons, 16; church members (all baptized persons), 20.

Communicants—Present number, 16.

Services—Sundays, 17. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 132 50
Special parochial expenditures.....	45 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	10 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	100 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 287 50

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$ 2,000 00	



## KING GEORGE COUNTY.

## ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hooes.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—L. A. Ashton, Hooes; Chas. Berry, Coast. Register—Rev. F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Hooes. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Washington, John Darling, F. A. Berry, Richard Grymes, W. S. Jones, H. A. Fitzhugh.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6.

*Congregation*—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 63; church members (all baptized persons), 82.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 60; added by confirmation, 4; lost by death, 3; present number, 61.

*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 2; other days, 11; total, 65. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; other days, 2; total, 16.

*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Aid Society, 18; Woman's Auxiliary, 15.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 525 94
Special parochial expenditures.....	781 41
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	60 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	192 02

Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,559 37
Amount of balance.....	53 78

Sum total..... \$ 1,613 15

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,300 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	.....

Totals..... \$10,800 00 \$ 2,000 00

*Remarks*—During the last year the congregation of St. Paul's Church has been putting a new roof on the old church. This is now three-fourths completed and we have no doubt but that it will be finished in the spring. It is of fire-proof asbestos shingles and will reduce the fire hazard materially. The expense has been met by contributions of the congregation, by money raised by the Ladies' Aid Society, and by the generous contributions of friends of the church.

## HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George Courthouse.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Warden and Treasurer—H. T. Garnett, Tetotum. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Burroughs, Julian Brown, Bladen Tayloe, Frank Taylor.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 29; church members (all baptized persons), 39.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; added by confirmation, 2; admitted otherwise, 8; lost by death, 2; present number, 29.

*Services*—Sundays, 40; holy days, 4; other days, 12; total, 56. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; other days, 2; total, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils: Male, 11; female, 13; total, 24. Total membership, 27. Superintendent, Rev. Floyd Cartwright, King George.

*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Aid Society, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 18; Woman's Bible Class (und denominational), 18.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 359 85
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	266 32

Total disbursements.....	\$ 638 17
Amount of balance.....	255 55

Sum total..... \$ 893 72

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	.....
Rector's house (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	750 00	.....
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	7,500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	.....

Totals..... \$18,750 00 \$ 2,000 00

## HANOVER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—Allen Smith, John G. Pollock. Treasurer—John G. Pollock. Both of Dogue. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Smith, Armistead Lewis.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—9.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 21.

*Services*—Sundays, 12; other days, 2; total, 14. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; other days, 2; total, 3.

*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Aid Society, 8.

*Sittings in Church*—75; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 198 80
Special parochial expenditures.....	35 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	24 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	124 31

Total disbursements.....	\$ 382 11
Amount of balance.....	93 27

Sum total..... \$ 475 38



## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	100 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 4,100 00	.....

## BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Treasurer—Allen Smith, Dogue.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 3.

Congregation—Families, 2; confirmed persons, 3; church members (all baptized persons), 7.

Communicants—Present number, 3.

Services—Sundays, 1. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 68 00
Amount of balance.....	151 47
Sum total.....	\$ 219 47

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	250 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 5,500 00	.....

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 1,550 00

Remarks—During the last year a granite marker bearing the date of the erection of the church (1769-70) and also noting that Lamb's Creek Church is the successor of the old Muddy Creek Church in use in 1710, has been erected in the church yard near the church so that visitors may know accurately the age of the church.

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

## ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1931.

Wardens—Frank A. Perry, Howard W. Taylor. Register—John McE. Garrett. Treasurer—W. G. Christian. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—Claude G. Walcott, Andrew B. Brookes.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations, 13.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 52; church members (all baptized persons), 59.

Communicants—Last reported, 39; added by confirmation, 13; present number, 52.

Services—Sundays, 34; other days, 8; total, 42. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 35; total membership, 41.

Parish Organizations—Parish Guild, 12.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,332 24
Special parochial expenditures.....	5 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	30 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	151 05
New investments.....	43 73

Total disbursements..... \$ 1,562 02

Amount of balance..... 259 67

Sum total..... \$ 1,821 69

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	2,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 9,000 00	\$ 2,000 00

## ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

REV. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1931.

Wardens—J. Churchill Cooke, Beaverdam; Wm. Geo. Pollard, Aylett. Register—J. Churchill Cooke, Beaverdam. Treasurer—Harry Commins, Palls. Other Vestrymen—B. C. Garrett, W. E. Garber.

Congregation—Families, 10; confirmed persons, 15; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

Communicants—Present number, 9.

Services—Sundays, 18. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; other days, 1; total, 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Female, 4. Pupils: Male, 5; female, 9; total, 14. Total membership, 18. Superintendent, Mrs. A. W. Lewis, Aylett.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 15.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 330 97
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	17 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	71 32

Total disbursements..... \$ 419 29

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,500 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	1,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	150 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 3,650 00	.....

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH, near Monaskon.  
EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Bertrand.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.  
Date of taking charge, October, 1902.

Register—P. M. Gresham. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham. Both of Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. Oldham, Dr. C. T. Peirce, Edmund Lewis, V. R. Chowning, J. A. Harding, G. W. Bussells, R. H. Chilton, A. Noblett, Leonard Payne.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 67; church members (all baptized persons), 71.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 49; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 52.

*Services*—Sundays, 26; other days, 6; total, 32. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.

*Sunday School*—Bertrand: Officers and teachers: Female, 4. Pupils: Male, 8; female, 10; total, 18. Total membership, 22. Superintendent, Mrs. E. A. Poole, Bertrand.

*Parish Organizations*—Beehive, 36; Junior Auxiliary, 18.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 435 28
Diocesan and general church objects.....	130 77
Total disbursements.....	\$ 566 05
Amount of balance.....	1 15
Sum total.....	\$ 567 20

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$12,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	300 00	
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	
Totals.....	\$13,100 00	

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 1,800 00

## CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Date of taking charge, October, 1902.

CARTER CHASE, WALTER RANDALL, Lay Readers. Both of White Stone. Register—P. M. Gresham. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham. Both of Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. Oldham, Dr. C. T. Peirce, Edmund Lewis, V. R. Chowning, J. A. Harding, G. W. Bussells, R. H. Chilton, A. Noblett, Leonard Payne.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 6; total, 18. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 27; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 113; church members (all baptized persons), 140.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 72; added by confirmation, 8; admitted otherwise, 2; present number, 82.

*Services*—Sundays, 26; other days, 6; total, 32. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Female, 6. Pupils: Male, 11; female, 15; total, 26. In Bible classes: Male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Total membership, 40. Superintendents, Carter Chase, Walter Randall. Both of White Stone.

*Parish Organizations*—Guild, 28; Auxiliary, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 685 41
Special parochial expenditures.....	40 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	84 12
Diocesan and general church objects.....	275 12
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,084 65
Amount of balance.....	153 92
Sum total.....	\$ 1,238 57

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 800 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	200 00
Totals.....	\$ 5,250 00	\$ 1,000 00

## CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Date of taking charge, October, 1902.

Register—P. M. Gresham. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham. Both of Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. Oldham, Dr. C. T. Peirce, Edmund Lewis, V. R. Chowning, J. A. Harding, G. W. Bussells, R. H. Chilton, A. Noblett, Leonard Payne.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 11. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 23.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 18; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 21.

*Services*—Sundays, 26; other days, 6; total, 32. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 136 07
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	14 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	19 72
Total disbursements.....	\$ 169 79

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	\$ 1,500 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	150 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	350 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	
Totals.....	\$ 6,200 00	\$ 1,500 00

## LOUDOUN COUNTY.

## CAMERON PARISH.

BELMONT CHAPEL, Ashburn.

(Reported under St. James Church, Shelburne Parish.)

## SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg; BELMONT CHAPEL, Ashburn.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Leesburg.

Date of taking charge, January 3, 1919.

J. R. LINTNER, FRANK E. SAUNDERS, Lay Readers. Both of Leesburg.  
 Wardens—W. W. Chamblin, Washington, D. C.; Anthony Dibrell, Leesburg. Register—Frank E. Saunders, Leesburg. Treasurer—W. W. Chamblin, Washington, D. C. Other Vestrymen—Oscar Braden, Westmoreland Davis, Thos. M. Fendall, Dr. John A. Gibson, Gray Hume, J. R. Lintner, Talbott E. Pierce, H. B. Rust, Alfred L. B. diZerega.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 1; total, 9. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 16.

Congregation—Families, 133; confirmed persons, 249; church members (all baptized persons), 346.

Communicants—Last reported, 246; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 5; present number, 249.

Services—Sundays, 104; holy days, 3; other days, 67; total, 184. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 2; total, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 52; female, 63; total, 115. In Bible classes: Male, 9; female, 15; total, 24. Total membership, 149. Superintendent, Frank E. Saunders, Leesburg.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 22; Section B, 43; Little Helpers, 21; Junior Auxiliary, 14; Parish Guild, 18; Vestry, 12.

Sittings in Church—450; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 75.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,641 54
Special parochial expenditures.....	541 14
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	252 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	2,839 89
Sum total.....	\$ 7,274 57

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$70,000 00	\$30,850 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	12,000 00	9,000 00

Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
Totals.....	\$97,200 00	\$51,850 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 4,720 28

Remarks—The organizations made payment direct to the treasurer of the Diocese of \$170.00 for Church's Program.

## SHELBURNE PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1928.

Warden and Treasurer—George Jackson, Lucketts. Other Vestrymen—Bernard Costello, Henry Meyers, P. L. Gum, M. H. Whitmore.

Congregation—Families, 6; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 38.

Communicants—Present number, 25.

Services—Sundays, 18. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 10; total, 22. In Bible classes: Male, 11; female, 8; total, 19. Total membership, 45.

Parish Organizations—Junior Auxiliary, 8.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 360 73
Special parochial expenditures.....	5 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	18 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	158 25

Total disbursements..... \$ 523 98

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 1,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,100 00	1,100 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	200 00
Totals.....	\$ 2,800 00	\$ 2,800 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 500 00

## MADISON PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1928.

Warden—L. H. Leadam. Treasurer—R. J. McCray. Both of Paeonian Springs. Other Vestrymen—Marbury Offley, F. N. Kerr, McCarty.

Congregation—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 47; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 46; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number, 47.

Services—Sundays, 17; other days, 15; total, 32. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; holy days, 2; other days, 6; total, 18.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 20; total, 30. Total membership, 33. Superintendent, Theodore Reed, Hamilton.

*Parish Organizations*—Parish Guild, 15; Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Church School, 33.

*Sittings in Church*—200.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 320 70
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	87 59
Total disbursements.....	\$ 414 29
Amount of balance.....	6 05
Sum total.....	\$ 420 34

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	600 00	500 00
Totals.....	\$14,600 00	\$ 8,000 00

## MADISON PARISH.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1928.

Wardens—E. F. James, Jno. A. Lynch. Treasurer—E. F. James. Both of Round Hill. Other Vestrymen—R. W. Hammerly.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 6; confirmed persons, 29; church members (all baptized persons), 35.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 25; added by confirmation, 3; received by transfer, 1; present number, 29.

*Services*—Sundays, 13; other days, 6; total, 19. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; other days, 3; total, 14.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Guild, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 153 42
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	13 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	44 64
Total disbursements.....	\$ 211 06

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 1,800 00

## MADISON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1928.

C. K. DAVIS, Lay Reader, Purcellville.

Warden and Treasurer—W. P. Pancoast, Purcellville. Other Vestrymen—John B. Nichols, Luther Barrett, Clarence Davis, Bradley Kilgour.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 52; church members (all baptized persons), 65.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 51; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 52.

*Services*—Sundays, 20; holy days, 1; other days, 8; total, 29. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; other days, 8; total, 21.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 19; female, 17; total, 36. In Bible classes: Male, 5; female, 12; total, 17. Total membership, 58. Superintendent, Jno. B. Nichols, Purcellville.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Guild, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—120; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 473 89
Special parochial expenditures.....	350 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	18 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	312 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,153 89
Amount of balance.....	67 26
Sum total.....	\$ 1,221 15

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,650 00	
Totals.....	\$10,650 00	\$ 5,000 00

## JOHNS PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Warden—T. U. Dudley, Middleburg. Register—T. Atkinson, The Plains. Treasurer—H. Frost, Middleburg. Other Vestrymen—Harry Duffey, Aldrich Dudley.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 10.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 61; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 8; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 22; present number, 56.

*Services*—Sundays, 49; holy days, 12; total, 61. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 14.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 28; Woman's Guild, 28.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,310 95
Special parochial expenditures.....	327 42
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	70 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,109 32
Transfers.....	1,450 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,267 69
Amount of balance.....	64 85
Sum total.....	\$ 5,332 54

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$18,000 00	\$12,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	18,000 00	12,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	800 00	300 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	8,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,000 00	3,000 00
Totals.....	\$49,000 00	\$27,300 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of floating debt.....	2,500 00	

## JOHNS PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER, Aldie.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—John Moore, Philip di Zerega. Register—Chas. Ball. Treasurer—John Moore. All of Aldie. Other Vestrymen—Robert Connor.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 18; confirmed persons, 50; church members (all baptized persons), 52.

Communicants—Present number, 31.

Services—Sundays, 49; holy days, 2; other days, 9; total, 60. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; holy days, 2; total, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Total membership, 40. Union Sunday School in small village held in the Presbyterian church.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 13.

Sittings in Church—120; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 787 80
Special parochial expenditures.....	58 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	42 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	379 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,267 30

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,200 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	700 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,200 00	\$ 1,700 00

## JOHNS PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Oatlands.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—George Carter, Leesburg; Leland Talbot, Oatlands. Register and Treasurer—E. O. Russell, Leesburg.

Communicants—Last reported, 33; lost by defection to Roman church, 2; present number, 31.

Services—Sundays, 47; holy days, 2; other days, 8; total, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; holy days, 2; total, 12.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 356 60
Special parochial expenditures.....	43 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	27 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	175 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 602 10
Amount of balance.....	261 39
Sum total.....	\$ 863 49

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00	400 00
Totals.....	\$ 7,800 00	\$ 3,900 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 1,000 00

## LOUISA COUNTY.

## TRINITY PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Gordonsville.

Date of taking charge, September 16, 1929.

J. F. SARGEANT, Lay Reader, Louisa.

Wardens—Robert B. Winston, Leon Levy. Register—J. F. Sargeant. Treasurer—Leon Levy. All of Louisa. Other Vestrymen—W. C. Bibb, Carl H. Nolting, Wm. J. Whitlock.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 7.

Congregation—Families, 32; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 76; church members (all baptized persons), 85.

Communicants—Last reported, 69; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 64.

Services—Sundays, 23; other days, 6; total, 29. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils, 35. Total membership, 41. Superintendent, J. F. Sargeant, Louisa.

Parish Organizations—St. James Church Service League, 26; Junior Auxiliary, 17; Little Helpers, 10.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.



## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 509 88
Special parochial expenditures.....	63 75
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	23 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	173 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 769 63
Amount of balance.....	132 52
Sum total.....	\$ 902 15

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,300 00	\$ 3,000 00

## TRINITY PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Gordonsville.

Date of taking charge, September 16, 1929.

DR. P. C. MILLS, Lay Reader, Mineral.

Wardens—L. A. Keller, Jr., C. W. Grimm. Register and Treasurer—Jos. E. Keller. All of Mineral. Other Vestrymen—C. P. Noel, Dungan McKinsey, Dr. P. C. Mills.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 11. Burials, 2.  
*Congregation*—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 93; church members (all baptized persons), 118.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 65; added by confirmation, 11; lost by death, 1; present number, 75.

*Services*—Sundays, 18; other days, 15; total, 33. Holy Communion: Sundays, 5.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils, 30. Total membership, 36. Superintendent, L. A. Keller, Jr., Mineral.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 7.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 542 91
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	32 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	139 65
Total disbursements.....	\$ 714 56
Amount of balance.....	67
Sum total.....	\$ 715 23

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$13,500 00	\$ 6,000 00

Remarks—The rectory was completely destroyed by fire on January 25, 1931.

## GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, September, 1915.

Wardens—Admiral D. W. Taylor, Washington, D. C.; H. C. Via, Waldrop.

Register and Treasurer—J. F. Blackwell, Trevilians.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 21.

*Communicants*—Present number, 17.

*Services*—Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; holy days, 1; total, 5.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 3.

*Sittings in Church*—175; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 163 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	21 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	87 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 271 00

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	300 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	150 00	
Totals.....	\$ 5,450 00	\$ 1,500 00

## MADISON COUNTY.

## BROMFIELD PARISH.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison Courthouse.

REV. KENSEY JOHNS HAMMOND, D. D., Minister, Culpeper.

Date of taking charge, May 4, 1924.

Treasurer—Miss Norma Cave. Madison.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 8; confirmed persons, 12; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

*Communicants*—Present number, 10.

*Services*—Sundays, 5. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 10.

*Sittings in Church*—180; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 79 82
Special parochial expenditures.....	12 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	41 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 139 82

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 9,000 00	



## MATHEWS COUNTY.

## KINGSTON PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf; TRINITY CHURCH, Foster;

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews.

REV. GEORGE C. SHAW, Rector, Mathews.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1927.

E. F. BARNES, Cardinal; PERRY WILLIAMS, Retz, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Thomas F. Nelson, North; Perry Williams, Retz. Register—E. F. Barnes, Cardinal. Treasurer—Perry Williams, North. Other Vestrymen—Walter Smith, Columbus Williams, Dr. R. R. Hoskins, Jessie Nottingham, Dabney Baker.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 37; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 69; church members (all baptized persons), 78.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 66; added by confirmation, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 67.

*Services*—Sundays, 104; holy days, 4; other days, 20; total, 128. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 4; other days, 1; total, 29.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils: Male, 5; female, 15; total, 20. Total membership, 23. Superintendent, Rev. George C. Shaw, Mathews.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 40; Christ Church Aid Society, 12; Trinity Guild, 16; St. John's Guild, 8.

*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,899 28
Special parochial expenditures.....	160 85
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	56 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	631 40
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,747 53
Amount of balance.....	301 24
Sum total.....	\$ 3,048 77

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 2,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	2,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	5,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$28,000 00	\$13,500 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 280 00
Endowments and invested funds:	
For parish support.....	\$ 3,000 00

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Urbanna; EPIPHANY CHAPEL, Urbanna.

REV. W. D. SMITH, D. D., Rector, Christchurch.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1929.

BARTON PALMER, Lay Reader, Christchurch.

Wardens—W. W. Marston, T. M. Bonner. Register—Barton Palmer. Treasurer—F. P. Eastman. All of Urbanna.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

*Congregation*—Families, 75; confirmed persons, 150; church members (all baptized persons), 180.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 141; added by confirmation, 10; transferred to other parishes, 6; present number, 145.

*Services*—Sundays, 100. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 1; total, 25.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 15; female, 15; total, 30. In Bible classes: Male, 10; female, 15; total, 25. Total membership, 62. Superintendents, Barton Palmer, Casey Jones.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Section B, 12; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Guild, Christ Church, 40; Guild, Epiphany, 15.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,876 34
Special parochial expenditures.....	77 85
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	44 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,133 23
Transfers.....	2,789 79
Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,921 21
Amount of balance.....	177 12
Sum total.....	\$ 6,098 33

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Totals.....	\$23,000 00	\$14,000 00

## NEW KENT COUNTY.

## ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1928.

Vestry Committee—R. C. Richardson, Tunstall; E. E. Harrison, Tunstall; Frank Ridout, Providence Forge. Treasurer—Mrs. J. S. Christian, Tunstall.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 6; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 21.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 16; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 14.

*Services*—Sundays, 32. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 431 48
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	28 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 465 48
Amount of balance.....	24 51

Sum total.....	\$ 489 99
----------------	-----------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	100 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,000 00	
Totals.....	\$11,100 00	\$ 2,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....

\$ 1,300 00

*Remarks*—The St. Peter's Church Restoration Association is working to restore and repair the church. The Association at present has between \$1,000.00 and \$2,000.00 on hand for these purposes.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

## WICOMICO PARISH.

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico.

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Date of taking charge, October, 1902.

Wardens—Col. E. P. Tignor, Wicomico Church; Robert L. Waring, Remo. Register and Treasurer—Col. E. P. Tignor, Wicomico Church. Other Vestrymen—William A. Dietz, J. W. G. Stephens.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 10; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 18.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 19; lost by death, 1; present number, 18.

*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Guild, 17.

*Sittings in Church*—120; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 107 75
Special parochial expenditures.....	12 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	10 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	32 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 162 25
Amount of balance.....	52 25

Sum total.....	\$ 214 50
----------------	-----------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	825 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$ 5,325 00	

## ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

Rev. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Minister, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

Wardens—E. Hugh Smith, Howard R. Straughan. Treasurer—E. Hugh Smith. Both of Heathsville. Other Vestrymen—J. Edwin Nelms, John W. Cowart.

*Congregation*—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 24.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 22; admitted otherwise, 2; present number, 24.

*Services*—Sundays, 23; holy days, 2; total, 25. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 12; St. Stephen's Guild, 14.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 325 18
Special parochial expenditures.....	631 32
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	23 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	234 50

Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,214 00
Amount of balance.....	376 68

Sum total.....	\$ 1,590 68
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,500 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	\$ 666 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	
Totals.....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 666 00

## ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

Rev. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Minister, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

Warden—C. E. Davis. Register and Treasurer—R. P. Waller, Jr. Both of Fleeton. Other Vestrymen—W. A. Edwards, David Reamy, Charles O. Pittman, Mosby Saunders, R. P. Waller, Woodley Blackwell.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 25; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 50; church members (all baptized persons), 57.

*Communicants*—Present number, 46.

*Services*—Sundays, 24; holy days, 2; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 5; female, 2; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 13; female, 27; total, 40. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 1; total, 3. Total membership, 50. Superintendent, Mrs. I. M. Bussells, Fleeton.

*Parish Organizations*—St. Mary's Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Junior Auxiliary, 24.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 423 10
Special parochial expenditures.....	461 19
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	22 50
Diocesan and general church objects.....	226 00
New investments.....	625 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,757 79
Amount of balance.....	128 54
Sum total.....	\$ 1,886 33

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00		
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,200 00		
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00		
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00		
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	600 00		
Totals.....	\$ 8,800 00		

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 2,235 98

*Remarks*—The parish house, rectory and church are insured, but the exact amounts are not available at this time.

## ORANGE COUNTY.

### ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Orange.

REV. DOUGLAS W. NEFF, Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, July 17, 1926.

GEORGE L. BROWNING, Lay Reader, Orange.

Wardens—George L. Browning, Orange; E. F. Golsan, Somerset. Register—A. B. Taliaferro, Nasons. Treasurer—S. M. Nottingham, Orange. Other Vestrymen—W. C. Williams, G. J. Browning, I. S. Ricketts, F. S. Walker, V. R. Shackelford, Lewis Willis, W. B. Mason, R. W. D. Taylor.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 69; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 211; church members (all baptized persons), 233.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 152; added by confirmation, 5; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 153.

*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 3; other days, 5; total, 60. Holy Communion: Sundays, 13; holy days, 2; total, 15.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 8; total, 11. Pupils, 65. In Bible classes, 10. Total membership, 86. Superintendent, A. B. Taliaferro, Nasons.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary; Junior Auxiliary, 9; Parish Aid; Sewing Class; Girls' Friendly Society, 13; Church Periodical Club; Chancel Guild.

*Sittings in Church*—240; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 3,849 55
Special parochial expenditures.....	125 01
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	177 67
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,426 74
Transfers.....	2,481 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 8,059 97
Amount of balance.....	116 74
Sum total.....	\$ 8,176 71

PROPERTY.		Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and parish house (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00		
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00		
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	12,000 00		
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,000 00		
Totals.....	\$67,000 00		
Indebtedness:			
Total indebtedness.....	\$20,000 00		

### SCOTT PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Gordonsville.

Date of taking charge, September 16, 1929.

E. V. BREEDON, Lay Reader, Gordonsville.

Wardens—E. V. Breedon, J. C. Hendricks. Register—Stewart McElroy. Treasurer—Barton Cameron. All of Gordonsville. Other Vestrymen—J. H. Stratton, E. H. Turner, R. B. Goodloe, E. B. Strange, L. C. Graves, R. M. Fisher, Jas. N. Wilhoit.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 39; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 92; church members (all baptized persons), 128.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 72; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 8; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 11; present number, 68.

*Services*—Sundays, 37; holy days, 2; other days, 17; total, 56. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; holy days, 1; total, 11.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils, 24. Total membership, 28. Superintendent, J. C. Hendricks, Gordonsville.

*Parish Organizations*—Christ Church Guild, 27; Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Junior Choir, 18.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 1,921 52
Special parochial expenditures.....	166 96
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	92 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	777 20

Transfers.....	181 20
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,138 88
Amount of balance.....	92 06
Sum total.....	\$ 3,230 94

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	2,500 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,000 00	
Totals.....	\$22,000 00	\$11,500 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....		\$ 1,000 00
Amount of floating debt.....		2,000 00
Total of indebtedness.....		\$ 3,000 00

## SCOTT PARISH.

BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH, Barboursville.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Gordonsville.

Date of taking charge, September 16, 1929.

Treasurer—R. M. Fisher, Barboursville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 8.*Congregation*—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 39; church members (all baptized persons), 51.*Communicants*—Last reported, 28; added by confirmation, 8; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 37.*Services*—Sundays, 16; other days, 12; total, 28. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; other days, 1; total, 7.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 7; female, 19; total, 26. Total membership, 30. Superintendent, L. C. Graves, Gordonsville.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 31; Ladies' Aid, 11.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 234 86
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	106 86
Total disbursements.....	\$ 353 72
Amount of balance.....	23 85
Sum total.....	\$ 377 57

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	125 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,625 00	\$ 2,500 00

## PAGE COUNTY.

## LURAY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.

REV. FREDK. J. WARNECKE, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1929.

Wardens—C. S. Landram, R. L. Printz. Register—F. T. Amiss. Treasurer—R. T. Morrison. All of Luray. Other Vestrymen—R. Speake.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 23; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 69; church members (all baptized persons), 91.*Communicants*—Last reported, 69; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 69.*Services*—Sundays, 37; holy days, 4; other days, 18; total, 58. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; holy days, 1; total, 12.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 13; female, 16; total, 29. Total membership, 33. Superintendent, F. T. Amiss, Luray.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 14; St. Mary's Guild, 19; Junior Auxiliary, 8.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 691 70
Special parochial expenditures.....	180 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	17 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	306 31
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,195 51
Amount of balance.....	238 72
Sum total.....	\$ 1,434 23

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,500 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	
Totals.....	\$19,000 00	

## LURAY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ingham.

REV. FREDK. J. WARNECKE, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1929.

Warden—R. Orye. Treasurer—S. Andrews. Both of Shenandoah. Other Vestrymen—D. Comer.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 7; confirmed persons, 15; church members (all baptized persons), 21.*Communicants*—Present number, 15.*Services*—Sundays, 23; holy days, 2; total, 25. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils:

Male, 15; female, 20; total, 35. In Bible classes: Male, 4; female, 9; total, 14. Total membership, 53. Superintendent, S. Andrews, Shenandoah.  
*Sittings in Church*—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Total disbursements.....	\$	17 06

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....		\$ 1,000 00

## LURAY PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Pine Grove.

REV. FREDK. J. WARNECKE, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1929.

Wardens—Carl Pettit, Reuben Jenkins. Register—Carl Pettit. Treasurer—Wm. Weakley. All of Stanley. Other Vestrymen—I. N. Weakley, Henry Gray, Eldon Gray, Ernest Weakley.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 60; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 47; church members (all baptized persons), 76.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 43; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 47.

*Services*—Sundays, 39; other days, 19; total, 58. Holy Communion: Sundays, 9; other days, 14; total, 23.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 91; total membership, 100. Superintendents, Miss Virginia Cary, Miss Cecilia Nelson. Both of Stanley.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Girls' Club, 14; St. Barnabas Boys' Choir, 14.

*Sittings in Church*—100.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Current expenses.....	\$	25 03
Special parochial expenditures.....		15 14
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....		6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....		77 00
Total disbursements.....	\$	123 17

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....		\$ 1,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....		600 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....		2,500 00
Totals.....		\$ 4,100 00

## LURAY PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Tanner's Ridge.

REV. FREDK. J. WARNECKE, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1929.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

*Services*—Sundays, 16; other days, 9; total, 25.

*Church School*—Superintendent, Miss K. S. Haile, Stanley.

*Sittings in Church*—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Current expenses.....	\$	5 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....		10 00
Total disbursements.....	\$	15 00
Amount of balance.....		46
Sum total.....	\$	15 46

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....		\$ 1,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....		250 00
Totals.....		\$ 1,250 00

## PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

## DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1918.

Wardens—A. A. Hooff, G. G. Allen. Register—F. R. Hynson. Treasurer—G. R. Ratcliffe. All of Manassas. Other Vestrymen—T. J. Ashford, C. A. S. Hopkins, J. P. Lyon, T. E. Didlake, Dr. Emllyn Marsteller, John Holt Merchant, E. Swavely, O. D. Waters, Norvel N. Free.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 4; total, 7. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8.

*Congregation*—Families, 77; confirmed persons, 150; church members (all baptized persons), 235.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 136; added by confirmation, 14; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 149.

*Services*—Sundays, 40; holy days, 6; other days, 35; total, 81. Holy Communion: Sundays, 15; holy days, 4; other days, 4; total, 23.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 7; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 48; total, 73. Total membership, 82.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 17; Ladies' Guild, 30.

*Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Current expenses.....	\$	3,551 61
Special parochial expenditures.....		572 34
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....		89 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....		263 69
Total disbursements.....	\$	4,476 64
Amount of balance.....		277 57
Sum total.....	\$	4,754 21

PROPERTY.		
	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$24,000 00	\$17,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	8,000 00	4,000 00



## 294 136TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,300 00	2,300 00
Totals.....	\$34,300 00	\$23,300 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 6,100 00	
Amount of floating debt.....	600 00	
Total of indebtedness.....	\$ 6,700 00	
Endowments and invested funds:		
For parish support.....	\$ 4,000 00	

## DETtingen PARISH.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, NOKESVILLE.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1918.

Warden—Norvel N. Free, Nokesville.

Congregation—Families, 5; confirmed persons, 7.

Communicants—Present number, 7.

Services—Sundays, 10. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,300 00	\$ 3,500 00

## HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket; GRACE CHAPEL, Hickory Grove.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

GEO. G. TYLER, Lay Reader, Haymarket.

Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Bailey Tyler. Register—Bailey Tyler. Treasurer—J. W. Garrett. All of Haymarket. Other Vestrymen—Geo. G. Tyler, Dr. T. G. Brown, Dr. Wade C. Payne, Marion G. White (resigned), W. Park Wilson, Rolfe Robertson, C. H. Keyser (deceased), E. P. Watson, J. M. Piercy.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 53; individuals (not thus included), 29; confirmed persons, 182; church members (all baptized persons), 226.

Communicants—Last reported, 174; added by confirmation, 8; lost by death, 4; present number, 178.

Services—Sundays, 65; holy days, 10; other days, 4; total, 79. Holy Com-days, 24; holy days, 4; other days, 6; total, 34.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 7; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 24; female, 26; total, 50. Total membership, 60. Superintendents, Geo. G. Tyler, W. Park Wilson. Both of Haymarket.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 31; B Branch, 10; Parish Guild, 26; Chancel Guild, 6.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 50.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,453 25
Special parochial expenditures.....	363 95
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	81 25

## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY

295

Diocesan and general church objects.....	404 75
Transfers.....	833 58
Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,136 78
Amount of balance.....	283 44
Sum total.....	\$ 4,420 22

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,500 00	1,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	300 00	200 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	750 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,700 00	868 00
Totals.....	\$14,250 00	\$ 8,068 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 2,500 00
Amount of floating debt.....	1,200 00

Total of indebtedness.....	\$ 3,700 00
----------------------------	-------------

## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

## BROMFIELD PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Wardens—Wm. M. Stuart, D. D. Miller. Register—Wm. M. Stuart. Treasurer—E. M. Green. All of Washington. Other Vestrymen—C. J. Miller, Tucker Coleman, Arthur Miller.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Communicants—Last reported, 33; lost by death, 3; present number, 30.

Services—Sundays, 20; other days, 6; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sun-days, 4.

Parish Organizations—Trinity Guild, 12.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 394 80
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	5 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 410 80
Amount of balance.....	15 86
Sum total.....	\$ 426 66



## BROMFIELD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Treasurer—Richard Cooper, Sperryville. Other Vestrymen—Hon. Wm. Meade Fletcher, P. H. O'Bannon.

Congregation—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 10; church members (all baptized persons), 11.

Communicants—Present number, 10.

Services—Sundays, 22. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 134 98
Special parochial expenditures.....	104 57
Total disbursements.....	\$ 239 55
Amount of balance.....	8 78
Sum total.....	\$ 248 33

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 2,750 00	.....

## BROMFIELD PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Woodville.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Brandy Station.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Treasurer—W. L. Yancey. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Stephenson.

Congregation—Families, 6; confirmed persons, 9; church members (all baptized persons), 10.

Communicants—Last reported, 11; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 9.

Services—This congregation attends Immanuel Church, Sperryville.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 166 19
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	18 00
Diocesan and general church object.....	52 50
Total disbursements.....	\$ 236 69
Amount of balance.....	101 16
Sum total.....	\$ 337 85

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	\$ 500 00	.....

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

## NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

FARNHAM CHURCH, Farnham; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Emmerton.

REV. D. C. LOVING, Rector, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1930.

Wardens—W. G. Brockenbrough, Emmerton; N. H. Edwards, Farnham. Register and Treasurer—W. G. Brockenbrough, Emmerton. Other Vestrymen—Dr. V. L. Litsinger, T. W. Murphy, D. W. Willey.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 36; church members (all baptized persons), 39.

Communicants—Last reported, 33; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 36.

Services—Sundays, 28; other days, 6; total, 34. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Female, 1. Pupils: Male, 4; female, 5; total, 9. Total membership, 10. Superintendent, Mrs. A. V. Payne, Farnham.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 9; Woman's Auxiliary, 9; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Little Helpers, 6.

Sittings in Church—400.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 369 34
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	130 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 510 34
Amount of balance.....	32 07
Sum total.....	\$ 542 41

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$15,000 00	\$ 6,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	500 00	.....
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$16,600 00	\$ 6,500 00

## LUNENBURG PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

(Vacant.)

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1917.

FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Warsaw.

Wardens—B. H. Baird, A. N. Wellford. Both of Warsaw. Register—H. L. Warner, Warsaw. Treasurer—B. B. Griffith, Emmerton. Other Vestrymen—Fred Northup, G. H. Ross, Dr. H. L. Segar, Jno. Brockenbrough, Judge J. W. B. Chinn, W. H. Wellford.

Official Acts—Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 37; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 123; church members (all baptized persons), 133.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 117; lost by death, 1; present number, 116.  
*Services*—Sundays, 38; holy days, 3; other days, 8; total, 49. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; other days, 2; total, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, 67. Total membership, 74. Superintendents, Jno. Brockenbrough, Warsaw; Fred Northup, Sharps.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; St. John's Guild, 22; Junior Auxiliary, 14; Altar Guild, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,328 27
Special parochial expenditures.....	127 35
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	56 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	966 12

Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,477 74
Amount of balance.....	26 57

Sum total.....	\$ 2,504 31
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00	
Totals.....	\$10,800 00	\$ 7,000 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 6,000 00

*Remarks*—This parish has been without a rector since October 15th.

## ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

## ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

REV. WALTER WILLIAMS, Rector, Harrisonburg.

Date of taking charge, June 2, 1919.

*Wardens*—John P. Burke, A. U. Lewis. Register—H. A. Converse.  
*Treasurer*—Lynnwood Whitesel. All of Harrisonburg. Other Vestrymen—  
 C. K. Bodine, T. N. Haas, John T. Harris, I. S. McNeill, S. J. Prichard,  
 F. L. Sublett, Jas. M. Warren, W. N. Sprinkel.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 10. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

*Congregation*—Families, 52; individuals (not thus included), 42; confirmed persons, 152; church members (all baptized persons), 192.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 131; added by confirmation, 10; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; present number, 138.

*Services*—Sundays, 69; holy days, 17; total, 86. Holy Communion: Sundays, 15; holy days, 9; other days, 1; total, 25.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 4; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 37; total, 62. Total membership, 70. Superintendent, John P. Burke, Harrisonburg.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Guild, 40; Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Section B, 14; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Little Helpers, 12; Chancel Guild, 16.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,975 42
Special parochial expenditures.....	557 92
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	124 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,301 24

Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,958 58
Amount of balance.....	1,219 29

Sum total.....	\$ 6,177 87
----------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$18,000 00	\$17,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	6,400 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	23,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,850 00	5,500 00
Totals.....	\$54,850 00	\$29,900 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 45 00

## LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Lynnwood; ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Yancey;  
 GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Rocky Bar.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

CAPTAIN T. HEATON, Lay Reader, Elkton.

*Wardens*—S. H. Lewis, T. B. Dilworth. Both of Lynnwood.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 35; adults, 10; total, 45. Confirmations, 27.

*Congregation*—Families, 125; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 184; church members (all baptized persons), 450.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 157; added by confirmation, 27; present number, 184.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 12; total, 16. Pupils: Male, 170; female, 190; total, 360. Total membership, 376. Superintendents, Mrs. S. H. Lewis, Lynnwood; Miss Clara Orwig, Elkton; Miss Hattie Price, Elkton.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 55; Junior Auxiliary, 40; Girls' Friendly Society, 10; Boys' Club, 8; Young People's Service League, 30; Little Helpers, 13.

*Sittings in Church*—285.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 4 75
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	28 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	256 28

Total disbursements.....	\$ 289 03
--------------------------	-----------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$12,500 00	\$ 7,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	11,000 00	6,900 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	5,700 00	3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,350 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,300 00	
Totals.....	\$32,850 00	\$16,900 00

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

## BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1922.

Wardens—J. Shields Chapman, M. Hollingsworth. Register—W. B. Allen.  
 Treasurer—Mrs. J. M. Bauserman. All of Woodstock. Other Vestrymen—  
 H. B. Chapman, Thomas Chapman.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed  
 persons, 35; church members (all baptized persons), 40.

Communicants—Last reported, 29; admitted otherwise, 3; present num-  
 ber, 32.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 4; other days, 10; total, 66. Holy Com-  
 munion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

Parish Organizations—Parish Guild, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 9.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 736 12
Special parochial expenditures.....	508 05
Diocesan and general church objects.....	138 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,382 17

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 9,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	2,720 00
Totals.....	\$14,000 00	\$ 8,720 00

## BECKFORD PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1922.

Wardens—A. R. Evans, F. Nissler, Jr. Register—A. R. Evans. Treas-  
 urer—Mrs. Gordon Bowman. All of Mt. Jackson.

Official Acts—Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed  
 persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 29.

Communicants—Last reported, 22; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without  
 transfer, 9; present number, 12.

Services—Sundays, 51; holy days, 1; other days, 10; total, 62. Holy Com-  
 munion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Parish Organizations—Parish Guild, 6.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 678 60
Special parochial expenditures.....	9 90
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	9 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	84 00
Sum total.....	\$ 781 50

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,500 00
Endowments and invested funds: For parish support.....		\$ 3,500 00

## BECKFORD PARISH.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, SHRINE MONT,  
Orkney Springs.

REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector, Orkney Springs.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1925.

Treasurer—Rev. Edmund L. Woodward, M. D., Orkney Springs.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 2.

Congregation—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed  
 persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 27.

Communicants—Last reported, 10; added by confirmation, 2; admitted  
 otherwise, 1; present number, 13.

Services—Sundays, 60; holy days, 10; other days, 220; total, 290. Holy  
 Communion: Sundays, 17; holy days, 6; other days, 12; total, 35.

Parish Organizations—Advisory Council, 7; Summer Council, 12; Girls'  
 Friendly Society, 22; Sunday Night Bible Class, 100.

Sittings in Shrine—300; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,929 96
Special parochial expenditures.....	330 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	66 00
New investments.....	4,556 02
Transfers.....	62 75

Total disbursements.....	\$ 6,956 73
Amount of balance.....	10 95

Sum total..... \$ 6,967 68

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	\$ 1,800 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,500 00	2,200 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	12,100 00	5,700 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	4,000 00	2,000 00
Totals.....	\$51,000 00	\$11,700 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support. . . . . \$ 50 00

*Remarks*—Shrine Mont is closely identified in property and ministrations with the Cathedral Shrine and is in charge of its rector and a council headed by the Bishop of the Diocese. The financial report above reflects the combined developments. Their properties now occupy 120 acres about the Cathedral Shrine, including much of a small mountain renamed Shrine Mont and verging on a vast National Forest reserve in the Alleghany Mountains. Shrine Mont, like the Cathedral Shrine, is a perpetual trust. Its purpose is to afford in association with the Cathedral Shrine a "place apart" for rest, devotion and fellowship of the church's spiritual leaders in congenial groups. During the past year several hundred such availed themselves of its privileges, which are made available at or below cost.

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, April 15, 1923.

Wardens—Dr. M. M. Lewis, Edgar M. Young. Register—Wm. K. Goolrick. Treasurer—Geo. L. Hunter, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—W. W. Braxton, C. Archer Smith, A. H. Wallace, Geo. W. Shepherd, Arthur P. Thornton, F. M. Chichester, H. K. Sweetser, A. F. Turner.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7.

*Congregation*—Families, 126; individuals (not thus included), 34; confirmed persons, 291; church members (all baptized persons), 342.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 278; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 4; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 285.

*Services*—Sundays, 96; holy days, 5; other days, 27; total, 128. Holy Communion: Sundays, 26; holy days, 3; other days, 5; total, 34.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 5; female, 15; total, 20. Pupils: Male, 40; female, 51; total, 91. In Bible classes: Male, 11; female, 7; total, 18. Total membership, 129. Superintendents, Dudley Boogher, Elsie M. Lewis. Both of Fredericksburg.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Section B of Woman's Auxiliary, 25; The Parish Guild, 35; Junior Auxiliary, 18; Flower Guild, 23; Chancel Guild, 6.

*Sittings in Church*—650; number of free sittings, 350. Sittings in Sunday School room, 250.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses. . . . .	\$ 5,576 22
Special parochial expenditures. . . . .	662 37
Bishop's and Contingent Fund. . . . .	340 00
Diocesan and general church objects. . . . .	2,973 34
Transfers. . . . .	800 00

Total disbursements. . . . .	\$10,351 93
Amount of balance. . . . .	94 87

Sum total. . . . .	\$10,446 80
--------------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

Church and chapel (exclusive of land). . . . .	\$40,000 00	\$19,100 00
Rectory (exclusive of land). . . . .	10,000 00	4,600 00
Parish house (exclusive of land). . . . .	3,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings). . . . .	10,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells. . . . .	7,000 00	4,250 00

Totals. . . . .	\$70,000 00	\$27,950 00
-----------------	-------------	-------------

## Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt. . . . .	\$ 2,454 18
----------------------------------	-------------

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. LAURANCE BRENT, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, September 9, 1928.

JOHN F. SCOTT, OSWALD E. CAMP, PAUL KARSTEN, JR., Lay Readers.  
All of Fredericksburg.

Wardens—S. G. Wallace, John F. Scott. Register—Oswald E. Camp. Treasurer—Paul Karsten, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—E. F. Bellomy, Mason Dillon, R. E. Beckham, E. T. Faulkner, Lee R. Brauer, Chester B. Goolrick, L. J. Houston, Jr.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 17.

*Congregation*—Families, 44; individuals (not thus included), 36; confirmed persons, 127; church members (all baptized persons), 177.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 110; added by confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 127.

*Services*—Sundays, 90; holy days, 6; other days, 38; total, 134. Holy Communion: Sundays, 16; holy days, 5; other days, 8; total, 29.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 9; total, 11. Pupils: Male, 17; female, 37; total, 54. Total membership, 65. Superintendents, Rev. Laurance Brent, John F. Scott. Both of Fredericksburg.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Junior Auxiliary, 17; Section B of Woman's Auxiliary, 18; Parish Guild, 62; Little Helpers, 12; Sanctuary Guild, 8; Boys' Club (temporarily disbanded), 54.

*Sittings in Church*—275; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses. . . . .	\$ 3,097 05
Special parochial expenditures. . . . .	883 51
Bishop's and Contingent Fund. . . . .	109 38
Diocesan and general church objects. . . . .	1,141 50
Transfers. . . . .	257 33

Total disbursements. . . . .	\$ 5,488 77
Amount of balance. . . . .	167 94

Sum total. . . . .	\$ 5,656 71
--------------------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land). . . . .	\$25,000 00	\$15,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land). . . . .	7,500 00	3,500 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells. . . . .	2,000 00	1,200 00

Totals. . . . .	\$34,500 00	\$19,700 00
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Indebtedness:  
Amount of floating debt..... \$ 5,254 64

Endowments and invested funds:  
For other purposes..... \$ 1,000 00

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania.

REV. LAURANCE BRENT, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, October 9, 1928.

Wardens—W. W. Morton, Post Oak; Frank Nussey, Spotsylvania. Register—Frank Nussey, Spotsylvania. Treasurer—W. W. Morton, Post Oak. Other Vestrymen—E. W. Gayle.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 21.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 21; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 18.

*Services*—Sundays, 26; other days, 5; total, 31. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Parish Guild, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses..... \$ 130 92  
Bishop's and Contingent Fund..... 17 00  
Diocesan and general church objects..... 55 00

Sum total..... \$ 202 92

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	.....

## BERKELEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston.

ROBERT C. BEVERLEY, Student, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, June 10, 1930.

Wardens—J. T. Mastin, W. E. McLeod. Register—F. C. Boggs. Treasurer—L. A. Boggs. All of Bumpass.

*Congregation*—Church members (all baptized persons), 8.

*Communicants*—Present number, 8.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 18; female, 16; total, 34. In Bible classes: Male, 6; female, 4; total, 10. Total membership, 50. Superintendent, F. C. Boggs, Bumpass.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements..... \$ 39 85  
Amount of balance..... 3 47

Sum total..... \$ 44 32

## STAFFORD COUNTY.

## OVERWHARTON PARISH.

AQUIA CHURCH, Garrisonville; CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.

REV. HENRY HEATON, Minister, Widewater.

Date of taking charge, June 22, 1929.

Wardens—R. W. Powers, Widewater; R. C. L. Moncure, Stafford. Register—W. F. Powers, Stafford. Treasurer—E. L. Perry, Quantico. Other Vestrymen—Henry W. Moncure, Henry Moncure, Jr., R. M. Moncure, Geo. V. Moncure, Frank D. Moncure, Frank Moncure, E. W. Perry, James Ashby.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 49; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 109; church members (all baptized persons), 189.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 56; added by confirmation, 15; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 71.

*Services*—Sundays, 45; holy days, 3; other days, 7; total, 55. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8; holy days, 1; total, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Clifton: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Aquia: Male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Pupils: Clifton, 59; Aquia, 34. In Bible classes: Male, 12; female, 15; total, 27. Total membership, 106. Superintendents: Aquia, Ernest Yourtee, Stafford; Clifton: R. M. Moncure, Rectory.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Overwharton Helpers, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses..... \$ 939 86  
Special parochial expenditures..... 286 65  
Bishop's and Contingent Fund..... 28 00  
Diocesan and general church objects..... 710 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 1,964 51  
Amount of balance..... 117 97

Sum total..... \$ 2,082 48

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$12,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	500 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,150 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	150 00	.....

Totals..... \$26,600 00 \$ 4,000 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 1,200 00  
For other purposes..... 850 00  
For Improvement Fund..... 351 16

Total..... \$ 2,401 16

*Remarks*—During the first half of the year this parish was served by Rev. Henry Heaton, deacon, who became priest and rector in June, 1930.



## WARREN COUNTY.

NEWTON PARISH.  
CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.  
REV. T. W. TAYLOR, Rector, Front Royal.  
No report received.  
Communicants last reported, 82.

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

COPLER PARISH.  
YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill; NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly; COPLER CHAPEL, Hague; ST. JAMES MISSION, Tidwells.  
(Vacant.)

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1917.  
Wardens—Dr. W. N. Chinn, Frederick Griffith. Register—R. Lee Griffith.  
Treasurer—Blake Tyler Newton. All of Hague. Other Vestrymen—R. H. Gawen, Robert Murphy, B. F. Brown, S. D. Cox, Raymond Sydnor, C. F. Unruh, J. A. Brown, E. M. Pennington.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 19. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 54; individuals (not thus included), 14; confirmed persons, 216; church members (all baptized persons), 280.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 170; added by confirmation, 8; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 175.

*Services*—Sundays, 46; holy days, 2; other days, 8; total, 56. Holy Communion: Sundays, 13; holy days, 1; other days, 2; total, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 196; total membership, 211. Superintendent, R. L. Griffith, Hague; Raymond Sydnor, Tucker Hill; Horace Bryant, Tidwells.

*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Aid, 52; Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Girls' Friendly, 20; Little Helpers, 12.

*Sittings in Church*—500; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,121 99
Special parochial expenditures.....	155 69
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,061 37

Total disbursements..... \$ 2,339 05

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$16,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,500 00	.....

Totals..... \$25,500 00 \$ 5,000 00

## Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 2,500 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 2,700 00  
*Remarks*—This parish has been vacant since the resignation of the rector, October 15, 1930.

MONTROSS PARISH.  
ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Nomini Grove.  
(Vacant.)

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1917.

Wardens—E. B. Hutt, Neenah; R. H. Hall, Nomini Grove. Register—J. E. Hutt, Neenah. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt, Neenah. Other Vestrymen—Stanley Garner, Randolph Sanford, Samuel Harrison.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7.

*Congregation*—Families, 18; confirmed persons, 63; church members (all baptized persons), 78.

*Communicants*—Present number, 56.

*Services*—Sundays, 20; other days, 6; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, 30. Total membership, 34. Superintendent, R. H. Hall, Nomini Grove.

*Parish Organizations*—St. Paul's Guild, 11.

*Sittings in Church*—75; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 290 58
Special parochial expenditures.....	91 54
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	233 80

Total disbursements..... \$ 626 92  
Amount of balance..... 46 68

Sum total..... \$ 673 60

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	225 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	.....

Totals..... \$ 4,525 00 \$ 2,000 00

## Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 2,000 00  
*Remarks*—The congregation has erected a parish house during 1930 which is free of debt. Since the resignation of the rector in October the chapel has had no minister.

## MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Montross.

REV. THOMAS P. BAKER, Rector, Oak Grove.

Wardens—A. M. Chandler, W. H. F. Harvey. Register and Treasurer—George D. Chandler. All of Montross.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 1.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 41; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 45.



*Services*—Sundays, 34; other days, 9; total, 43. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 17; total, 27. Total membership, 34. Superintendent, F. F. Chandler, Montross.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 17.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 433 50
Special parochial expenditures	50 45
Bishop's and Contingent Fund	39 00
Diocesan and general church objects	146 00

Total disbursements	\$ 668 95
Amount of balance	24 41

Sum total	\$ 693 36
-----------	-----------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)	800 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells	700 00	
Totals	\$ 4,500 00	\$ 2,000 00

## WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.

REV. THOMAS P. BAKER, Rector, Oak Grove.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1921.

L. A. WASHINGTON, Lay Reader, Oak Grove.

Wardens—Wm. Wilson, L. A. Washington. Register—L. A. Washington. Treasurer—James A. Latane. All of Oak Grove. Other Vestrymen—C. G. Williams, M. D., Wm. C. Latane, Julian H. Griffith, J. A. Latane, John A. Flemer, Lawrence Latane, Frank M. Stiff.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Burials, 2.

*Congregation*—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 50; church members (all baptized persons), 70.

*Communicants*—Present number, 48.

*Services*—Sundays, 34; other days, 8; total, 42. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 16; total, 30. In Bible classes: Male, 5; female, 7; total, 12. Total membership, 47. Superintendent, J. A. Latane, Oak Grove.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 20.

*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 707 12
Special parochial expenditures	122 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund	44 00
Diocesan and general church objects	260 00

Total disbursements	\$ 1,233 12
Amount of balance	7 85

Sum total	\$ 1,240 97
-----------	-------------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land)	\$ 3,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land)	4,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land)	700 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells	500 00	
Totals	\$ 8,200 00	\$ 1,500 00

## WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.

JAMES T. MARSHALL, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1929.

T. F. MASON, Lay Reader, Colonial Beach.

Warden—H. B. Miller. Treasurer—T. F. Mason. Both of Colonial Beach. Other Vestrymen—Chas. Bryan.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 29; individuals (not thus included), 50; confirmed persons, 36; church members (all baptized persons), 44.

*Communicants*—Present number, 36.

*Services*—Sundays, 35; holy days, 3; other days, 5; total, 43. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; other days, 2; total, 6.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, 8. In Bible classes, 8. Total membership, 21. Superintendent, L. H. Crowe, Colonial Beach.

*Parish Organizations*—Rector's Aid, 11.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 805 88
Special parochial expenditures	55 06
Bishop's and Contingent Fund	25 45
Diocesan and general church objects	5 00

Total disbursements	\$ 891 39
Amount of balance	2 81

Sum total	\$ 894 20
-----------	-----------

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)	\$12,000 00	\$ 4,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells	1,500 00	500 00

Totals	\$14,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
--------	-------------	-------------

*Remarks*—Services are held in the church the second and fourth Sunday's nine months of the year and every Sunday the remaining three months, June, July and August. The summer congregation is usually around seventy-five (members and others) a Sunday. The summer church school is around fifty, as we have the Episcopal Home children from Washington, also the children of summer residents. A new lighting system was installed in the church by the Rector's Aid in 1930 at a cost of \$246.41. We have ordained ministers visit us for communion services.

## II. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

### ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

#### MONTICELLO PARISH.

TRINITY MISSION, Charlottesville.

REV. F. DELISLE PIKE, Minister, 818 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, June 12, 1930.

Wardens—A. W. Standup, Geo. Brown. Register—John Estes. Treasurer—O. G. Conn. All of Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—M. M. McGinnes, Claud M. Burgin.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 23; confirmed persons, 28.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 9; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 28.

*Services*—Sundays, 27; other days, 5; total, 32. Holy Communion: Sundays, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 18; female, 20; total, 38. In Bible classes: Male, 6; female, 8; total, 14. Total membership, 60. Superintendent, O. G. Conn, Charlottesville.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Ladies' Guild, 8.

*Sittings in Church*—60; number of free sittings, all.

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 194 48
Special parochial expenditures.....	46 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	28 65

Total disbursements.....	\$ 273 13
Amount of balance.....	28 84

Sum total..... \$ 301 97

#### PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 1,800 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00	

Totals..... \$ 6,300 00 \$ 3,300 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 600 00

### CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

#### FAIRFAX PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL MISSION, Alexandria.

REV. F. DELISLE PIKE, Minister, 818 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, June 12, 1930.

Wardens—G. Thos. Lee, Milton Franklin. Register—Herbert P. Tancil. Treasurer—James H. Clark. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—James Townes, William Dixon.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. *Congregation*—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 40; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 40; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 40.

*Services*—Sundays, 46; holy days, 5; other days, 10; total, 61. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8; other days, 1; total, 9.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 20; female, 31; total, 51. In Bible classes: Male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Total membership, 68. Superintendent, James H. Clark, Alexandria.

*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Guild, 19; Men's Club, 11; Woman's Auxiliary, 15.

*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 319 58
Special parochial expenditures.....	188 67
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	61 15

Total disbursements.....	\$ 575 40
Amount of balance.....	14

Sum total..... \$ 575 54

#### PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,500 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,200 00	
Totals.....	\$ 6,700 00	

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 196 20

### CLARKE COUNTY.

#### CLARKE PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MEMORIAL MISSION, Berryville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister, Charles Town, W. Va.

Date of taking charge, March, 1928.

Wardens—Paul Williams, Isaac Young. Register—Alexander Lewis. Treasurer—Mrs. Fannie Massey. All of Berryville.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 28; church members (all baptized persons), 35.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 24; lost by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 16.

*Services*—Sundays, 44; holy days, 1; other days, 7; total, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 5; holy days, 2; total, 7.

*Church School*—Superintendent, Mrs. Julia Nickens, Berryville.

*Parish Organizations*—Advisory Board, 6; Woman's Auxiliary, 7; Junior Auxiliary, 16.

*Sittings in Church*—100.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 54 01
Special parochial expenditures.....	324 48
Diocesan and general church objects.....	23 99
Total disbursements.....	\$ 402 48
Amount of balance.....	11 02
Sum total.....	\$ 413 50

PROPERTY.	
	Estimated Values Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00 \$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	400 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	550 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00
Totals.....	\$ 5,200 00 \$ 2,000 00

Indebtedness: Amount of floating debt..... \$ 339 00  
*Remarks*—The church hall, which was used the first time at Christmas, is going to be the means of getting the young people interested in the church.

## ESSEX COUNTY.

## SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GRACE MISSION, Miller's Tavern.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

CARTER HOSKINS, JOSEPH BANKS, Lay Readers. Both of Miller's Tavern.

Wardens—Carter Bell, Carter Hoskins. Treasurer—Carter Hoskins.

Both of Miller's Tavern. Other Vestrymen—Benjamin Scott.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 9; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 22.*Communicants*—Last reported, 17; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 18.*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 5; other days, 20; total, 77. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; other days, 4; total, 16.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 1; total, 3. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 12; total, 22. Total membership, 25. Superintendent, Carter Hoskins, Miller's Tavern.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 4; John Moncure School, 100.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 93 60
Special parochial expenditures.....	4 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	2 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	15 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 114 60

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 750 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	750 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,200 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	250 00
Totals.....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 3,950 00

## SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Upright.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

ROBERT HILL, JR., Lay Reader, Upright.

Wardens—Robert Hensley, Robert Hill. Both of Upright. Register—John P. Cauthorne, Ozeana. Treasurer—Robert Hill, Upright.

*Official Acts*—Confirmations, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 10; confirmed persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 33.*Communicants*—Last reported, 19; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 22.*Services*—Sundays, 24; other days, 6; total, 30. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; other days, 2; total, 26.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 17; total, 31. Total membership, 35. Superintendent, Robert Hemsley, Upright.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 6; Junior Auxiliary, 6.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 104 20
Special parochial expenditures.....	28 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	10 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 146 20
Amount of balance.....	25 80
Sum total.....	\$ 172 00

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	350 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	50 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	
Totals.....	\$ 2,550 00	\$ 850 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 80 00

## HANOVER COUNTY.

## ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

CALVARY MISSION, Hanover Courthouse.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Minister, 20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.  
B. EGBERT F. PRICE, Lay Reader, Richmond.*Official Acts*—Baptisms, 7.*Congregation*—Church members (all baptized persons), 27.*Services*—Sundays, 12; other days, 8; total, 20.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 25; total membership, 28.

Superintendent, Mrs. S. A. M. Manning, Hanover Courthouse.

*Parish Organizations*—Day School: Teachers, 1; pupils, 30; School League, 15.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 94 90
Special parochial expenditures.....	5 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	22 50
Total disbursements.....	\$ 122 40

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 600 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	400 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 1,000 00	.....

## HENRICO COUNTY.

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Rector, 20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.  
Date of taking charge, January 1, 1920.J. THOS. HEWIN, B. EGBERT F. PRICE, ROBERT R. ROPER, Lay Readers.  
All of Richmond.

Wardens—Thilbert Greene White, J. Thos. Hewin. Register—B. Egbert F. Price. Treasurer—Clifford Vivian Kelley. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Abimelech Barrett, John L. Claiborne, George Edward Greene, Joseph B. Hill, Floyd Moore, Chas. W. Campbell, Chas. D. Richardson, E. T. Sully.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 9; total, 19. Confirmations, 27. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6.*Congregation*—Families, 209; confirmed persons, 375; church members (all baptized persons), 401.*Communicants*—Last reported, 353; added by confirmation, 27; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 6; present number, 375.*Services*—Sundays, 120; holy days, 18; other days, 59; total, 197. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14; holy days, 18; total, 32.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 7; total, 11. Pupils, 118. In Bible classes, 15. Total membership, 144. Superintendent, Robert R. Roper, Richmond.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 40; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 10; Parish Aid Guild, 36; Men's Club, 28; Altar Guild, 35; Social Service Committee, 12; Dorcas Society; Willing Workers' Club, 10.*Sittings in Church*—250; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,429 98
Special parochial expenditures.....	418 16
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	35 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	446 62
New investments.....	105 88
Transfers.....	50 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,485 64
Amount of balance.....	73 55
Sum total.....	\$ 3,559 19

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$17,500 00	\$15,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	12,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,500 00	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$39,000 00	\$18,500 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....		\$ 1,900 00
Endowments and invested funds:		
For parish support.....	\$ 3,000 00	
For Building Fund.....	19 82	
For Sinking Fund.....	64 32	
Total.....	\$ 3,084 14	

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PETER'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Minister, 20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.  
Date of taking charge, 1924.

B. EGBERT F. PRICE, Lay Reader, Richmond.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 7.*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 12; church members (all baptized persons), 47.*Communicants*—Present number, 12.*Services*—Sundays, 20; other days, 10; total, 30. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Pupils, 116. Total membership, 124. Superintendent, John McLendon, Richmond.*Parish Organizations*—Day school: Teachers, 2; pupils, 78; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Social League, 10.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 29 95
Special parochial expenditures.....	100 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	50 02
Total disbursements.....	\$ 179 97

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 800 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells. ....	100 00	
Totals.....	\$ 1,600 00	\$ 800 00
Remarks—Reed organ given by St. Philip's Church.		

## HENRICO PARISH.

OSGOOD MEMORIAL MISSION, Richmond.  
 REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.  
 Date of taking charge, December 1, 1928.  
 Wardens—Richard Taylor, Benj. F. White. Register—R. E. Hite. Treasurer—James Thompkins. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—E. A. Chandler, S. E. Dance, B. L. Trent.  
*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 11. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1.  
*Congregation*—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 46; church members (all baptized persons), 59.  
*Communicants*—Last reported, 41; added by confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 46.  
*Services*—Sundays, 74; holy days, 1; other days, 2; total, 77. Holy Communion: Sundays, 18; holy days, 1; total, 19.  
*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 2; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 32; female, 35; total, 67. Total membership, 72.  
*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Junior Auxiliary, 18; Young People's Service League, 22; Men's Club, 11; Kindergarten, 43.  
*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 230 06
Special parochial expenditures.....	40 49
Diocesan and general church objects.....	26 92
Total disbursements.....	\$ 297 47
Amount of balance.....	7 22
Sum total.....	\$ 304 69

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 3,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	2,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	
Totals.....	\$ 5,800 00	\$ 3,500 00

Indebtedness:  
 Amount of funded debt..... \$ 1,200 00

## HENRICO PARISH.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION, Dumbarton.  
 REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.  
 Date of taking charge, January 1, 1929.  
 Treasurer—Mrs. Mary Starks, Dumbarton.  
*Congregation*—Families, 2; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 8; church members (all baptized persons), 12.

*Communicants*—Present number, 8.  
*Services*—Sundays, 10.  
*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 15; total, 27. Total membership, 31. Superintendent, Rev. Thomas D. Brown, Richmond.  
*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements.....	\$ 12 36
Amount of balance.....	42
Sum total.....	\$ 12 78

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 4,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	
Totals.....	\$ 6,100 00	\$ 4,500 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....		\$ 2,000 00

## KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

## DRYSDALE PARISH.

ST. MARK'S MISSION, Beazley.  
 REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.  
 Date of taking charge, August, 1924.  
 Treasurer—Bessie Clark, Beazley. Other Vestrymen—David Roy.  
*Congregation*—Families, 5; confirmed persons, 11; church members (all baptized persons), 13.  
*Communicants*—Present number, 11.  
*Services*—Sundays, 22; other days, 3; total, 25. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8.  
*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils: Male, 5; female, 6; total, 11. Total membership, 13. Superintendent, David Roy, Beazley.  
*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 5.  
*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 43 60
Special parochial expenditures.....	12 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	8 85
Total disbursements.....	\$ 68 45

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,300 00	\$ 1,800 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	750 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	
Totals.....	\$ 3,300 00	\$ 1,800 00

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

## ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

St. PAUL'S CHURCH, West Point.

Rev. JOHN H. SCOTT, Minister, West Point.

Date of taking charge, September 2, 1924.

Wardens—C. H. Clarke, Sr., John Townsend. Register—J. T. Scott.  
Treasurer—Albert Gresham. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—Eugene Phillips, Eli Johnson, Neale Vaughan, Joseph Redd, James Harris, John Maggs.

*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 2; total, 8. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 5.

*Congregation*—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 42; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 31; added by confirmation, 11; present number, 42.

*Services*—Sundays, 96; holy days, 4; other days, 22; total, 122. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 4; total, 16.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 11; female, 14; total, 25. In Bible classes: Male, 10; female, 7; total, 17. Total membership, 42. Superintendent, Albert Gresham, West Point.

*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Parish Aid Guild, 15; Young People's Service League, 25.

*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 309 96
Special parochial expenditures.....	60 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	59 36
Transfers.....	40 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 469 32

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,750 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	700 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 3,950 00	.....

## ORANGE COUNTY.

## SCOTTS PARISH.

St. PAUL'S MISSION, Gordonsville.

Rev. A. M. FORSYTHE, Minister, Gordonsville.

*Official Acts*—Burials, 1.

*Congregation*—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 4; church members (all baptized persons), 8.

*Communicants*—Last reported, 22; lost by death, 1; present number, 12.

*Services*—Sundays, 48; holy days, 10; other days, 1; total, 59. Holy Communion: Sundays, 22; holy days, 2; total, 24.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Female, 1. Pupils: Male, 5; female, 15; total, 20. Total membership, 21. Superintendent, Mrs. S. A. Lindsay, Gordonsville.

*Sittings in Church*—50; sittings in chapel, 20.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 54 14
Special parochial expenditures.....	3 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	8 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 65 14

## PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,300 00	.....
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	500 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	75 00	.....

Totals..... \$ 3,875 00

*Remarks*—I have not reported some of the baptized children, because since the closing of the day school they have been stopped from attending. I have no vestry. I have appointed a committee, as follows: J. B. Brooks, chairman (not confirmed); Mrs. Bessie Brooks, treasurer; Mrs. S. A. Lindsay, secretary.

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

## ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

THE ADVENT MISSION, Howison.

Rev. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 23, 1929.

Treasurer—Mrs. Janie White, Howison.

*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 22; female, 26; total, 48. Total membership, 52. Superintendent, D. W. Silver, Fredericksburg.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements.....	\$ 35 12
Amount of balance.....	1 26

Sum total..... \$ 36 38



## III. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT.

*To the One Hundred and Thirty-sixth**Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

I present herewith the report of the statistics of the Diocese of Virginia for the year ending December 31, 1930. I have been unable to secure reports from several of the clergy in time to incorporate into these figures. I have, however, tried to make up for this deficiency by adding for these congregations such statistics reported last year as could be used.

## VITAL STATISTICS.

	White	Colored	Total
Infant baptisms.....	760	43	803
Adult baptisms.....	162	12	174
Total baptisms.....	922	55	977
Confirmations.....	910	55	965
Marriages.....	345	16	361
Burials.....	623	8	631
Congregation:			
Families.....	7,515	273	7,788
Individuals not thus included.....	2,634	98	2,730
Confirmed persons.....	20,948	634	21,582
Baptized persons.....	28,194	811	29,005
Communicants:			
Number last reported.....	19,275	605	19,880
Added by confirmation.....	909	55	964
Added by transfer.....	299	2	301
Added otherwise.....	253	2	255
Lost by transfer.....	231	1	232
Lost by death.....	234	8	242
Lost by removal without transfer.....	655	25	680
Present number.....	19,626	630	20,256
Services:			
Sundays.....	7,363	607	7,970
Holy days.....	423	50	473
Other days.....	1,930	147	2,086
Total.....	9,725	804	10,529
Holy Communion:			
Sundays.....	2,005	136	2,141
Holy days.....	314	27	341
Other days.....	290	7	297
Total.....	2,609	170	2,779
Church Schools:			
Number of schools.....	129	15	144
Officers and teachers.....	1,267	71	1,338
Pupils.....	10,286	624	10,910
In Bible classes.....	1,704	53	1,757
Total enrollment.....	13,257	748	14,005
Parish organizations:			
Number of organizations.....	483	33	516
Members.....	14,734	690	15,424
Number of sittings in churches.....	39,661	1,610	41,271
Number of rented sittings.....	550		550

## FINANCIAL.

## Receipts.

	White	Colored	Total
Balances brought over.....	\$ 37,280 18	\$ 129 92	\$ 37,410 10
For current expenses.....	470,863 96	3,981 80	474,845 76 ✓
For special parochial purposes..	75,738 70	1,193 22	76,931 92 ✓
Bishop's and Contingent Fund..	4,401 06	31 00	4,432 06 ✓
Diocesan and general missions..	91,998 54	729 40	92,727 94
Capital account.....	21,418 46	330 59	21,749 05
Transfers.....	69,568 04	0	69,568 04
Total receipts.....	771,307 94	6,395 93	777,703 87
Deficits.....	2,619 14	0	2,619 14

## Disbursements.

For current expenses.....	\$ 298,625 37	\$ 3,856 56	\$ 302,481 93
Church Pension Fund assess- ment.....	12,699 75	149 38	12,849 13
Special parochial purposes.....	116,451 04	1,229 80	117,680 84
Bishop's and Contingent Fund..	13,181 12	55 00	13,236 12
Diocesan and general missions..	190,812 77	801 06	191,613 83
Capital account.....	71,714 19	105 88	71,820 07
Transfers.....	37,290 77	50 00	37,340 77
Total disbursements.....	740,770 28	6,247 68	747,017 96
Balances.....	33,150 90	148 25	33,299 15
Sum total.....	773,927 08	6,395 93	780,323 01

## PROPERTY.

Churches and chapels.....	\$3,202,150 00	\$44,400 00	\$3,246,550 00
Insured for.....	2,066,870 00	31,750 00	2,098,620 00
Rectories.....	513,200 00	3,800 00	517,000 00
Insured for.....	327,270 00	3,250 00	330,520 00
Parish houses.....	682,550 00	4,850 00	687,400 00
Insured for.....	360,500 00	350 00	360,850 00
Other buildings.....	75,125 00	10,500 00	85,625 00
Insured for.....	29,900 00	4,700 00	34,600 00
Value of land.....	807,793 00	23,250 00	831,043 00
Furniture.....	480,800 00	6,775 00	487,575 00
Insured for.....	246,393 00	1,250 00	247,643 00
Total value of all property.....	5,761,418 00	93,575 00	5,854,993 00
Value of all insurable property..	4,953,625 00	70,325 00	5,023,950 00
Total amount of insurance.....	3,030,933 00	41,300 00	3,072,233 00

## INDEBTEDNESS.

	White	Colored	Total
Funded.....	\$ 442,236 40	\$ 6,900 00	\$ 449,136 40
Floating.....	86,854 67	615 20	87,469 87

## ENDOWMENTS.

	White	Colored	Total
For parish support.....	\$ 249,255 84	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 252,255 84
For other purposes.....	214,823 03	84 14	214,907 17

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,  
Statistician.

## INDEX

- Address of Bishop Tucker, 30; Commemoration of Deceased Ministers, 30;  
The American Missal, 31; Encouraging and Discouraging Conditions, 32;  
Requisites for Spiritual Life, 32; Journal of Official Acts, 78; Bishop  
Goodwin's Journal, 85.
- Assessments and Apportionments, 113.
- Amendment of Constitution: Amendment of Article II Finally Adopted, 34;  
Other Amendments Proposed, 44, 55, 67.
- Appendices, List of, 77.
- Bequests, Forms of, 7.
- Bromfield Parish: Change in Parish Boundaries Requested, 36; Granted,  
64-65.
- Budget of the Diocese, 89.
- Burkhardt, Rev. W. H., D. D., 31, 75.
- Carpenter, Rev. Edgar, 30, 73.
- Clergy, List of, 8.
- Colored Churches, Parochial Reports of, 310.
- Constitution and Canons: Amendment of Constitution Adopted, 34; Other  
Amendments Proposed, 44, 55, 67.
- Committees Appointed: On Credentials of Lay Delegates, 27; Standing Com-  
mittees of Council, 35; Other Committees and Commissions, 33; Chair-  
men of Standing Committees for 1932, 36; On Work Among Boys, 46;  
To Consider Question of Lost Communicants, 66; On Insurance of Un-  
insured Church Property, 66.
- Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia: Reports of Schools, 102.
- Deaconesses: Resolution Concerning, Reported to this Diocese, 29.
- Deputies to the General Convention: Nominated, 37; Elected, 51-54; List  
of, 2.
- Diocesan Officers, Committees, etc., List of, 3.
- Diocese of Tennessee, Communication from, 27.
- Diocese of Chicago, Communication from, 28.
- Elections: Secretary and Assistant Secretary of Council, 27; Examining  
Chaplains, 39; Committee on Finance, 48; Standing Committee, 48, 49;  
Members of Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society,  
49-51; Deputies to General Convention, 51-54; Alternate Deputies, 53,  
54; Chancellor, 54; Treasurer of the Diocese, 54; Registrar, 54; His-  
toriographer, 54.
- Ellis, Rev. J. R., 30, 71.

Finance Committee, Report of, 41.

Green, Rev. Berryman, Resolution of Affection, 66.  
Greetings from Council of Southwestern Virginia, 45.

Lay Delegates, List of, 15.

Meeting of Council, 1932, Invited to St. Stephen's, Westhampton, 38.  
Memorials: From Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 45; From the Woman's Auxiliary, 46.

Mission Churches, List of, 20.

Nominations for Various Offices and Commissions, 37.

Ordinations and Other Official Acts of the Bishops, 80.

Parishes and Separate Churches Entitled to Representation in the Council, 15.

Parochial Reports, 195; of Colored Churches, 310.

Places of Meeting of Council, 2.

Reports of Committees of Council: Credentials, 34; State of the Church, 39; Canons, 55, 67; On Proposed Changes in the Constitution Reported by the General Convention, 62; Invested Funds, 63; On Placement of the Clergy, 64; New Parishes, 64.

Reports of Diocesan Officers, Boards and Institutions: Examining Chaplains, 38; Finance Committee, 41; Standing Committee, 43; Board of Apportionment, 44, 89; On the Increase of the Ministry, 56; Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund, 57; Committee on General Advance Work Program, 61; Registrar of the Diocese, 67; Bishop Tucker's Journal, 78; Bishop Goodwin's Journal, 85; Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 86-99; The Board of Apportionment, 89; The Board of Christian Social Service, 90; The Board of Religious Education, 94; The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 97; The Woman's Auxiliary, 99.

Reports of Schools: Christchurch School, 102; St. Anne's, 103; St. Catherine's, 104; St. Christopher's, 105; St. Margaret's, 106; St. Agnes, 107; Blue Ridge Industrial School, 108.

Reports of Treasurers: Receipts on the Contingent Fund and the Diocesan Program, 113; The Treasurer of the Diocese, 120; The Board of Apportionment, 137; The Church Extension Committee, 142; The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, 144; The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 187.

Resolutions: Requesting the Bishop to Take Three Months' Vacation, 44; Of Disapproval of Proposed General Canon on Marriage and Divorce, 46;

Instructions to Deputies to General Convention, 48; Concerning Rebates of Assessments to Church Pension Fund, 55; Sympathy for Rev. Dr. Wallis, 56; Congratulations to the Editor and the Manager of the Virginia Churchman, 56; On Proposing a Change in the Rules of the Church Pension Fund, 57, laid on the Table, 60; Interest in the Work of the American Bible Society, 63; On Betterment of Condition of Women Workers in Factories, 64; Of Affection for Dean Berryman Green, 66; On Publishing a Map of the Diocese, 69; Of Thanks for Hospitality to Council, 69.

Rules of Order, 22.

St. Mark's Parish: Change in Parish Boundaries Requested, 36; Granted, 64-65.

Statistics: Bishop's Report, 80; Report of Statistician, 320.

Vacancies on Boards, Nominations for: Blue Ridge Industrial School, 62; Trustees of the Funds, 62; Church Schools, 62; Stuart Hall, 63.

Wallis, Rev. S. A., D. D., Resolution of Sympathy, 56.

## APPENDIX D

---

### CONSTITUTION

OF THE

### PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

As adopted in 1815, and amended in 1836, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1864, 1867  
1872, 1881, 1890, 1900, 1904, 1909, 1912, 1920 and 1931.

---

#### ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, at the place designated by the preceding Council, on the third Wednesday in May every year; except when the Ascension Day shall fall upon the day following, in which case the Council shall be on the fourth Wednesday in May. But in the case of any good cause arising, rendering it necessary or expedient to change the time or the place for any meeting of the Council, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may change the time, or the place, or both.

#### ARTICLE II.

The Council shall be composed of—

(a) The Bishop or Bishops, and the ministers, except as hereinafter provided, who are now or may hereafter be canonically settled in parishes or churches within the Diocese, professors of the Theological Seminary in Virginia, and missionaries within this Diocese and under its Ecclesiastical Authority, being clergymen of this Church and canonically connected with this Diocese. *Provided*, That any such ministers who may have been members of the Council up to the time of disability, but whom age or infirmity prevents from exercising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex-officio*. *Provided further*, That only such colored ministers shall be members as are hereinafter

specified. *Provided further*, That no minister under ecclesiastical censure shall be entitled to a seat in the Council; and no minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding:

(b) Lay members consisting of

(1) One delegate from each parish or church entitled to representation chosen by the vestry thereof, save that every such parish or church having more than one minister canonically settled shall be entitled to send as many lay delegates as it has ministers, and that every such parish or church having more than five hundred communicants reported to the previous annual Council, shall be entitled to send an additional delegate for each five hundred communicants or major fraction thereof above the first five hundred; but in no case to exceed three lay delegates in all from any one congregation.

(2) Three delegates from the missionary jurisdiction known as the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge chosen by the Board of Mountain Work.

(3) The lay members of the Standing Committee, and the Chancellor of the Diocese and the Committee on Finance, as the same are or may hereafter be constituted by Canon, shall be members of the Council ex-officio, but without the right to vote when the vote shall be taken by orders. And in every case members of the Council shall be communicants in the Church."

(c) Two clerical and two lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese, as the same is or may hereafter be constituted by Canon.

### ARTICLE III.

Twenty members of the clerical and twenty of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn.

### ARTICLE IV.

In all matters that shall come before Council, the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body, and the concurrence of a majority shall give validity to any measure; but when five members require it there shall be a vote by orders, and a majority of each order shall be necessary to a decision.

### ARTICLE V.

The election of a Bishop in the Diocese shall be made in Council in the following manner: The vote shall be by ballot and by orders, a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each order being necessary to a choice.

### ARTICLE VI.

The Bishop shall be President of the Council, in which character it shall be his duty to give to the Council annually a general view of the state of the Church; to call special Councils at whatever time and place he shall think necessary, or when required by the Standing Committee; to preserve order during the time of session; to put the question, collect the votes, and declare the decision; and he may deliver his sentiments on any subject after it has been discussed, before a vote thereon. The Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside in the Council in the absence of the Bishop.

### ARTICLE VII.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, the Council, immediately upon their assembling, shall choose by joint ballot a President from among the order of Priests, who shall remain in office until the next annual Council or until the next election of a President. He shall perform all the duties, and possess all the privileges above specified; but he shall not call special meetings of the Council unless applied to for that purpose by a majority of the Standing Committee. If neither the Bishop nor the Bishop-Coadjutor be present at any meeting of the Council, they shall elect, by ballot, a President *pro tempore*.

### ARTICLE VIII.

A Secretary shall be appointed annually by the Council. His duty shall be to make minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers relative to the concerns of the Council which may be in his possession. It shall be his duty to give reasonable notice of the time and place for the meeting of the succeeding Council. The Secretary shall annex to the journal of each succeeding Council a list of the clergy of the Diocese, which shall have been certified to him by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Secretary, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint a Secretary *pro tempore*, who shall take charge of the books and papers, and perform the duties of the office, until the election of a Secretary by the Council.

### ARTICLE IX.

A Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council, who shall continue in office for one year, or until his successor shall be appointed. It

shall be his duty to receive and keep safely all money and other property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be ordered by the Council or provided by Canon. He shall report annually to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same.

The Treasurer shall give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in an amount to be fixed by the Committee on Finance, with a surety company authorized to do business in Virginia and approved by said Committee as security, which bond shall cover all amounts coming into his hands as Treasurer from whatsoever source.

The accounts of the Treasurer shall be audited annually on or before February 1st by, or under the direction of, the said Committee on Finance.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint a Treasurer *pro tempore*; and in case of the misconduct of the Treasurer, or of his incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, the Ecclesiastical Authority may remove him and fill the vacancy in the same manner. The Treasurer *pro tempore* shall take into his custody all the money and other property, and all the books and papers, belonging to the said office, and discharge the duties thereof until the election of a Treasurer by the Council.

#### ARTICLE X.

Each annual Council shall elect by ballot a Standing Committee, consisting of six members, three clerical and three of the lay order, who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese, and who shall continue in office until their successors shall be appointed.

#### ARTICLE XI.

Every Parish within this Diocese shall be entitled to the entire benefit of this Constitution as soon as it shall have signified its ratification thereof, either in writing or by sending a lay delegate to the Council; and such Parish shall thereafter be benefited and bound equally with the other Parishes in this Diocese by every rule and Canon which shall be framed by any Council acting under this Constitution for the government of this Church in ecclesiastical concerns.

#### ARTICLE XII.

This Constitution shall be unalterable, except in the following manner: A proposition for any change shall be introduced in writ-

ing and considered in Council, and if approved of, the same shall be transmitted to the several vestries of the Parishes which shall have ratified this Constitution; and if again approved of in the next ensuing Council by a majority, the change shall then take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

### THE CANONS, IN THEIR ORDER.

- I. Of a List of the Ministers of this Diocese.
- II. Of Lay Delegates, and the Evidence of Their Election.
- III. Of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- IV. Of the Registrar of the Diocese.
- V. Of the Chancellor of the Diocese.
- VI. Of Deputies to the General Convention.
- VII. Of the Committee on Church Property.
- VIII. Of the Bishops' and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses.
- IX. Of the Church Pension Fund.
- X. Of the Constitution of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
- XI. Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
- XII. Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
- XIII. Of Convocations.
- XIV. Of the Division of Parishes.
- XV. Of Establishing or Altering Parish Boundaries.
- XVI. Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish.
- XVII. Of Mission Churches.
- XVIII. Of Parish Councils.
- XIX. Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.
- XX. Of the Duties of Vestries, Wardens, and other Parish Officers.
- XXI. Of Parish Register and Parochial Reports.
- XXII. Of the Transfer and Enrollment of Communicants.
- XXIII. Of the Due Celebration of the Lord's Day.
- XXIV. Of Family Worship and Instruction.
- XXV. Of Offenders to be Admonished, or Repelled from the Lord's Table.
- XXVI. Of the Trial of the Appeal of a Layman, after Repulsion from the Holy Communion.
- XXVII. Of the Trial of a Clergyman, not being a Bishop.
- XXVIII. Of Altering or Adding to the Canons.
- XXIX. Of Former Canons Repealed.



## CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE  
OF VIRGINIA.

As Revised and Adopted May 18, 1906, and Amended in Council Since  
That Time.

## CANON I.

*Of a List of the Ministers of this Diocese.*

SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of this Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their post-offices, and their respective cures, or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged. And the Ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be so designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the names of the clerical members called therefrom. And it shall be appended to the Journal, and be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

SECTION 2. The list of the clergy of the Diocese, so prepared, and corrected according to the changes which may occur, whether by death, ordination, discipline, or canonical removals from or admission into this Diocese, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a clergyman's having a cure or mission, or other canonical connection with this Diocese.

SECTION 3. The right of any clergyman to a seat in the Council shall, if claimed or disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons by the Council itself, whether his name be inserted in the list aforesaid or omitted. And it shall be the duty of every clergyman to attend regularly the meeting of

every Council; or, if unable to attend, to send his written excuse to the President.

## CANON II.

*Of Lay Delegates, and the Evidence of Their Election.*

SECTION 1. The Parishes of this Diocese, entitled to representation in the Council, are those, within its presents limits, which were established by law prior to the eighteenth day of May, A. D. 1785; together with those which have, since that time, been constituted and received into union therewith by act of the Convention or Council of the Diocese. And the Churches entitled to representation are those which have been constituted and received as Separate Congregations by like action of the Convention or Council; or which, being distinct cures, have been recognized, by long and unbroken usage, as Separate Congregations entitled to representation.

A list of the Parishes in the Diocese, and of the Separate Congregations therein, shall be appended to the Journal of each Annual Council.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of every Parish, and of every Church entitled to representation, as above defined, to send to each meeting of the Council of the Diocese the number of Lay Delegates to which they may be respectively entitled.

SECTION 3. The election of Lay Delegates to the Council shall be certified by the Rector, Register, or one of the Wardens of the proper Parish or Church, in duplicate; and said certificate shall be in form as follows:

*This is to certify, That at a meeting of the Vestry of.....Parish, (or, of.....Church,.....Parish,) in ..... County, held on the.....day of.....19...., the following named communicants of said....., viz: Mr..... as Lay Delegate and Mr.....as Alternate, were duly appointed to represent the same in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden in the city of....., on the.....day of.....in the year....*

*(Signed).....*

Rector, Register, or Warden.

One copy of this certificate shall be sent to the Secretary of the Council at least ten days before the meeting of the Council, and the other shall be given to the Delegate attending.

SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the Parishes

or Churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two Lay Delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council. But until their report be received the roll as made out and called by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authorized roll of Lay Delegates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all of the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter: *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

### CANON III.

#### *Of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.*

SECTION 1. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office; or, there being no Bishop-Coadjutor, in case the Bishop be incapable of performing his administrative duties; or when the Bishop shall authorize them so to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese for all purposes set forth by these Canons.

SECTION 2. Any vacancy occurring by death, removal from the Diocese, or otherwise, in the Standing Committee, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the remaining clerical and lay members of the Committee.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee at every annual meeting of the Council to submit a report of their proceedings. When required by the Council they shall also lay before them any documents which may have come into their possession.

### CANON IV.

#### *Of the Registrar of the Diocese.*

The Council shall elect, at its meeting next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, an officer who shall be called the Registrar of the Diocese; who shall continue in office for three years, or until his successor is elected. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to receive and preserve, under the direction of the Council, books, papers and other documents bearing upon the history of the Church in the Diocese, and to perform such other duties pertaining to his office as may be required by the Council. And he shall make a report to the Council at each annual meeting.

### CANON V.

#### *Of the Chancellor of the Diocese.*

The Council shall elect, at its meeting next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, an officer who shall be called the Chancellor of the Diocese; who shall continue in office for three years, or until his successor is elected. The Chancellor shall be a lay communicant, resident in the Diocese, and learned in the law. He shall be the legal adviser of the Bishop, and also of the officers and committees of the Council, whenever they shall require legal advice in matters affecting the interests of the Diocese.

### CANON VI.

#### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SECTION 1. At the annual Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled, and, in the same manner, a like number of Clerical and Lay Alternate Deputies; and a majority of all the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically connected with this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall be communicants resident within the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of each of the Deputies elected to signify to the Secretary of the Council, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, whether or not he accepts the appointment and will perform its duties. If he accepts, the Secretary shall issue to him a certificate of election. Should any Deputy elected decline, or fail to signify his acceptance, or should a vacancy occur otherwise, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to the Alternate Deputy, of the same order in which the vacancy occurs, who was first elected; or, if more than one were elected on the same ballot, who received the highest number of votes; and if there be more than one vacancy the others shall be filled successively in like manner.

### CANON VII.

#### *Of the Committee on Church Property.*

SECTION 1. The Council shall elect a Standing Committee, to consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, and three laymen who shall be members of the Corporation known as the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, to be known as the Committee on

Church Property, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of this Committee to take such steps, legal or otherwise, as may be necessary to recover or secure any property, real or personal, belonging to any Parish or Congregation of the Church within this Diocese, the legal title to which is not vested in duly constituted Trustees; and in the case of any such property which may be regarded as abandoned property, the said Committee shall take such steps, through the Trustees holding the legal title thereto, or the survivor or survivors of them, if there be any, or, if there be no such Trustee or Trustees, then through any one or more members of the Congregation which has ceased to occupy said property, either to hold said property, or to make sale thereof, in accordance with the statutes of this State in that case made and provided; and in case of a sale of the said property, the said Committee shall pay over to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia the proceeds of such sale, to be subject to the order and disposition of the Council of this Diocese.

SECTION 3. It shall also be the duty of this Committee, when it may be necessary, to apply to the Courts of the State for the appointment of Trustees to hold the legal title to any property belonging to the Church within this Diocese, and under the control of the Council thereof. And they are hereby constituted the proper authorities of the Council to make such application. They shall also have the care of the Episcopal residence, and other property belonging to the Diocese for which no other custodians are provided; and shall be authorized to make such expenditures for repairs, insurance, etc., thereon as may be necessary, with the approval of the Committee on Finance.

SECTION 4. Vacancies in this Committee, occurring by death, removal from the Diocese, or otherwise, shall be filled by the Council from time to time as they may occur.

SECTION 5. This Committee shall make a report annually to the Council of any action taken by them in the preceding year.

#### CANON VIII.

##### *Of the Bishops' and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses.*

SECTION 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of each Parish and congregation, shall begin January first.

SECTION 2. The Council shall elect annually a Committee of three laymen to be known as the Committee on Finance, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. Any vacancy occurring in

this Committee shall be filled by the remaining members. It shall be the duty of the said Committee to examine the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and report to the Council the financial condition of the Diocese in respect to the Bishops' and Contingent Fund, making such recommendations as they may deem expedient.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance, at each annual Council, to present an estimate of the amount needed to meet the expenses of the Diocese for the fiscal year beginning the first day of January following. They shall at the same time present a schedule assessing the amount called for in their estimate proportionately upon the Vestries of the different parishes and congregations of the Diocese. The said assessment shall be based upon the relative financial strength of the parishes and congregations, as shown by their parochial reports and by other facts and considerations which may become known to the Committee. This assessment shall be made known to the Vestries of the several parishes or churches as soon as possible after it is made. *But be it provided*, That any Vestry shall have thirty days in which to protest if they deem the assessment excessive or burdensome, and the Committee on Finance shall allow them opportunity to show cause why it should be reduced.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of each Vestry to pay the sum assessed upon the respective parish or church to the Treasurer of the Diocese, in full at the beginning of the fiscal year, or quarterly in advance throughout the year, as it may elect; each Vestry being free to adopt such means as it may deem best to raise its assessment.

SECTION 5. The Fund thus created shall be known as the Bishops' and Contingent Fund; and shall be held by the Treasurer of the Diocese for the purpose of defraying such expenses as shall be authorized by the Council. But the Committee on Finance may also, after the adjournment of the Council, authorize and require the Treasurer to pay any extraordinary or unforeseen expenses which shall legitimately arise in the proper conduct of the business of the Diocese.

#### CANON IX.

##### *Of the Church Pension Fund.*

SECTION 1. In conformity with the resolutions adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a pension system for the clergy of this Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation the Church Pension Fund has been created to carry those principles into effect, the Diocese of Virginia hereby adopts the system of the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 2. The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall ap-

point, annually, a Committee to be entitled The Committee on the Church Pension Fund, to consist of two clergymen and five laymen, which shall include the Treasurers of the Widows and Orphans and Disabled Clergy Funds, which Committee shall have authority to elect such officers as may be necessary or proper to carry out the provisions of this Canon. The duties of this Committee shall be as follows:

(i) To furnish annually to the Church Pension Fund the canonical roll of the Bishops and other Clergy of this Diocese, and of the Clergy canonically belonging to other Dioceses or Missionary Districts who may be licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said Bishops and Clergymen from any Parish, Mission or other Ecclesiastical organization in this Diocese.

(ii) To receive from the Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by the Diocese or by each Parish, Mission, or other Ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese, in order that the Bishops and Clergymen in receipt of stipends from such Diocese, Parishes, Missions, and other Ecclesiastical organizations may be entitled respectively to pensions.

(iii) To receive from the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese of Virginia the annual interest accruing on the investments held by the Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund of said Diocese and the General Clergy Relief Fund when this Canon goes into effect, and to transmit the same to the Church Pension Fund to be applied as the Committee shall direct on account of the premiums necessary to be paid by the Diocese.

(iv) To inform the authorities of each of the said Parishes, Missions and other Ecclesiastical organizations of the premiums payable by it, and of the time and manner of payment thereof; to receive, from all of the Parishes, Missions and other Ecclesiastical organizations in this Diocese, or from individual contributions, the aforesaid premiums and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund; *provided*, that the Committee may, in its discretion, make arrangements with the Church Pension Fund for the direct transmission of such premiums from the Parishes, Missions and other Ecclesiastical organizations aforesaid to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund.

(v) To inform the Church Pension Fund from time to time of the Bishops and other Clergy and the widows, remaining unmarried, and minor orphans, remaining unmarried, of such Bishops and other Clergy, canonically connected with this Diocese, who may be entitled to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

(vi) In general, to inform the Bishops and other Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of the pension system created by the General Con-

vention, and committed by it to the operation of the Church Pension Fund, whereby the Bishops and other Clergy of the Church are assured of pensions, as of right, to themselves in the event of old age, or disability, and to their widows and minor orphans in the event of death, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable in the premises to the end that moneys necessary to be paid by the Parishes, Missions, and other Ecclesiastical organizations may be fully and systematically paid.

(vii) To make an annual report to Council of the amount of premiums collected and paid to the Church Pension Fund and of amounts received therefrom by the pensioners of this Diocese.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese of Virginia to pay, semi-annually, or oftener at their option, to the said Committee on the Church Pension Fund, all the income of the investments held by said Trustees for the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund, receiving satisfactory assurance from the Church Pension Fund that the latter corporation will assume and pay all of the annuities paid by the said Trustees when this Canon goes into effect, and so long as said payments are actually made by the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of every Bishop and other Clergyman receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every Parish, Mission, or other Ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese paying a stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever said Committee shall, in writing, ask for such statement.

SECTION 5. This Canon shall go into effect when the Secretary of the Council shall receive notification from the Church Pension Fund that such sufficient number of other Dioceses, Missionary Districts, and General Boards, or other General Institutions of the Church have, by legislation, provided for entering into the pension system of the Church Pension Fund, as, in the opinion of the said Church Pension Fund, will enable its system to go into operation; *provided*, that the Bishops and other Clergy canonically connected with said Dioceses or Missionary Districts, or whose stipends are wholly paid by said Boards or General Institutions of the Church, shall number not less than Two Thousand individuals; and when the Secretary of the Diocese shall also receive notification from the Church Pension Fund that the special account for the accrued liabilities in the opinion of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund is of sufficient amount to insure adequate provision for the clergy canonically resident in this Diocese at the time; and provided, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to hinder or delay the prompt payment of the existing allowance to the present or future disabled Clergy or to the widows

and orphans of the Clergy of this Diocese out of the collections in this Diocese or from the trust funds held for their benefit until the equivalent is paid them or secured to be paid them promptly.

SECTION 6. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese to transfer and deliver to a trust company, to be named by the Trustees of the invested Funds belonging to the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund and by the Church Pension Fund Committee, all of these securities and invested principal funds held by the Diocese belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans Fund, to be held by the said trust company with authority and obligation on its part to collect the income and to pay the same to the Pension Fund.

Whenever in the judgment of the said Trustees it shall become expedient to make a particular investment of uninvested funds, or to change any existing investments, said investment or change of investments shall be made when and as may be directed in writing by the said Trustees with the approval of the said Pension Fund, provided that the Church Pension Fund shall first enter into a contract to assume and continue to pay the grants for pensions or annuities to the beneficiaries at present receiving the same from such funds, until all such obligations are fulfilled and the same terminated by the death of the several beneficiaries or by the action of the Trustees of the several funds. And further, to credit annually the amount of the annual net income derived from such funds upon the annual assessments of the parishes and missions of the Diocese of Virginia for the purposes of the Church Pension Fund as in the discretion of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund may deem proper.

And further, that the Trustees will not, after the expiration of ten years from the execution of this contract, make, directly or indirectly, any appeal or solicitation for funds or endowments to be made either to the Diocese or to any person or corporation, to be used for the relief of aged or infirm clergy or the families of deceased clergymen of the Diocese of Virginia, other than the Pension Fund, and during the ten years after the execution of this contract, any such appeal must be approved by the authorities of the Diocese of Virginia and shall only be made for or on behalf of clergy who are upon the canonical roll of said Diocese at the time of the execution of this contract.

Any monies or securities hereafter received by said Trustees shall be deposited with the trust company above mentioned by said Trustees, upon the conditions and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

The Trustees or proper authority are authorized and empowered to enter into and sign, seal, acknowledge and deliver any contract or contracts with the Church Pension Fund, a corporation created under

the laws of the State of New York, to carry out any and all of the provisions of this Canon.

## CANON X.

*Of the Constitution of the Diocesan Missionary Society.*

The Constitution of this Society is hereby amended and established as follows:

## THE CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Article 1. This Society shall be called the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia. Its membership shall be considered as including all the baptized members of this Church residing in this Diocese. Its government shall be vested in the Council of the Diocese. Its object shall be to extend and support the Missionary work of the Church in the Diocese, and to encourage the liberality of its members in support of the Church's mission.

Article 2. The Council shall annually elect an Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, to continue in office for one year or until their successors are elected, consisting of the Bishop, and the Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, the Treasurer of the Diocese, five clergymen and five laymen from the Diocese at large and two members, one clergyman and one layman, from each of the several Convocations in the Diocese which shall have been recognized by the Council as being entitled to such representation, nominated by the said Convocations respectively.

Article 3. The Bishop shall be Chairman of the Executive Committee, and the Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be Vice-Chairman. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be Treasurer of the Executive Committee. A Secretary shall be elected by the Committee. The Committee shall fill any vacancies that may occur in their number: provided that a representative from any Convocation shall be elected only upon nomination by that Convocation.

The Committee may enact such rules and By-Laws as shall be needful for their own guidance and that of those under their authority, subject always to the direction and control of the Council. Nine members of the Executive Committee, duly convened, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Article 4. The Executive Committee shall be charged with the conduct and supervision of the missionary work of the Church within the Diocese, except such as is strictly parochial; and shall receive, ap-



appropriate and disburse all contributions made for such missionary work. Auxiliary societies, boards, and other agencies and persons employed or engaged in this work shall be subject to their oversight and direction.

They shall have authority, with the advice and consent of the Bishop, to establish missions in the Diocese; to aid in the erection of churches; to group missions or congregations dependent upon the Society into suitable fields or cures; to employ missionaries, provide for their support, appoint them their stations and give them such directions as may be deemed necessary; provided always that the rights of no duly constituted Rector or Vestry be infringed upon without his or their consent. They shall also have authority to aid feeble Parishes or congregations in supporting their ministers, upon application from the Vestries thereof, when, and as long as, they are satisfied such aid is necessary; to assist in the material equipment of parishes and missions; to provide for the training of workers and teachers; for the distribution of Bibles, Prayer Books and Hymnals; for the publication and distribution of books, papers, etc., for Sunday-schools and missions; for missionary meetings and addresses. They shall also have authority to promote the cause of religious and moral Education and of Christian Social Service; and may provide for disseminating information as to the work and needs of the Society and of the Church at large; and generally, as the executive agency of the Society, to advance its interests and prosecute its work.

Article 5. The Executive Committee shall elect from its membership the following Departments or Boards, and shall determine from time to time the scope of the work of each Board and, out of funds at its disposal, make appropriations for its authorized expenditures.

I. The Board of Religious Education; to consist primarily of seven members.

II. The Board of Christian Social Service; to consist primarily of five members.

III. The Board of Apportionment; to consist primarily of ten members, including the Treasurer and at least one representative from each Convocation.

IV. The Board of Publicity; to consist primarily of seven members, including at least one representative from each Convocation.

V. The Field Board; to consist primarily of seven members, including at least one representative from each Convocation.

VI. The Board of Evangelism; to consist primarily of five members.

VII. The Board of Mountain Work; to consist primarily of seven members.

Each of said Boards shall have the power, with the advice and

consent of the Bishop, to elect additional members in number not exceeding those appointed by the Executive Committee; which, in the case of the Board of Mountain Work, shall include the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, if there be one. Such additional members shall be entitled to seats but not to vote at the meetings of the Executive Committee. Each Board shall elect from its members a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, and a Secretary. Appropriations made for the expenditures of each Board shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Executive Committee upon order of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, certified by the Secretary of the Board. Each Board shall report its actions to the Executive Committee under such regulations as the Committee shall prescribe.

The Executive Committee may also appoint from its membership such Sub-Committees as may be needful to facilitate its work, and prescribe their duties.

Article 6. In order that sufficient means may be provided by the stated offerings of the people for the support and extension of the missionary, educational, social service and other religious work of the Diocese, and for its proper share of the work of the Church at large, the Executive Committee shall plan and promote each year an Every-Member Canvass to be made after adequate preparation in every congregation and parish as far as possible, at a time appointed by the committee.

The Board of Apportionment, after consultation with the appropriate Departments of the National Council and of this Province, the Trustees of the Diocesan institutions, and representatives of the parishes and missions of the Diocese, shall annually prepare a survey setting forth the opportunities and needs of the Church as represented by these various interests, and also an itemized budget indicating the amount required by the Church in the Diocese for the next fiscal year, which survey and budget, after approval by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, shall be submitted to the Council for final action. This survey and budget shall also be submitted to each minister and vestry for their information not later than May first.

After action by the Council the Board of Apportionment shall prepare a schedule apportioning the total amount called for by the budget adopted by the Council among the parishes and congregations of the Diocese, which apportionment shall be based upon the relative financial ability of the several parishes and congregations; and the financial ability of each congregation for this purpose shall be measured by the amount of its annual operating expenses, exclusive of interest and capital expenditures, over a series of years as disclosed by its parochial reports, and by such peculiar facts and considerations as may be deemed pertinent by the Board. This survey, budget and



schedule shall be published and the apportionment of each parish and congregation shall be communicated to the minister and vestry thereof not later than October first of each year.

In order that the people may be properly instructed as to the needs of the Diocese as outlined in the survey and budget, the Board of Apportionment, in cooperation with the Field Board, the parochial authorities and committees organized for the purpose, shall conduct a campaign of instruction and preparation throughout the Diocese, culminating in the Every-Member Canvass.

It shall be the duty of the minister and vestry of each parish and congregation to further the objects of this campaign, to use all diligence to secure pledges to the full ability of their respective congregations to give to the Budget of the Diocese and other missionary opportunities of the Church, and to provide for the payment to the Treasurer of the Diocese, in regular monthly installments during the next fiscal year, of the amount pledged to the diocesan budget. It shall be the further duty of said minister and vestry to report to the Treasurer of the Diocese not later than December 15th each year the amount which said parish or congregation expects to pay on, or above, its apportionment.

It shall be the duty of the said Treasurer, as soon as the total of said parochial pledges is ascertained, to inform the several clergy and congregations of said total and of the additional amount, if any, necessary to meet all the budget needs and obligations. And it shall thereupon be the duty of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society to make an appeal directly to individuals and organizations in the Diocese by such means as it deems best for supplementary gifts to enable the Diocese to carry on all the work provided for in the budget, and to take advantage of opportunities for the extension thereof.

As soon as practicable after December 15th each year, the Board of Apportionment shall provide for the distribution among the interests represented in the budget of the estimated receipts for the next fiscal year as based upon the information then available, and shall direct when and under what conditions the payments shall be made. The estimated receipts, if less than the budget, shall first be applied to fixed obligations, and the remainder apportioned to other objects in the budget pro rata. The schedule of payments, when approved by the Executive Committee, shall be the warrant of the Treasurer of the Diocese for paying out the money received, periodically, according to its terms. Pending the fixing of said schedule, the Treasurer is authorized to make payments according to the terms of the budget.

Article 7. The Executive Committee shall present a report of its operations and those of its Boards and Sub-Committees, and of the

progress and condition of the missionary work of the Diocese, to the Council, sitting as a Missionary Council, on or before the second day of each annual meeting.

Article 8. The maximum expenses of the Executive Committee shall be fixed annually by the Council of the Diocese.

Article 9. All resolutions and Canons in conflict with this Canon are hereby repealed.

#### CANON XI.

##### *Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.*

SECTION 1. The Missions engaged in Mountain Work shall constitute a missionary jurisdiction to be known as "The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge". The Missions to be included in this jurisdiction shall be designated from time to time by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 2. The management of the affairs of this jurisdiction shall be in the hands of the Board of Mountain Work.

SECTION 3. A presbyter, to be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, shall have as the representative of the Bishop general supervision of the Mountain Work, and shall be responsible for the promotion thereof. The Archdeacon shall be appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the Executive Committee. When necessary in the judgment of the Bishop and the Executive Committee, there shall be an Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, chosen in like manner.

SECTION 4. The Board shall formulate by-laws governing the Mountain Work, which shall become effective upon approval by the Bishop and the Executive Committee.

#### CANON XII.

##### *Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.*

SECTION 1. The colored people residing within the Diocese of Virginia who are, or may be hereafter, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be lawful to organize Separate Congregations or Mission Churches composed exclusively of colored persons within the limits of any already existing parish or parishes, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the Canon "Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish", or the Canon "Of Mission Churches", except that the consent of the Vestry or Vestries of white congregations need not be obtained; and further, that the right of representation of such Separate Congregations or Mission Churches composed exclusively of colored persons shall be in the Convocation of the Colored

Missionary Jurisdiction, and only in the Council of the Diocese as provided in Section 6 of this Canon.

SECTION 3. There may be appointed by the Bishop one or more Presbyters who shall have general supervision of such colored churches and congregations as the Bishop may designate, and perform such duties as he may prescribe.

SECTION 4. When, in the judgment of the Bishop, the number of colored ministers and congregations is sufficient to justify it, a Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction shall be held annually at such time and place as may be designated by the Bishop as to the first meeting, and afterwards by the Convocation itself. The colored ministers of the Diocese, in good standing, shall be members of the Convocation, and it shall be the duty of every such minister to attend its meetings. The Vestry of every Colored Mission Church or congregation shall elect one male Lay Delegate annually, a communicant, and twenty-one years of age, who shall be entitled to a seat in the Convocation upon presentation of a proper certificate, signed by the Minister, or, if there be no minister, by one of the Wardens, or the Register of the Vestry.

The Bishop, the Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, and the Presbyters mentioned in Section 3, shall be members *ex-officio* of the Convocation. The Bishop, or, in his absence, the Bishop-Coadjutor, shall be President of the Convocation; or, if neither be present, the Convocation shall elect a President *pro tempore*.

SECTION 5. The Convocation shall have power to consult and devise measures for their common welfare and the advancement of the work of the Church among the colored people, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

SECTION 6. The Convocation shall elect annually two clergymen and two laymen to represent them in the Council of the Diocese.

SECTION 7. Colored congregations constituted as above provided may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any white congregation, except by transfer, under the laws of the State of Virginia; nor shall any white congregation come into possession of the property of any colored congregation, except by like transfer.

#### CANON XIII.

##### *Of Convocations.*

SECTION 1. The parishes in this Diocese shall be grouped in five Convocations as follows:

(1) The Albemarle Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Albemarle, Fluvanna, Goochland, Greene, Louisa, Orange, and St. Martin's Parish in Hanover County.

(2) The Piedmont Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the City of Alexandria and the Counties of Arlington, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier (south of the Bull Run Mountain) and Prince William.

(3) The Rappahannock Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Caroline, Charles City, Essex, Gloucester, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Westmoreland, and Ashland and St. Paul's Parishes in Hanover County.

(4) The Richmond Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the County of Henrico.

(5) The Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Clarke, Fauquier (north of Bull Run Mountain), Frederick, Loudoun, Madison, Page, Rappahannock, Rockingham, Shenandoah and Warren. *Provided, however,* that nothing herein shall affect the provisions in the Canon "*Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction*".

Changes in Convocation boundaries shall be authorized by Council on joint application of the Convocations interested.

SECTION 2. Every clergyman settled as rector, assistant minister or minister in charge shall be a member of the Convocation in which his principal Church is situated.

SECTION 3. The Convocations shall make provision for lay representation.

SECTION 4. The Convocations may enact such rules and by-laws as may be necessary for their own guidance.

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Division of Parishes.*

SECTION 1. Whenever the members of this Church, residing in a particular portion of a Parish, or in adjoining portions of two or more Parishes, shall desire to separate from the Parish or Parishes of which they form a part, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after ten days' notice of the time and place of such meeting, given publicly in the church, or, otherwise, to each known person qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the territory proposed to be formed into a new Parish, and appoint a Committee to take such measures as may be necessary.

SECTION 2. The committee thus appointed shall give to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and to the Vestry or Vestries in the Parish or Parishes from which they desire to be separated, a formal notice of their intention to apply for such separation: which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority, and to the said

Vestry or Vestries, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

SECTION 3. Said application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council; and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable, together with an accurate description of the proposed line or lines of division, the name proposed for the new parish, and a statement showing the extent of the territory, the churches and missions, if any, and the number of communicants, which will be embraced therein.

SECTION 4. The Council shall refer the petition to a committee to examine and report thereon; whereupon the Council may, if they deem it expedient, proceed to divide said Parish or Parishes, and to constitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all the rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese; in which case the petition, or so much thereof as shall contain the description of the line or lines of division, shall be delivered to the Secretary and shall be published in the Journal.

SECTION 5. As soon as practicable after the new Parish is constituted, the committee which made the application aforesaid shall give at least ten days' notice, in the manner prescribed in section one of this Canon, to the qualified electors residing in the new Parish to assemble for the election of a Vestry; which election shall be conducted according to the direction contained in the Canon "*Of the Election and Organization of Vestries*".

#### CANON XV.

##### *Of Establishing or Altering Parish Boundaries.*

SECTION 1. When it shall be deemed desirable to alter the boundary lines between two or more Parishes; or when such lines are unknown, or need to be newly determined, the Vestries of the Parishes concerned may agree upon the lines which they wish to have established as their parish lines, and unite in a petition to the Council to alter or establish them accordingly; which petition shall contain an accurate description of the line or lines proposed. Or if the said Vestries fail to agree, then one or more of them may present such petition; in which case a copy of the petition shall be sent to every Vestry in the Parishes concerned which does not unite therein, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the petition shall be presented. And in any case, if a proposed change in parish lines would effect a transfer of any congregation or church building from one parish to another, formal notice thereof shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority at least two months before the meeting of the Council.

SECTION 2. The Council shall refer such petition to a Committee

to examine and report thereon; whereupon the Council may, if they deem it expedient, alter or establish the said line or lines accordingly. In which case the petition, or so much thereof as shall contain the line or lines so established, shall be delivered to the Secretary and shall be published in the Journal.

#### CANON XVI.

##### *Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish.*

SECTION 1. When any number of persons, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a minister, shall desire a separate parochial organization, but do not reside so apart from other congregations as to admit of forming a new parish, they may proceed according to the directions of the Canon "*Of the Division of Parishes*", except as regards a line or lines of vision, which provision in this case is inapplicable. And the Council, proceeding under the directions of the same Canon, may constitute the applicants a Separate Congregation in the Parish in which they are situated, with the right to elect a Vestry, and to have representation in the Council, subject always to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

SECTION 2. No new church shall be built, or new congregation established, in any Parish, unless the consent of the Vestry, or of all the Vestries, of the said Parish be first had. But if such consent be not given an appeal may be taken to the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, or to the Council when in session; and in either case their decision in the matter shall be final.

#### CANON XVII.

##### *Of Mission Churches.*

SECTION 1. When any number of persons belonging to any parish or congregation desire a separate organization, but cannot comply with the requirements of the Canon in regard to the formation of Separate Congregations, they may proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

They must obtain the approval of the Vestry of the Parish to which they belong, and if there be two or more Vestries in the Parish they must have the consent of a majority of the same.

They must have the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

They may have their own Vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties, shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of Vestries; except

that they shall have no representation in the Council of the Diocese, and shall not call a minister without the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of a church organized under this Canon to give notice of the same to the Secretary and the Treasurer of the Diocese; and a list of such Mission Churches shall be published annually in the Journal.

#### CANON XVIII.

##### *Of Parish Councils.*

SECTION. In every parish with a single Rector and Vestry, their parochial authority, and their consequent primary responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church, extends throughout the territorial limits of their parish and should be so recognized and exercised.

In every parish which contains, in addition to the original Parish Church, one or more Separate Congregations or Mission Churches, organized as provided in these Canons, there shall be a Parish Council, to consist of the Rector or Minister in charge of each of the said organized churches or congregations therein, and one or more lay members of the Vestry thereof. The lay members shall be elected annually by their respective Vestries, and shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected. The Parish Council shall elect a Chairman and a Secretary, and shall adopt such rules for its own guidance as may be deemed necessary, subject to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Parish Council to exercise the authority which belongs to the Parish as a whole in safeguarding the interests and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout its borders, so that the Parish may function as a unit in matters of common concern and responsibility. Especially it shall be its duty to encourage the planting of missions or mission Sunday Schools where necessary in the Parish, to determine their location and their status and to foster their growth and efficiency, and to provide as far as possible that the services of the Church shall be available to all the people within its territory, and that its united influence be exerted in matters pertaining to the welfare of the community. *Provided, however,* that the Parish Council shall not encroach upon the rights or duties of the Vestries of organized congregations within its Parish; but it may act with them in an advisory capacity by their express invitation.

#### CANON XIX.

##### *Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.*

SECTION 1. Every Parish, Separate Congregation and Mission Church in this Diocese shall elect annually, as hereinafter prescribed, suitable persons who, with the Rector or Minister in charge, if there be one, shall constitute the Vestry thereof until their successors are elected and have duly qualified; or if any parish or separate congregation at a meeting called as provided by Section 2 of this canon so authorized, vestrymen may be elected for terms not to exceed three years, the congregation to determine the length of terms and the number of vestrymen to be elected for such terms.

SECTION 2. The election of Vestrymen shall be held on Easter Monday, in the church or regular place of worship. But if no election be held on Easter Monday it may be held on any day thereafter; and if there be no church or regular place of worship, or if it be not available, the election may be held at any suitable place in the Parish; such time or place to be appointed by the Minister, or if there be none, by the Wardens, or by two Vestrymen, or, if there be none, by three members of the congregation. But any congregation may, at a regular meeting of the congregation duly convened at the call of the Vestry or of three members of the congregation, appoint some fixed day in the year other than Easter Monday on which to hold the annual election of Vestry. And the Vestry, or other persons authorized under this Section to act in the premises, shall take care that adequate notice of the place, and the day and hour, appointed for every election of a Vestry shall be given, either in the church on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means.

SECTION 3. All persons eighteen years of age, who are registered as communicants of the particular church in which they offer to vote, and non-communicants twenty-one years of age who are baptized, and who have been for six months regular contributors to the charges of the same, shall be entitled to vote at the election of Vestrymen. The voting shall be by ballot, and a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. But no election shall be valid hereunder unless at least ten per cent of the qualified voters of the congregation participate therein.

SECTION 4. The Vestry may appoint three persons to act as judges, to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges are appointed, the electors present may choose three persons to act as judges. The judges of election shall judge of the qualification of the voters, and of those elected as Vestrymen.

SECTION 5. The number of Vestrymen elected shall be not less than three, nor more than twelve; *provided, however,* that in any congre-

gation having more than one hundred communicants, one additional Vestryman may be elected for each additional one hundred communicants or fraction thereof; but the total number of Vestrymen shall in no case exceed eighteen. If the election be the first in a new Parish or congregation the number of Vestrymen shall be fixed by vote of the electors present; otherwise it shall be the same as that of the former Vestry unless changed by vote of the electors. Only male persons twenty-one years of age who are communicants, shall be eligible to the office of Vestryman; in other respects the qualifications of Vestrymen shall be the same as those prescribed by voters; *provided*, that a Vestryman now serving on this 22nd day of May, 1919, shall be eligible for re-election.

SECTION 6. If there be in any Parish two or more congregations apart from each other, not being Separate Congregations or Mission Churches in the meaning of these Canons, it shall be lawful for the Vestry of such Parish, if they deem it expedient, to apportion to each congregation the number of Vestrymen to be chosen as its representation upon the Vestry of the Parish. In which case a separate election shall be held by and for each such congregation; and the electors thereof shall choose the number of Vestrymen so allotted to that congregation, and no more. In other respects such elections shall conform to all the foregoing provisions of this Canon. But in no case shall the aggregate number of such Vestrymen in any Parish exceed twelve.

All the Vestrymen so chosen by the different congregations therein, together with the Rector or Minister, if there be one, shall constitute the Vestry of the Parish, with all the duties and powers of other Vestries under these Canons. But the Vestrymen chosen by each congregation respectively, together with the Rector or Minister, shall be a Committee of the Vestry to have the care and control of the property, and to transact the local business, pertaining to that congregation alone, and not to the Parish at large. In which case they may appoint one Warden for their Church, a Treasurer, and a Clerk who shall keep a record of their proceedings.

When in the judgment of the Minister, or, if there be none, of the Senior Warden, a meeting of a Parish Vestry so constituted is impracticable, any matter concurred in by a majority of the aforesaid Committees of the Vestry, and duly recorded by their respective Clerks and the Register of the Vestry, shall be deemed to be the act of the Vestry of the Parish. *Provided, however*, That the Parish Vestry shall meet as a whole at least once a year.

SECTION 7. As soon as may be after their election, the persons chosen as Vestrymen shall assemble at such time and place as the Minister shall appoint, or as shall be designated by any two Vestry-

men-elect, the Minister and each Vestryman-elect being notified, and proceed to organize the Vestry. The proceedings at this and every meeting of the Vestry shall be opened with one or more collects and the Lord's Prayer by the Minister, or in his absence by any member who may be chosen to preside over the meeting.

SECTION 8. Every person chosen a Vestryman shall, in order to qualify as such, subscribe the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of Vestryman of.....Parish, or Church, in.....County, according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act or vote as Vestryman until he has subscribed this declaration and promise.

SECTION 9. The Vestry shall proceed to elect a Senior and a Junior Warden, a Register and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. If Wardens have been chosen for particular churches by Committees of the Vestry, the Senior and Junior Wardens of the Parish shall be chosen from among such Wardens. All Wardens must be communicants and members of the Vestry.

SECTION 10. The Rector shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry when present, and be entitled to give the casting vote in case of a tie, when he is not personally interested. All Vestry meetings shall be subject to his call; but in case he fails, at the request of two Vestrymen, to call a meeting, such Vestrymen, if they deem it necessary, may themselves call a meeting, giving notice thereof to the Rector and to each Vestryman. A majority of the Vestrymen who have qualified, exclusive of the Rector or Minister, shall constitute a quorum; but any Vestry may agree upon a smaller number, not however less than four, to act as a quorum thereof.

SECTION 11. Vacancies occurring in the Vestry shall be filled by a vote of the remaining members. The failure of any Vestryman-elect to qualify within a reasonable time, or the continued neglect of any Vestryman to attend the meetings of the Vestry without adequate excuse, may, after due warning, be deemed to create a vacancy.

#### CANON XX.

##### *Of the Duties of Vestries, Wardens and Other Parish Officers.*

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Vestry to determine upon and elect a Rector; to co-operate with him in promoting the spiritual welfare of his cure; to use all earnestness in seeking with him to



enlist new disciples for the congregation of Christ, and particularly as a body to meet, at the Rector's appointment, all persons desiring to be confirmed or to be transferred into the congregation, in order to express to such persons before their reception into the congregation what the Vestry, as the lay leaders of the congregation, consider the duties and privileges of work and service for such prospective members of the fellowship to be; to see that the Rector is properly supported and that his salary is paid regularly and punctually; to provide for the appointment of Trustees under the laws of the State of Virginia authorized to hold the legal title to the church property; to make and execute all contracts for the erection, furnishing, preserving and insuring the church edifice and other property; to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard; to make all necessary provision for church music, with the advice and consent of the Rector, and subject to his control; and generally, as the constituted agents of the Parish or Congregation, to transact all its temporal business.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Wardens to keep watch over the Church property; to see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship; to see that the Sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties; to collect the offerings of the people; to take charge of the font and communion plate; to provide out of the Church funds, under the direction of the Vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship, and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Communion; to attend to the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and to maintain order and decorum in the time of public worship.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Register of the Vestry to take charge of all Parish records, and to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the Vestry in a well bound book to be provided for that purpose.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all Church funds, except communion alms and other special offerings, and to disburse the same under the direction of the Vestry; to render his accounts to the Vestry at stated times, and to make such reports to the Council as may be required by their orders.

#### CANON XXI.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SECTION 1. Every Minister of this Diocese shall keep a record of the Communicants, and of all Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Burials, within his Parish or Congregation; specifying the time when persons became or ceased to be Communicants under his charge, and

whether by confirmation, transfer, discipline, death or otherwise; the name, age or the date of birth, the sponsors or witnesses, and, in the case of infants, the parents, of each person baptized; the names of persons confirmed, and by what Bishop; the names, ages and residences of persons married, and the names of at least two witnesses; the names and ages of persons buried; and also the date and place of every such rite respectively; attesting each by his signature.

These records shall be made by the Minister in a suitable and substantial book, to be known as the Parish Register, to be provided by the Vestry for that purpose and to remain their property. When a Parish or Church becomes vacant the Parish Register shall be deposited with one of the Wardens, who shall make, or cause to be made, all needful entries therein until a Minister shall be in charge.

SECTION 2. Every minister shall send to the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Secretary, for the President of the Council, on or before the first day of February of each year, a Report of his official acts, and, if he has a cure, of the condition of his Church or Churches, for the year ending the thirty-first day of December preceding, in such form as shall have been prescribed by the Bishop or Council. And if any Church be vacant the report for that Church shall be sent by the Wardens.

#### CANON XXII.

##### *Of the Transfer and Enrollment of Communicants.*

SECTION 1. Every communicant removing from one Parish or Church to another within this Diocese, and desiring to be enrolled as a communicant thereof, shall present to the minister a certificate that he or she is a communicant in regular standing, from the Minister, or, if there be no Minister, from one of the Wardens, of the Parish or Church from which the communicant desires to be transferred.

SECTION 2. No Minister shall enroll any persons as communicants in the Parish or Congregation under his charge until he has conversed with them on the subject, unless he shall be satisfied that they have been regular communicants in some other Parish or Congregation; nor shall he enroll any one who is known to deny the Articles of the Christian Faith as set forth in the Apostles' Creed.

#### CANON XXIII.

##### *Of the Due Celebration of the Lord's Day.*

All persons within this Church are enjoined to celebrate and keep the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, in hearing the word of God



read and taught, in private and public prayer, and in acts of charity, using all sober and godly conversation.

## CANON XXIV.

*Of Family Worship and Instruction.*

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of every communicant in this Church, who is at the head of a family, to live in the daily exercise of family worship.

SECTION 2. The members of this Church shall instruct their families, as far as they are able, in the principles of the Christian religion. Parents and sponsors shall be careful to teach their children the solemnity and obligation of their baptismal vows, to cause them to attend the Sunday-school and other catechetical instructions of their Minister, and, as soon as they are sufficiently impressed with the importance and sacredness of their baptismal promise, shall take care that they come to the Minister to be examined, and, if they be deemed fit, to be presented to the Bishop for confirmation.

## CANON XXV.

*Of Offenders to Be Admonished, or Repelled From the Lord's Table.*

If any persons within this Church offend their brethren by wickedness of life, such persons shall be admonished, or repelled from the Lord's Table, by the Minister in charge of the Parish or Church, according to the Rubric. In cases where it may be deemed expedient by the Minister, or may be requested by the accused, the Wardens of the Parish, or either of them, shall be summoned to assist the Minister in ascertaining the facts of the case: *Provided*, That if such Warden or Wardens fail or refuse to act within ten days, the Minister shall proceed to act under the Rubrics of this Church.

## CANON XXVI.

*Of the Trial of the Appeal of a Layman After Repulsion From the Holy Communion.*

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof, and desiring that he may be restored to the Communion. And then the Bishop, unless he think

fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, shall nominate two of the clergy and two of the laity, of whom the Minister repelling shall select one of the clergymen, and the communicant one of the laymen; and it shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties, and to certify the same to the Bishop; who, thereupon, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested, he shall desire further evidence, shall proceed to adjudge the case. If further evidence be required it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. And when the evidence is thus procured the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment whenever made to the Minister repelling, and to the communicant repelled; which judgment shall be final and conclusive. *Provided*, That in case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall nevertheless be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

## CANON XXVII.

*Of the Trial of a Clergyman, Not Being a Bishop.*

SECTION 1. The trial of a clergyman, not being a Bishop, shall be on a presentment in writing, specifying with reasonable clearness and certainty as to time, place, and circumstance, the crime or misdemeanor, by violation of the canons or otherwise, charged; the said presentment to be made to the Bishop, either by the Council, or by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, or by any three presbyters of the Diocese entitled to seats in the Council; the said vestry, or presbyters, pledging themselves to act as a committee of prosecution. If, however, the presentment be made by the Council, then the Council shall appoint the committee of prosecution and furnish them with such instructions as may be deemed necessary.

SECTION 2. Such presentment being made to the Bishop, and being accompanied by a further statement in writing of the names of the witnesses, and of the purport of their evidence, and by such documentary evidence as may be in their possession, the Bishop shall immediately proceed to the trial, according to the following provisions: He shall nominate from among the clergy entitled to seats in the Council, other than the members of the Standing Committee, eight presbyters, and cause a list of their names and a copy of the presentment to be furnished to the accused, or left at his place of

residence. Of the eight presbyters nominated as aforesaid, the accused may choose five, or in case of his refusal or neglect for twenty days so to do, the Bishop shall select five, and the presbyters so chosen shall constitute a court for the trial of the accused. The Bishop shall also at the same time, cause at least thirty days' notice of the time and place of the trial to be given, both to the accused and to the parties presenting him, and also to the presbyters nominated as before provided.

SECTION 3. The Court shall appoint a President and Secretary, the first always from their own body.

SECTION 4. If the accused appear before proceeding to trial, he shall be called on by the court to say whether he is guilty of the offence, or offences, charged against him, and on his neglect or refusal to answer, the plea of *not guilty* shall be entered for him, and the trial shall proceed: *Provided*, That for sufficient cause the court may adjourn, from time to time, and place to place: *And provided also*, That the accused shall, at all times during the trial, have liberty to be present, to produce his testimony, and to make his defense.

SECTION 5. On the request of the accused, or the committee of prosecution, witnesses may be summoned, if before the meeting of the court, by the Bishop; if during the session of the court then by its President. All testimony shall be given under oath or affirmation administered by some officer authorized by law. In case the testimony of any witness, whose attendance on the trial cannot be obtained, is desired, it shall be lawful for either party, at any time after notice of the presentment is served on the accused, to apply to the court, if in session, or if not, to the Bishop, who shall thereupon appoint a commissioner to take the deposition of such witness; and such party so desiring to take deposition shall give to the other party, or some one of them, reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the deposition, accompanying such notice with the interrogatories to be propounded to the witness; whereupon, it shall be lawful for the other party, within six days after such notice, to propound cross-interrogatories, and such interrogatories, and cross-interrogatories, if any be propounded, shall be sent to the commissioner, who shall thereupon proceed to take the testimony of such witness, and transmit it under seal to the court. But no deposition shall be read at the trial unless the court have reasonable assurance that the attendance of the witness cannot be procured, unless both parties shall consent that it may be read.

SECTION 6. The court having deliberately considered the evidence, shall, within ten days after closing the same, declare in a written judgment signed by them, or a majority of them, that the accused is guilty, or not guilty, of the charge or charges, or any of them, laid

in the presentment, in order therein set forth, and also, if guilty, what punishment shall be awarded; which judgment, with all the evidence received, shall be delivered forthwith to the Bishop; whereupon, unless the Bishop see cause to mitigate or remit the punishment, or to grant a new trial, he shall pronounce sentence according to the judgment of the court, and such sentence shall be final. In case a new trial is granted, a new court shall be constituted according to the provisions of this Canon.

SECTION 7. If the accused shall neglect or refuse to appear before the court, when summoned according to section second of this Canon, and no defence be there made under his authority, the court shall declare him to be in contumacy, and report the same to the Bishop, and sentence of suspension from the ministry shall pass against him for contumacy; but the said sentence shall be reversed by the Bishop, if, within three calendar months, the accused shall tender himself ready, and accordingly appear, to take his trial on the presentment; but if he shall not so tender himself before the expiration of the said three months, the sentence of degradation from the ministry for contumacy shall forthwith be pronounced by the Bishop, who shall cause such sentence to be publicly read to the congregations of the Diocese by the respective ministers thereof.

SECTION 8. If at any time the accused shall confess himself guilty of the matters charged in the presentment, or any of them, the court shall proceed to award the punishment, and certify the same, as hereinbefore provided, to the Bishop, who shall, unless he see cause to remit or mitigate the punishment, pronounce the sentence according to the Canons.

SECTION 9. All notices and papers contemplated by this Canon may be served by a summoner, or summoners, appointed by the Bishop, or by the court when the same is in session; and the certificate of any such summoner shall be evidence of the due service of a notice or paper. The delivery of a written notice or paper to a party, or the leaving it at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SECTION 10. The accused party may have the privilege of appearing by counsel, in number not more than two, and, in case of the exercise of such privilege, but not otherwise, those presenting shall have the like privilege. If the party accused desire it the trial shall be in public, and said party shall be entitled to a copy of the evidence if he require it.

SECTION 11. In case of a presentment occurring during a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, such presentment shall be made to the Standing Committee, who shall thereon take such steps as are by this Canon enjoined on the Bishop. *Provided*, That on receiving the proceedings

and judgments of the court, they shall transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act thereon, as if he were the Bishop of this Diocese, and, if he shall concur in opinion with the court, he shall proceed to pronounce sentence accordingly.

SECTION 12. The expenses of such trial, as also those of the investigating committee preliminary to a presentment, shall be defrayed by the Treasurer out of the Contingent Fund by order of the Council, or, when it is not in session, of the Committee on Finance.

SECTION 13. All judgments and proceedings under this Canon shall, after they have been acted on by the Bishop, be transmitted by him to the Standing Committee, who shall preserve the same.

#### CANON XXVIII.

##### *Of Altering or Adding to the Canons.*

No proposed alteration or addition to the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Council, unless at least one day's notice be given in open Council, nor until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a committee of at least two presbyters and two laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted during the same Council if two-thirds of the members present shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration until the next annual Council.

#### CANON XXIX.

##### *Of Former Canons Repealed.*

All the former Canons or parts of Canons of this Diocese, not included in these Canons, are hereby repealed.

## APPENDIX

### CERTAIN CANONS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF VESTRIES AND THE LAY PEOPLE: SELECTED BY  
THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, AND PUBLISHED HERE BY  
ORDER OF THE COUNCIL.

#### CANON 20.

##### *Of the Filling of Vacant Cures.*

SECTION 1. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant the Church-wardens or other proper officers shall notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

SECTION 2. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry thereon.

SECTION 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Church-wardens shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Minister, and that he has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Minister and the Parish.

SECTION 4. A Minister is settled, for all purposes here or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons, who has been engaged permanently by any Parish, according to the rules of said Diocese, or for any term not less than one year.

SECTION 5. In case of the election of an Assistant Minister, a certificate from the Rector and Wardens shall be sent to the Bishop.

#### CANON 26.

##### *Of Lay Readers.*

SECTION 1. A competent person ready and desirous to serve the Church in the public services statedly as a Lay Reader must procure

from the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District a written license. Such license shall not be granted to any but a male communicant of this Church, and must be given for a definite period, not longer than one year, but may be renewed from time to time, or revoked at any time. Such license may be given for any vacant Parish or Mission, or for a Congregation without a Minister, but where a Presbyter is in charge, his request and recommendation must have been previously signified to the Ecclesiastical Authority. A license shall not be granted for conducting the service in a Congregation without a Minister, which is able and has had reasonable opportunity to secure the services of an ordained Minister. If the Lay Reader be a student in any Theological Seminary, he shall also, before acting as such, obtain the permission of the presiding officer of such institution and of his own Bishop.

SECTION 2. A Lay Reader shall be subject to the regulations prescribed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and shall not serve in any Diocese other than that in which he is licensed, unless he shall have received a license from the Bishop of the Diocese in which he desires to serve.

SECTION 3. In all matters relating to the conduct of the service, and to the Sermons or Homilies to be read, he shall conform to the directions of the Minister in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which he is serving, and, in all cases, to the directions of the Bishop. He shall read only the Morning and Evening Prayer (omitting the Absolution), the Litany, and the Office for the Burial of the Dead. He shall not deliver sermons or addresses of his own composition, unless, after instruction and examination, he be specially licensed thereto for urgent needs by the Bishop. He shall not wear the dress appropriate to Clergymen ministering in the Congregation.

#### CANON 43.

##### *Of the Solemnization of Matrimony.*

SECTION 1. Ministers of this Church shall be careful to secure the observance of the law of the State governing the civil contract of marriage in the place where the service shall be performed.

SECTION 2. (i) No Minister shall solemnize a marriage except in the presence of at least two witnesses.

(ii) Every Minister shall without delay formally record in the proper register the name, age and residence of each party. Such record shall be signed by the Minister who solemnizes the marriage, and if practicable, by the married parties, and by at least two witnesses of the marriage.

SECTION 3. No Minister, knowingly, after due inquiry, shall solemnize the marriage of any person who has been or is the husband or wife of any other person then living, from whom he or she has been divorced for any cause arising after marriage. Nor shall it be lawful for any member of this Church to enter upon a marriage when either of the contracting parties is the husband of the wife of any other person then living from whom he or she has been divorced for any cause arising after marriage. But this Canon shall not be held to apply to the innocent party in a divorce for adultery; *Provided*, that before the application for such remarriage a period of not less than one year shall have elapsed, after the granting of such divorce; and that satisfactory evidence touching the facts in the case, including a copy of the Court's Decree, and Record, if practicable, with proof that the defendant was personally served or appeared in the action, be laid before the Ecclesiastical Authority, and such Ecclesiastical Authority, having taken legal advice thereon, shall have declared in writing that in his judgment the case of the applicant conforms to the requirements of this Canon; and *Provided, further*, that it shall be within the discretion of any minister to decline to solemnize any marriage.

SECTION 4. If any Minister of this Church shall have reasonable cause to think that a person desirous of being admitted to Holy Baptism; or to Confirmation, or to the Holy Communion, has been married otherwise than as the Word of God and discipline of this Church allow, such Minister, before receiving such person to these ordinances, shall refer the case to the Bishop, for his godly judgment thereupon; *Provided, however*, that no Minister shall in any case refuse these ordinances to a penitent person in imminent danger of death.

#### CANON 49.

##### *Of the Music of the Church.*

It shall be the duty of every Minister to appoint for use in his Congregation hymns or anthems from those authorized by the Rubrica, and, with such assistance as he may see fit to employ from persons skilled in music, to give order concerning the tunes to be sung in his Church. It shall be his especial duty to suppress all light and unseemly music, and all irreverence in the performance.

#### CANON 50.

##### *Of the Consecration of Churches.*

SECTION 1. No Church or Chapel shall be consecrated until the Bishop shall have been sufficiently certified that the building and the grounds on which it is erected have been fully paid for, and are free from lien or other incumbrance; and also that such building and

ground are secured from the danger of alienation, either in whole or in part, from those who profess and practice the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of this Church, except in the cases provided for in Secs. 2 and 3 of this Canon.

SECTION 2. It shall not be lawful for any Vestry, Trustees, or other body authorized by law of any State or Territory to hold property for any Diocese, Parish, or Congregation, to encumber or alienate any consecrated Church or Chapel, or any Church or Chapel which has been used solely for Divine Service, belonging to the Parish or Congregation which they represent, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

SECTION 3. No consecrated Church or Chapel shall be removed, taken down, or otherwise disposed of for any worldly or common use, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

*Other Provisions of the General Canons.*

A person applying to the Standing Committee for recommendation to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders, or for ordination to the Diaconate, or the Priesthood, must present a certificate of his character and fitness signed by the Vestry of the Parish to which he belongs. Canons 2, 7, 8. (Therefore, when a Rector has recommended a postulant to the Bishop as a fit person to study for the ministry, said Rector should report the fact to his Vestry; and the Vestry should be careful to become acquainted with the postulant, that they may intelligently indorse him.)

If a Bishop shall for three years have declined to visit a Parish or Congregation, the Vestry (in this Diocese including the Rector), may apply to the Presiding Bishop for a Council of Conciliation, to be composed of the five Bishops living nearest the Diocese. Canon 18 Sec. 2 (ii).

In case there be no Minister in charge of a congregation—"No Church-wardens, Vestrymen, or Trustees of the Congregation, shall permit any person to officiate therein, without sufficient evidence of his being duly licensed or ordained to minister in this Church." Canon 23.

It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Church-wardens having charge of the Parish Register, in a vacant Parish, to exhibit it to the Bishop on the occasion of his visitation. Canon 21, Sec. 2 (iii).

A Vestry has the privilege of refusing its consent to the resignation of its Rector. Canon 42, Sec. 1.

A Vestry desiring for urgent reasons a separation and dissolution of pastoral relations with its Rector, may, if the parties be not

agreed, give notice thereof in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority, who will act in the premises. Canon 42, Sec. 2.

Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Council are called upon to sign a testimonial for a person whom they elect Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor. Canon 13, Sec. 1 (1).

Lay Delegates may also be called upon to take part in placing the Diocese under the provisional charge of the Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor of another Diocese. Canon 18, Sec. 6 (ii).

A person applying to be appointed Deaconess must lay before the Bishop a testimonial of fitness, signed by twelve lay communicants, six of whom shall be women, as a prerequisite to her appointment to that function. Canon 24, Sec. 3.

A communicant in good standing, removing from one Parish or Congregation to another, is entitled to a certificate that he or she is a communicant. Canon 44, Sec. 3.



## Index to Constitution and Canons

- Appeal of laymen after repulsion from Lord's Table, 30.  
 Apportionment, 17.  
 Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 19.  
 Assessment for Contingent Fund, 11.  
 Bishop, election of, 2.  
 Bishop Coadjutor, offices of, ex-officio, 3, 9, 15, 20.  
 Board of Apportionment, 16, 17.  
 Budget, 17.  
 Canons, how changed, 34.  
 Certificates of Candidates for Orders, 38.  
   Communicants removing, 29, 39.  
   Deputies to General Convention, 9.  
   election of rector, 35.  
   Lay Delegates, 7.  
 Chancellor of Diocese, election and duties of, 8-9.  
   member of Council, ex-officio, 2.  
 Church Pension Fund, 11-14.  
 Churches (see also Separate Congregations and Mission Churches).  
   consecration of, 37.  
   not to be built without consent, 23.  
   not to be encumbered, alienated or removed without consent, 38.  
 Church Property, Committee on, 9-10.  
   abandoned, 9-10.  
   of Colored Congregations, 20.  
   trustees to be appointed for, 28.  
   wardens to care for, 28.  
 Clergy, see Ministers.  
 Clergyman, trial of a, 31.  
 Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, 19.  
   Delegates to Council, 2, 19.  
 Committee of Vestries, for local congregations, 26.  
 Communicants, enrollment of 29.  
   entitled to certificate, 29, 39.  
   may be admonished, repelled, restored, 30.  
   to have family worship, 29.  
 Congregations (see also Separate Congregations).  
   colored, 18.  
   when may elect Committee of vestry, 26.  
   new, not to be organized without consent, 23.  
 Consecration of churches, 37.  
 Constitution, how alterable, 4.  
   of Diocesan Missionary Society, 15.  
 Contingent Fund, assessment for and uses of, 10.  
 Convocations, 20.  
   represented on Executive Committee D. M. S., 15.  
 Convocation of Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, 20.  
 Council membership, and quorum of, 1, 6, 7.  
   organization of, 6, 7.  
   Special, how called, 2.  
   time and place of, 1.  
   to sit as Missionary Council, 19.  
 Councils, Parish, 24.  
 Council of Conciliation, 38.  
 Deputies to General Convention, election of, 9.  
 Diocesan Missionary Society, constitution of, 15.  
 Dissolution of pastoral relations, 38.  
 Division of Parishes, 21.  
 Divorced persons, marriage of, 37.  
 Ecclesiastical Authority, Standing Committee to be, in certain cases, 8.  
 Election of a Bishop, 2.  
   a Rector, 35.  
   a Vestry, 25.  
   Parish Officers, 26.  
 Episcopal Office, vacancy in, 3, 8.  
 Executive Committee, Diocesan Missionary Society, 15.  
 Expenses of Diocese, 10.  
   Executive Committee, 18.  
   trial of a Clergyman, 34.  
 Family worship and instruction, 30.  
 Finance, Committee on, election and duties of, 10.  
   members have seat in Council, 2.  
 Fiscal year, 10.  
 Journal, Matters to be published in, 3, 6, 7, 22, 23.

- Lay Delegates to Convocation of Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, 20.  
   to Council, number and election of, 1, 7.  
   occasional duties of, 39.  
 Lay Readers, 35.  
 Lord's Day, to be kept, 29.  
 Marriage and divorce, 36.  
 Ministers to attend Council or send excuse, 6.  
   be careful in enrolling communicants, 29.  
   control church music, 28, 37.  
   discipline offenders, 30.  
   keep a Parish register, 28.  
   make annual reports, 29.  
   make statements of stipends, 13.  
   provide for raising apportionment, 17.  
   evidence of canonical connection with Diocese and Parish, 6, 35.  
   are members and presidents of Vestries, 25, 27.  
   to recommend and direct Lay Readers, 35.  
   only duly ordained, to officiate, 38.  
   trial of, 31.  
 Missionaries, Members of Council, 1.  
   Executive Committee D. M. S. may employ, 15.  
 Mission Churches, 23.  
   colored, 19.  
 Music of the Church, 28, 37.  
 Offenders to be admonished or repelled, 30.  
 Parents and sponsors to instruct children, 30.  
 Parish Councils, 24.  
 Parishes, boundaries of, 22.  
   division of, 21.  
   entitled to representation in Council, 7.  
   (see also, Vacant Parishes.)  
 Parish Register, to be kept, 28.  
   to be exhibited to Bishop, 38.  
 Parochial Reports, 28.  
 Pension Fund, 13.  
 President of the Council, 3.  
 Quorum of the Council, 2.  
   Executive Committee D. M. S., 15.  
   a Vestry, 27.  
 Rector (see also Minister).  
   election and resignation of, 27, 35, 38.  
 Religious Education, Board of, 16.  
 Register of Vestry, 27, 28.  
 Register of Diocese, 8.  
 Reports, parochial, 28.  
   to be made by Bishop, 2.  
   Committee on Church Property, 10.  
   Finance, 10.  
   Church Pension Fund, 12.  
   Executive Committee D. M. S., 18.  
   Registrar, 8.  
   Standing Committee, 8.  
   Treasurer of Diocese, 3.  
   Vestry, if order d, 28.  
 Secretary of Council, appointment and duties of, 3.  
 Separate Congregations, how constituted, 23.  
   have representation in Council, 7.  
 Social Service, Board of, 16.  
 Standing Committee, election of, 4.  
   lay members have seat in Council, 2.  
   may require call of Special Council, 2.  
   when Ecclesiastical Authority, 8.  
 Subscription of vestrymen, 27.  
 Transfer of communicants, 29, 39.  
 Treasurer of Diocese, appointment and duties of, 3.  
   Diocesan Missionary Society, 15.  
   Vestry, 27, 28.  
 Trial of a Clergyman, 31.  
   appeal of a Layman after repulsion, 30.  
 Trustees of Funds of Diocese, 10, 12, 13.  
 Trustees to be appointed to hold Church property, 10, 28.  
 Vacant Parishes, Bishop to be notified of, 35.  
   how filled, 27, 35.  
   limitation on licensing Lay Readers for, 36.  
   services to be maintained in, 35.  
   Wardens of, to keep parish register, 29.  
   exhibit register to Bishop, 38.  
   make parochial report, 29.  
 Vestries, duties of, 27.  
   election of, 25.  
   organization of, 26.  
   shall pay assessment for Contingent Fund, 11.  
   shall provide parish register, 29.  
   shall send Lay Delegates to Council, 7.  
   of mission churches, 23.  
   local Committee of, 26.